THE WORLD'S BIGGEST-SELLING AMIGA MAGAZINE

AMIGA FORMAT

£4.50 ■ FEBRUARY 1996 ■ ISSUE 81

VIDEO ADDICTION

UNLEASH YOUR CREATIVE POTENTIAL WITH THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE TO AMIGA VIDEO

GET TOTALLY BLITZED WITH OUR FANTASTIC COVERDISK AND A NEW SERIES OF TUTORIALS

SORT YOUR LIFE OUT! DIGITA COME TO THE RESCUE WITH THE NEW ORGANISER 2

FLIGHT OF THE AMAZON QUEEN - FORMULAIC OR JUST TREMENDOUS FUN?

IMAGINE - IS IT EASY IF YOU TRY? VERSION 4 FALLS UNDER SCRUTINY INSIDE

future PUBLISHING
Your guarantee of value

FALCON

TAKE YOUR AMIGA TO THE MAX

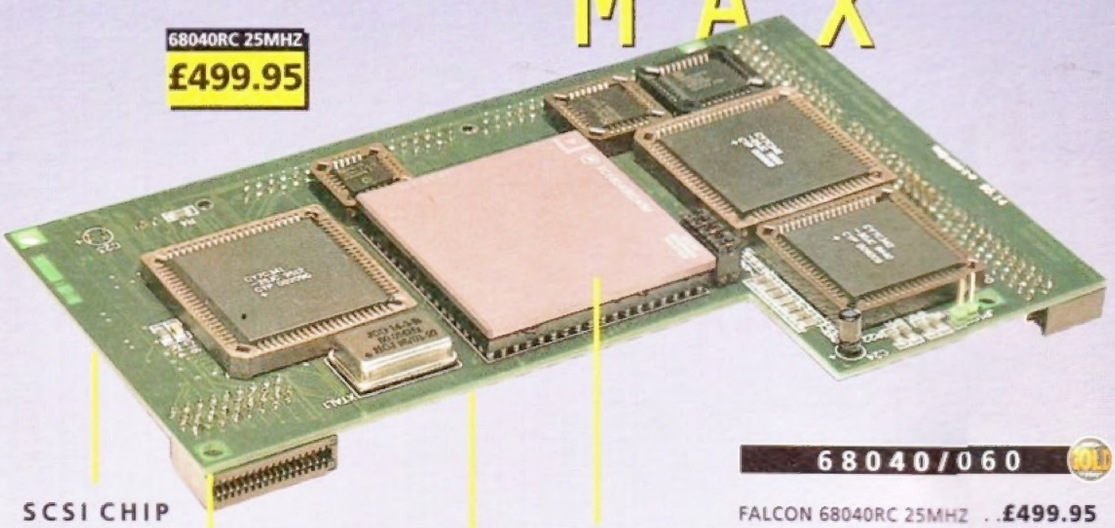
Superior performance. Full on speed. Yours when you add the new Falcon 68040/060 accelerator to your Amiga 1200. It's like never hitting the brakes. State-of-the-art-technology for the ultimate rush. Seriously faster than a 4000/040 at a fraction of the cost. Fit the Falcon, feel the speed. If you dare.

SPECIFICATIONS

- 1.5 Times more powerful than the Amiga 4000/040*
- RAM Access 3.5 times quicker than the Amiga 4000/040*
- Easily upgradable to the 68060 Processor**
- 68060 Processor socket built-in
- Can host up to 128MB of Local Burst RAM
- Fast SCSI-II/III SMA Hard Disk Controller (10MB/Sec)
- PCMCIA Compatible and fully auto-configuring

*Speed based on the 68040 25MHz CPU
** Upgrade 68060 price programme available soon
Amiga case needs to be opened and trapdoor modified

68040RC 25MHZ
£499.95



SCSI CHIP
SCSI SLOT
SIMM SLOT
68040 OR 68060 CPU

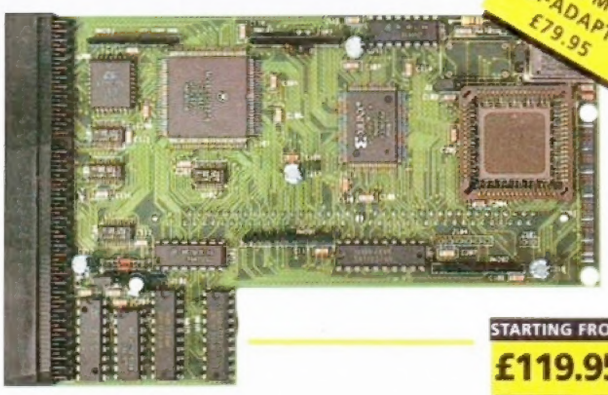
68040/060

FALCON 68040RC 25MHZ	£499.95
FALCON 68060RC 50MHZ	£649.95
4MB SIMM	£125.95
8MB SIMM	£235.95
16MB SIMM	£499.95
FALCON NO CPU	£419.95
SCSI ADAPTOR	£29.95

All Falcon's come complete with a cooling fan

VIPER

NOW IN STOCK VIPER MK1 SCSI-ADAPTOR £79.95



STARTING FROM
£119.95

VIPER 28MHZ

The Viper 28 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, full Kickstart remapping, optional SCSI-II adaptor, on-board battery backed clock, 68882 co-processor, instruction and data burst modes.

VIPER 28 MKII BARE	£119.95
VIPER 28 MKII 2MB	£199.95
VIPER 28 MKII 4MB	£239.95
VIPER 28 MKII 8MB	£355.95
VIPER 28 MKII 16MB	£619.95
VIPER MKII SCSI ADAPTOR	£79.95

VIPER 50MHZ

The Viper 50 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, and the same features as the Viper 28.

VIPER 50 BARE	£199.95
VIPER 50 2MB	£279.95
VIPER 50 4MB	£325.95
VIPER 50 8MB	£435.95
VIPER 50 16MB	£649.95

CO-PROCESSOR

FPU's complete with crystal. Please state for Blizzard compatibility.

20MHZ FPU PLCC	£20.95
33MHZ FPU PLCC	£39.95
40MHZ FPU PLCC	£60.95
50MHZ FPU PGA	£89.95
SCSI-II INTERFACE (VIPER ONLY)	£69.95
4MB SIMM	£125.95
8MB SIMM	£235.95

PC1208

A1200 8MB RAM card which uses 1 x 32 SIMMs and is PCMCIA friendly.

PC1208 BARE	£55.95
PC1208 1MB	£85.95
PC1208 2MB	£129.95
PC1208 4MB	£179.95
PC1208 8MB	£299.95

WARP ENGINES

WARP ENGINES	£POA

FOR ORDER FORM SEE DPS ADVERT

TEL: 01234 273000 FAX: 01234 352207

POWER COMPUTING LTD 44A/B STANLEY ST. BEDFORD MK41 7RW

POWER.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE ACKNOWLEDGED. ALL ORDERS IN WRITING OR BY TELEPHONE WILL BE ACCEPTED ONLY SUBJECT TO OUR TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF TRADE, COPIES OF WHICH ARE AVAILABLE FREE OF CHARGE ON REQUEST.

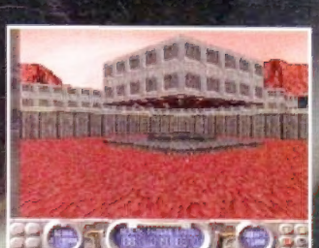
BREATHLESS

CATCH YOUR BREATH. IT MAY BE YOUR LAST...

AVAILABLE NOW
£29.99

"Breathless has boldly taken the Amiga where no Amiga has gone before." AMIGA FORMAT MAGAZINE

ORDER HOTLINE
01234 273000



256 AGA COLOURS • 3D RAYTRACED GRAPHICS • 360° FIRST PERSON PERSPECTIVE
20 AWESOME LEVELS • MULTIPLE WEAPONS SYSTEMS • REALISTIC LIGHTING EFFECTS
ATMOSPHERIC SOUND & MUSIC • HD INSTALLABLE • AVAILABLE FOR THE A1200/4000

POWER COMPUTING LTD 44A/B STANLEY ST. BEDFORD MK41 7RW

CLOCK CARTRIDGE

Our unique and highly rated external Clock Cartridge will enable your Amiga to continually store the correct time and date in its own battery backed memory.
Simply plugs onto the back of the Amiga and does not invalidate the warranty.
Compatible with ALL Amigas

ONLY £19.99
(plus £1.00 postage and packing)

MEMORY EXPANSIONS

NEARLY DOUBLES THE SPEED OF THE A1200

A1200 trapdoor fitting memory expansions feature a battery backed clock and a socket for an accelerator FPU.

2mb £99.99
4mb £149.99
8mb £259.99

A500 & A500+ HARD DRIVES

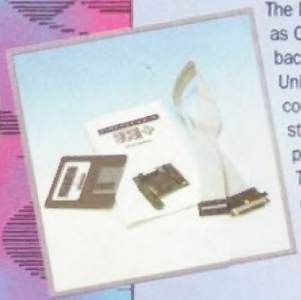
These hard drives simply push onto the side of the A500 or A500+ and will give your computer all the benefits that hard drives offer. The drives are supplied formatted, partitioned and have Workbench installed for immediate use.
Full instructions and software supplied.
The hard drive also has the facility to add 2, 4, 6 or 8mb of RAM inside it.

A500/+ 250mb HARD DRIVE £209.99
Additional RAM for the hard drive £89.99 per 2mb

DATAFLYER SCSI+

Now includes CD ROM drivers and instructions.

The Dataflyer is a 16bit SCSI II controller card that converts the signals on the internal IDE interface to also run SCSI devices at the same time as the IDE hard drive.



The Dataflyer SCSI+ will operate up to 5 SCSI devices such as CD ROMS, hard drives, SyQuest removable drives, tape back up drives etc.
Unlike other SCSI interfaces, the Dataflyer SCSI+ is compatible with all known accelerators etc and it does not stop you from utilising any of the important expansion ports on your A1200/A600.
The Dataflyer SCSI+ easily installs into the A1200/A600 (simply pushes in, no need to remove the metal shield) and provides a 25 way D connector through the blanking plate at the back of the A1200.
Full instructions and software supplied.

DATAFLYER SCSI+ ONLY £69.99
SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE ALSO AVAILABLE £59.99
PCMCIA fitting SCSI interface

DISCOLOGY

Discology is the ultimate in disk copying power for the Amiga. The package comprises the Discology Disk, manual and Discology cartridge for making copies of heavily protected programs with an external disk drive. Discology will also format disks, check disks for errors etc.
PLEASE PHONE FOR A FULL INFORMATION SHEET

AMAZING SPECIAL OFFER

£19.99 EACH OR BUY BOTH FOR £24.99

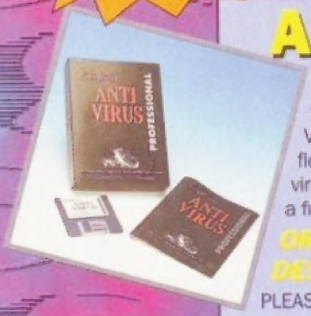
NEW FOR 1996

EZ DRIVES

Incredibly fast (up to 4x faster than a ZIP drive) SCSI drive will store a massive 135mb per cartridge. Comes complete with power supply, SCSI cable, instructions and cartridge.
THE ULTIMATE REMOVABLE DRIVE

ONLY £234.99
or £274.99 with a Squirrel or Dataflyer
135mb EZ cartridge £15.99

ANTIVIRUS



Anti Virus Professional is the most powerful tool for detecting and removing viruses. Anti Virus pro will check and device hard drives, floppy disks and *even CD ROM drives* for viruses. Very straight forward to use, includes a full 50 page manual.
ORDER NOW BEFORE A VIRUS DESTROYS YOUR SYSTEM !!!
PLEASE PHONE FOR A FULL INFORMATION SHEET

DATA FLYER 4000SX

NEW FOR 1996

A4000 SCSI controller expansion card that allows up to 7 SCSI devices to be connected to the A4000. Includes full user manual and installation software including CD ROM drivers. Includes connecting cable for internal SCSI devices and rear mounting bracket with a 25way connector for external devices.

DATAFLYER 4000SX
ONLY £94.99

SIMMS AND FPUS

72 pin SIMMS suitable for Apollo accelerators, A4000, A1200 memory expansions etc.

1mb £39.99
2mb £77.99
4mb £114.99
8mb £219.99

33MHz 68882 FPU (plcc) £49.99
40MHz 68882 FPU (plcc) £69.99
50MHz 68882 FPU (PGA) £79.99
All FPU's are supplied with crystal oscillators

NEW FOR 1996

ASIM CDFS 3.0

This superb package is a must for any CD ROM user. Includes CD32 & CDTV emulation, audio CD player software including librarian features, direct reading of 16bit audio samples, full support for Kodak and Corel PhotoCD Discs. Includes the 'FISHMARKET' CD ROM disk packed with public domain Fred Fish disks and a huge 115 page information packed spiral bound manual.

ASIM CDFS
ONLY £49.99

ZIP DRIVES

Highly rated SCSI drive will store 100mb per cartridge. Comes complete with power supply, SCSI cable, instructions and cartridge.

ONLY £189.99
or £229.99 with a Squirrel or Dataflyer
100mb ZIP cartridge £15.99

SPEEDCOM MODEMS

Our highly rated, top quality feature packed modems are ideal for Amiga users. All modems include our **FREE MODEM ACCESSORIES PACK (worth £19.99)** which includes a cable to connect the modem to the Amiga, NCOMM comms software, Amiga Guide to Comms and a list of Bulletin Boards from which you will be able to download vast amounts of free software as well as have access to E-MAIL facilities.

- MNP 2-4 Error Correction
- MNP 5 Data Compression
- Fax Class I and II compatible, Group 3
- Hayes Compatible
- Full 80 page manual
- 12 Months guarantee

NEW LOWER PRICES

SPEEDCOM+B (14,400 V32bis) £79.99
SPEEDCOM+BF (28,800 V34) £159.99

2.5" HARD DRIVES

Our high speed 2.5" IDE hard drives for the Amiga A1200 & A600 computers come complete with fitting cable, screws, partitioning software, full instructions and 12 months guarantee. All drives supplied by us are formatted, partitioned and have Workbench (WB2 for the A600 and WB3 for the A1200) installed for immediate use. Fitting is incredibly simple; if you can plug the mouse into the mouse socket, you will be able to plug the hard drive into the hard drive socket.

PLEASE PHONE FIRST!

FREE 'HOW TO FIT YOUR HARD DRIVE' Video and Stakker disk to increase the drive's capacity with every hard drive ordered

FREE WHILE-YOU-WAIT FITTING SERVICE FOR PERSONAL CALLERS

85mb	£89.99
120mb	£104.99
170mb	£119.99
250mb	£139.99
340mb	£174.99
540mb	£284.99

SCSI CD ROM DRIVES

MEDIAVISION 'RENO'

Double speed CD ROM DRIVE complete with power supply, SCSI cables, docking station and full instructions. Also includes stereo headphones and carrying case for use as personal CD player.

RENO CD WITH SQUIRREL £174.99
WITH DATAFLYER £174.99

CHINON CD ROM

Superb high quality, low cost Chinon external SCSI CD ROM drive in a top quality case.

CHINON CDS435 EXTERNAL £109.99
EXTERNAL WITH SQUIRREL £154.99

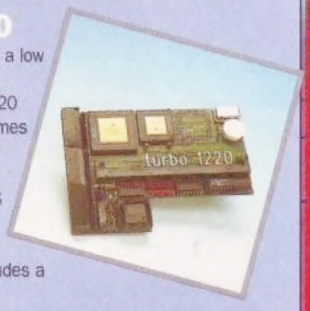
QUAD SPEED CDROM DRIVE

Amazing value quad speed external SCSI CD ROM drive in a top quality enclosure.

SANYO QUAD SPEED EXTERNAL WITH SQUIRREL OR DATAFLYER ONLY £239.99

APOLLO A1200 ACCELERATORS

APOLLO 1220



Amazing power for such a low price. This superb accelerator uses a 68020 running at 28Hz and comes complete with a 68882 FPU to enable your A1200 to run at 5 MIPS (million instructions per second)! Uses standard 72 pin SIMMS and includes a battery backed clock. Simple trapdoor fitting.

APOLLO 1220 ONLY £99.99
APOLLO 1220 +1mb £139.99
APOLLO 1220 +4mb £214.99

APOLLO 1232/50

An incredibly powerful trapdoor fitting accelerator based around a 68030 complete with MMU, 2 SIMM sockets (72 PIN SIMMS), socket for a floating point unit and battery backed clock. Runs at just under 9.5 MIPS (million instructions per second!)

APOLLO 1232/50 £199.99
4mb SIMM £114.99
8mb SIMM £219.99
68882 FPU £69.99

WORKBENCH 3.1

Include the appropriate Workbench 3.1 ROMs, disks, manuals and fitting instructions.

Bring your Amiga into us for fitting for **ONLY £10.00**

WORKBENCH 3.1
for A500/1500/2000 only £89.99
for A1200/3000/4000 only £99.99

APOLLO A620

Internally fitting A600 Accelerator features 68020 and FPU both running at 28MHz. 72 pin SIMM socket for up to 8mb of FASTRAM. Easy fit, makes your 600 faster than a 3000!!

NEW PRODUCT

APOLLO A620 ONLY £134.99
+ 2mb £199.99
+ 4mb £264.99

siren

No.1 FOR MAIL ORDER

No.1 FOR AMIGA IN MANCHESTER

Order NOW for immediate despatch

FREEPHONE 0500 340548
(credit/Switch card sales only)

tel: 0161 796 5279
for enquiries or
fax: 0161 796 3208

Send cheques or postal orders (made payable to Siren Software) or credit card details to:

SIREN SOFTWARE, 178 BURY NEW RD, WHITEFIELD, MANCHESTER, M45 6QF, ENGLAND

Access, Visa, Switch, Delta, Connect etc accepted

OPEN:

Monday to Friday 9am to 6pm
Saturday mornings 9am to 12pm

Personal callers welcome.

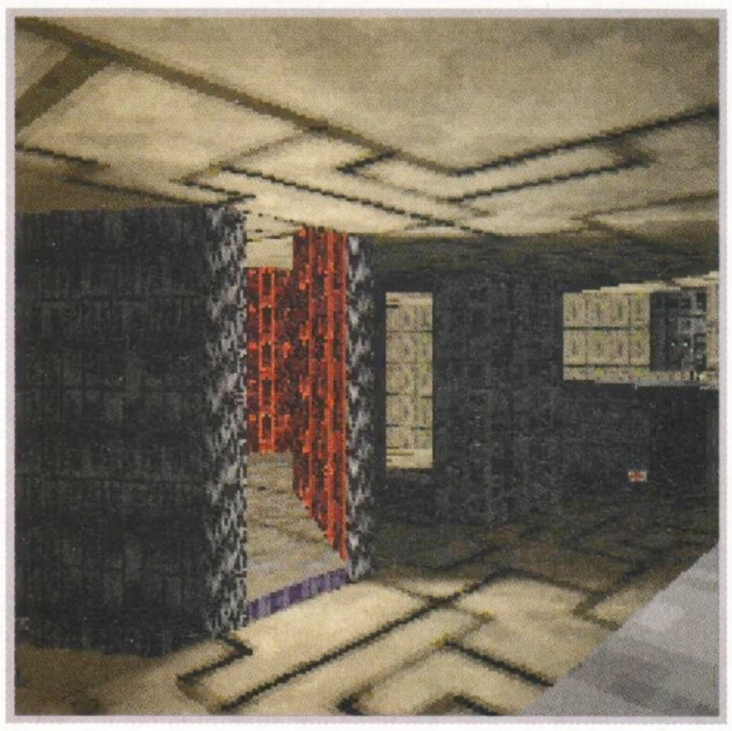
Please phone first to check availability of any item.

DIRECTIONS:

From the M62 Junction 17 head towards Bury. We are 50 yards on the righthand side after the third set of lights. The door to our premises is next to the florists opposite the Masons Pub.

Prices include VAT. Postage and packing will be charged at £3.50 per order (UK), £7.50 Europe and £12.50 rest of the world.

NEWS page 11



Remarkable sales prompt *Breed* sequel.
page 11

Siamese system nears release.
page 12

Amiga bundle praise from video pros.
page 14

Totally Blitztastic!

The finest Amiga programming language is yours once again, with our spectacular *Blitz Basic 2.1* covermount and completely new series of tutorials.

page 16

AF GAMES

Every new Amiga game reviewed and rated!

HILLSEA LIDO

PLAYER MANAGER 2 EXTRA

SPERIS LEGACY

FLIGHT OF THE AMAZON QUEEN

35 Previews *Capital Punishment, Street Racer* and *Atrophy*.

38 Hillsea Lido Vulcan's answer to *Theme Park*, based on Brighton rather than Alton Towers.

40 Player Manager 2 Extra Continue the quest for glory with a much enhanced version of this Anco favourite.

45 Speris Can we manage to review Team 17's latest without mentioning *Zelda*?

49 Charts The latest movers, shakers and stayer-the-sames.

53 Airbus 2 A surprise sequel to the comprehensive passenger flight sim.

57 Flight of the Amazon Queen Rescue princesses, tackle mad professors and strive against TO BE CONTINUED...

62 CD32 Check The best games on CD.

65 Re-releases Two tremendous compilations: *Soccer Stars '96* and *Acid Attack*.

AF SERIOUS

81 Introduction

83 GT5000 Looking for a quick, easy and cost effective way of getting images onto your Amiga? The latest Epson desktop scanner gets the *Nick Veitch* treatment.

87 Imagine 4.0 Once the most popular raytracing package on the Amiga, what can Impulse come up with to prevent being overtaken by the competition?

91 Organiser 2 In a last ditch attempt to sort out *Graeme Sandiford's* life, Digita release an improved personal organiser.

92 Pro Objects Too busy, too talentless or just too lazy to create your own 3D models? *Graeme Sandiford* checks out some of the 3D Object collection.

95 EZ 135 Drive Syquest aren't taking the release of the Zip drive lying down, and have responded with this redesigned, faster, cheaper version of their own SCSI storage device.

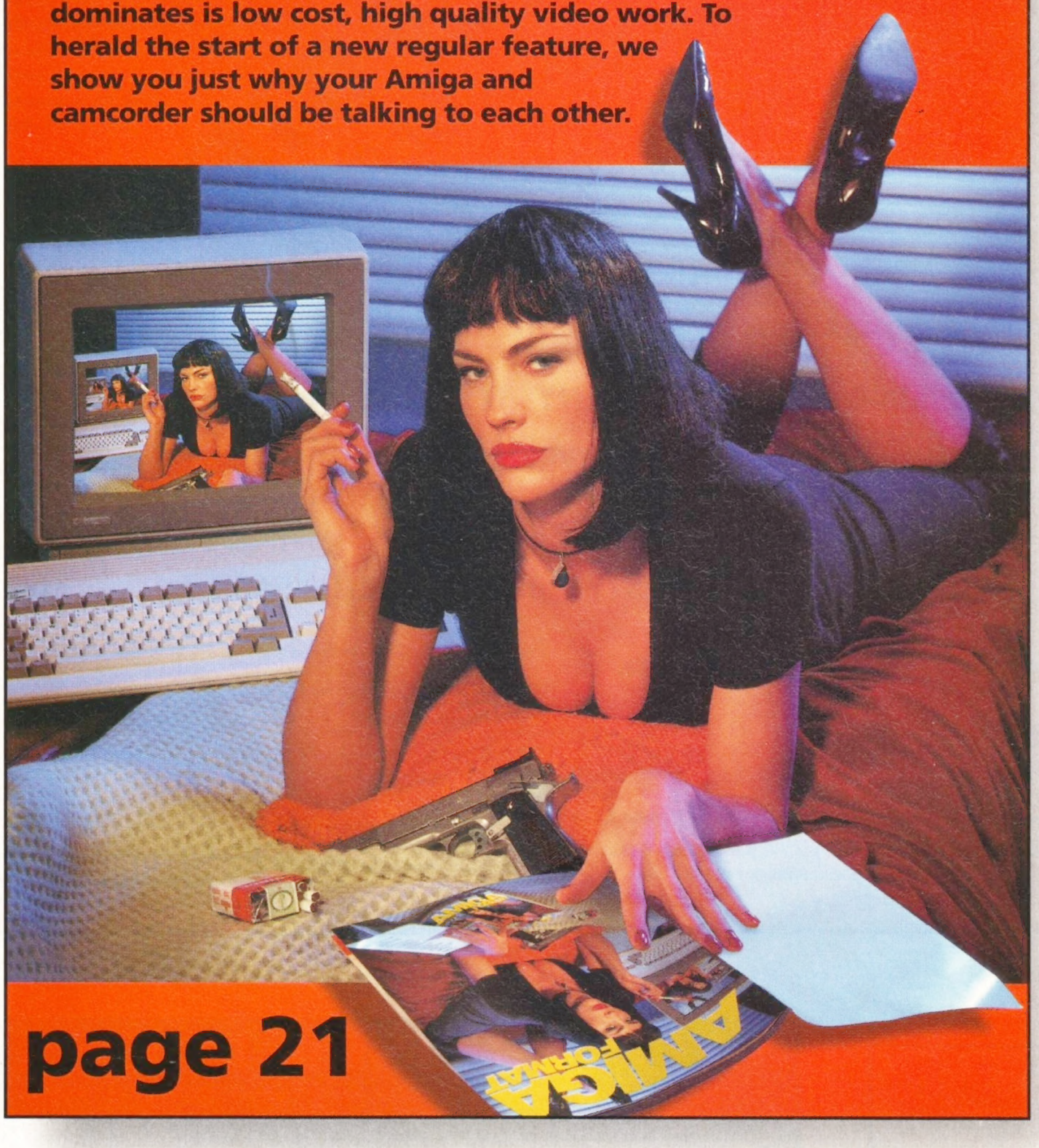
96 Maple V rev3 If your mathematical requirements can't be met by a Casio fx100, this cunning software may be your only hope of getting things to add up.

100 CD-ROMs *Graeme Sandiford* spins up his quad-speed to check through the latest releases on the CD scene, including *Light ROM 3*, and the rather excellent *Network CD 2*

110 Real 3D tutorial Get the most out of issue 77's tremendous coverdisk with another informative tutorial from the multi-dimensional *John Kennedy*.

Shoot it Yourself

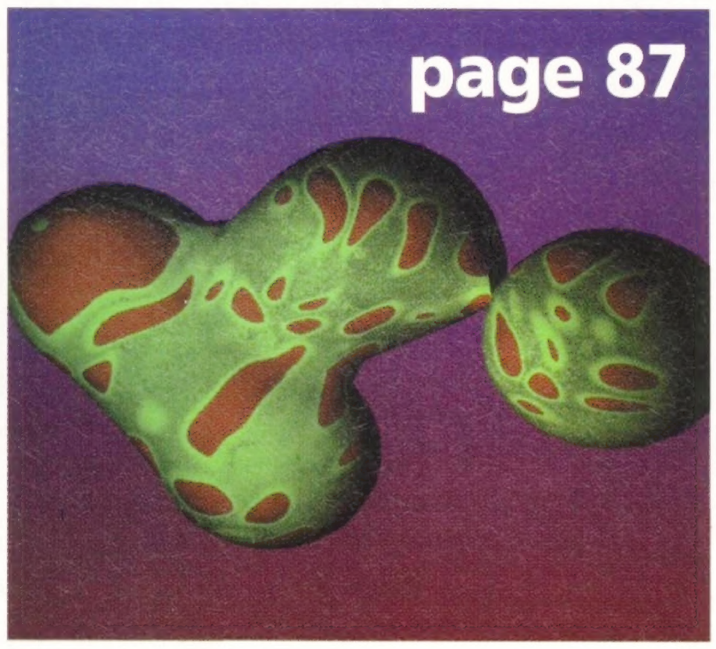
The one niche area that the Amiga clearly dominates is low cost, high quality video work. To herald the start of a new regular feature, we show you just why your Amiga and camcorder should be talking to each other.



page 21

IMAGINE 4.0

The Amiga's favourite raytracer gets another chance to reclaim its position as the best, affordable 3D program on the Amiga with the release of version 4.0. However, it faces stiff competition in the form of *Cinema 4D* and it has to be asked if Impulse have made enough improvements to ward off this new, strong challenger.



page 87

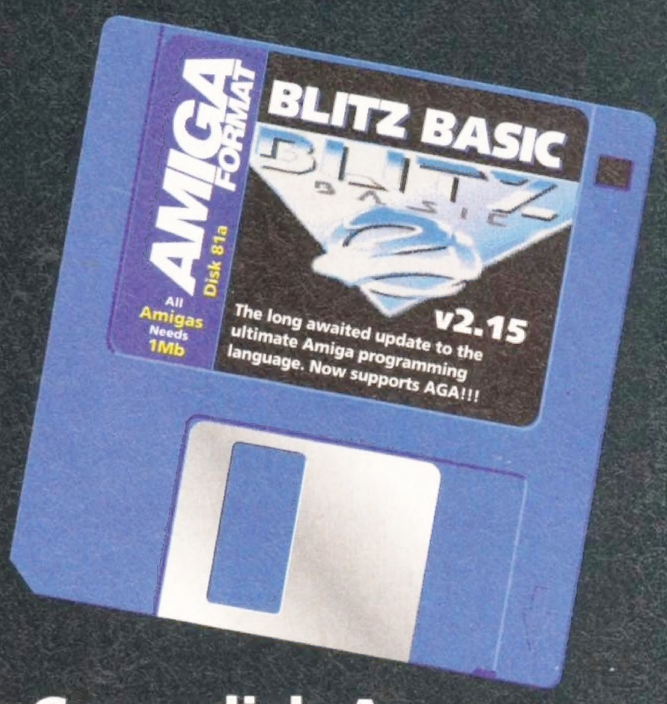
AF REGULARS

Advertisers' Index	8
Month In View	9
Tim Smith Column	12
Dale Bradford Column	13
Gamebusters	68
Public Domain	75
Workbench	105
Amiga.net	114
Letters and Gallery	117
CD Extra	134
Next Month	137

AF OFFERS

Special Offers	122
Books	126
Order Forms	127
Back Issues	128
Subscriptions	129

Coverdisks



Coverdisk A:
BLITZ BASIC – p132

It's fast, fantastic and free with this coverdisk - the amazing programming language that is probably the single most important piece of software in the Amiga arsenal.

Coverdisk B:
ZEEWOLF 2 – p130

It's back, and this time it's brought it's friends. Binary Asylum's unique addictive chopper game now features more baddies, more vehicles, more buildings and lots more action...

David Pleasance
Ex. MD of Commodore

"I am very proud to be an integral part of this exciting project. With many hundreds of hours of solid use the Amiga performed flawlessly, it's easy to understand why she really is Everybody's Girlfriend".

TANGENT MUSIC PRESENTS

"EVERYBODY'S GIRLFRIEND"

A CELEBRATION IN MUSIC OF TEN YEARS OF THE AMIGA

14 GREAT TRACKS

Inspired by Amiga. Recorded with Amiga.
Written and produced by Amiga people.
If you love Amiga you will love this!

LIVING ON THE BREAD LINE • I DON'T WANT TO LOSE YOU
PRISONER OF PASSION • ROSES • EVERBODY'S GIRLFRIEND BLUES
LAY DOWN YOUR ARMS • PARA MI AMIGA (HOMAGE TO JAY MINER)
DON'T LET ME FALL • GET IN QUICK • LAY YOU DOWN • INFINITY
CRAZY LIKE THE WIND • FIESTA AFTER THE SIESTA • FEELS LIKE DREAMIN

WIN A PIECE OF AMIGA HISTORY

In 1990 the Amiga 500 was awarded the prestigious accolade of "European Computer of the Year", you could win that actual computer plus the original certificate awarded to Commodore. A unique collectors item to cherish. All you have to do is call **0891-600315** and answer this question -**Who is regarded as the father of the Amiga?** (Read this advert for the answer) A winner will be selected at random and be notified by post. Calls cost **39p** per min cheap rate, **49p** per min all other times. Please ask bill payer's permission before dialing. The maximum call charge **£1.96**.

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

0181 573 5614

SEND POSTAL ORDERS TO:

"Everybody's Girlfriend"
Tangent Music, Dial House, Unit 6,
Peter James Business Centre,
Pump Lane, Hayes, Middlesex UB3 3NT

COMPACT DISC £11.99

CASSETTE £10.99

Postage/packaging U.K £1.49 Rest of the World £1.99

FILL IN THE COUPON. WITH CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO **TANGENT MUSIC**

MAIL ORDER FORM

Please rush me ___ copies of "Everybody's Girlfriend"
One Compact Disc ☐ Cassette ☐ Allow 21days delivery
Name .....
Address .....
.....
.....
..... Postcode .....
Enclose cheque/postal Order for £ .....

BUS STOP PD

UTILITIES

MAGIC DOPUS
SPONDULIX
MONITORS DISK
600 LETTERS
BELLES PAINT
STAKKER
FILEMASTER 3
MIDIPLAY
500+ EMULATOR
REMDATE
TEXTMASTER
AUTOSTEREO
FINAL WRAPPER 3
BLACKBOARD
LIONKING CLIPS (3)
1200 HD PREP
AMOS AOURCE (4)
DCA COPY
MODEM UTILS
LC GRAPH
71 UTILS
MESSY SID 2
LOCKPICK 2
OCTAMED 2
MINIMORPH
VIDEOTRACKER
DISK MANAGER 4
UK CODES
DISK MAG CREATE
SUPERSLIDE
D COPY 3.1
SPECTRUM V1.7
SPECTRUM GAMES (8)
SUPERVIEWER 2.4
SID V2
S/TRACKER MODS (10)
BITMAP FONTS (5)
DMS PRO V2.2
CG FONTS (4)
QUALITY CLIPS (5)
OCTAMED MODS (5)
KIRKS SAMPLES (3)
HOUSE SAMPLES (3)
ADOBE FONTS (H)

GAMES

PUNTER
COURSE FISHING (2)
WRESTLING (2)
CHECKER CHALLENGE
CROAK 2
FRIDAY NIGHT POOL
INNER DEMONS (4)
BLACK DAWN 2
TOP HAT WILLY
CATAPULTS
QUIZ CHALLENGE
BAT DOG
BRIDGE
MAJONG
SHOOT OUT
PROJECT BUZZBAR
DAY AT THE RACES
CHEESE
BUS STOP BLOX
BLACK DAWN
COBBLERS
DECENDER
PENGO 2
SUPERMEGAFRUITS
DARTS
100 GAMES (7)
ROAD TO HELL
MYSTERY 2144AD
DELUXE MONOPOLY
STARSTRIKE
ANT WARS (2)
CASHFRUIT
ARTILLERUS
SQUIGS
SLAMBALL
BILLY BURGLAR
ALL ROUNDER
BINGO CALLER
STRIKE
DEFENDER
BOP N PLOP
BUNNY BLASTER
WARRIOR
EXTREME VIOLENCE

SLIDES

MANGAJIN (3)
MUSCLEMANIA
AKIRA & X MEN
REVELATIONS
IRON MAIDEN (4)
SUPERBIKES (2)
LAUREL AND HARDY
CALVIN HOBBES
WATERSHIP DOWN
CATS
k d lang
WILDLIFE
BELINDA CARLISLE
CHER
SHARON STONE
CARTOON
CAT WOMAN
KIM WILDE
THE PRISONER
WWF & TENNIS
FAST CARS
ROCK ALBUM

GLAMOUR

PLEASE STATE OVER 18
TINA SMALL
MADONNA , SEX
KATHY LLOYD
MARIA WHITTAKER (3)
STRIP SLOTTER
UTOPIA (4)
CLASSIC GIRLS (4)
BEYOND FORCE (2)
SEXY DREAMS
SLAYER STARS (3)
MAYFAIR (3)
ERIKA ELENIAK (5)
CELEBRITY SPECIALS (5)
BO DEREK
GIRLS ON FILM
SHOWERING GIRLS
BUST UP
CALENDER GIRLS
MADONNA EARLY

MUSIC

DESTROY FASCISM
BLACK TRIANGLE (2)
SCOTT JOPLIN
k d land DANCEMIX
STILETTO (2 MEG)
WOO
OLD BULLS
NAMALM DEATH
JARRE LIVE
MAD PREACHER
CYBERPUNK (2)
LED ZEP
LAWNMOWER DETH
YAMMA YAMMA
LSD STORY (3)
9 FINGERS (2)
TOTALLY TECHNO
SWEET CHILD
DEBUSSY
SADNESS PT1
242
JUNGLE COMMAND
ALTERN 8
RAGGA SYKO

ACCESSORIES

P&P INCLUDED
100 Cap Box £7.40
100 4 Colour Labels £2.50
Disk Drive Cleaner £3.29
8mm Mouse Mat £3.29
500+/600 & 1200 Dustcovers £2.99

QUALITY BLANK DISKS

10 Cap Box	£1.49
1 - 50	50p each
51 - 100	45p each
101 - 200	40p each
201 - 500	35p each
500 - 1000	29p each
1000+	24p each

5TH DIMENSION LICENCEWARE

PRICE PER TITLE £2.95
JUMP EM
ANTZ
BLOX
DISK SYSTEM
CATALOGUER 3
LOTTERY SYSTEM
SCM4 MAPPER

CULT TV/BIZARRE

JAMES BOND (3)
RED DWARF QUIZ
DR WHO (2)
DR WHO QUIZ
X FILES GUIDE
STAR TREK GUIDE (6)
STAR TREK PARODIES
DARK PORTAL (2)
PROJECT UFO (6)
ALIENS MULTIMEDIA (9)
THERAPIST
MINGSHU
FISH TANK SIM
BIRTHRIGHT
HUMAN AURA (2) (WB2+)
PARANORMAL (2)(WB2+)
STRANGE (2) (WB2+)

GAMBLING

POOLS TOOLS
RACE RATER
DIVIDEND WINNER
PRO GAMBLE
BOOKIE BEATER
PROTEUS
PRO LOTTERY
COP THE LOT

CATALOGUE - 50P
LISTING OUR VAST LIBRARY. CLR LICENCEWARE ETC

We also have lots of good quality second hand games at very reasonable prices. At present we have lots of RPG, Adventure, War Simulations, Sport, Platformers and Shoot-em-ups, so if you want a game and you can't find it then we may have it, you never know.

All titles work on all Amigas, all titles are single disks unless otherwise stated in brackets

Tel: (01455) 554982
EMAIL: lisa@busstop.demon.co.uk
Between 9am & 9pm
Disks normally dispatched in 24 hours
P&P 50p PER ORDER, NOT PER DISK
EUROPE 15p PER DISK
R.O.T.W. 30p PER DISK
EUROPE MINIMUM £1.00
R.O.T.W MINIMUM £1.80

ALL DISKS 90p EACH
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES & POs PAYABLE TO BUS STOP P.D. AND SEND IT WITH YOUR ORDER OR PHONE YOUR ORDER IN TO LISA OR CHERYL ON OUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE] OPPOSITE

BUS STOP P.D. (CU)
2 WYCLIFFE TERRACE,
GILMORTON ROAD,
LUTTERWORTH,
LEICESTERSHIRE
LE17 4DX

ADVERTISER INDEX

17 Bit Software	78	01924 366982
Active Software	48, 51	01325 352260
Almathera	113	0181 687 0040
Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd	79	0181 546 9575
Anco	26	0171 721 7625
Bus Stop PD	8	01455 554982
Dart Computer Services	74	0116 247 0059
Datel Direct Ltd	54, 55	01782 744707
Digita International	109	01395 270273
Domark	59	0181 780 2222
Effigy Software	90	01526 834020
Emerald Creative Technology Ltd	10	0181 715 8866
Epic Marketing	98, 125	01793 490988
Fast Engineering Services	90	0171 252 3533
Gasteiner Technologies Ltd	80	0181 345 6000
Golden Image (UK) Ltd	90	0181 900 9291
Grey-tronics	136	0181 686 9973
GTI	74	0049 20 178 8778
Harwoods Computers	73, 85, 89	01773 836781
Hisoft	16	01525 718181
LCL	121	01491 579345
Marpet	104	01423 712600
On-Line PD	90	01704 834335
Owl Associates Ltd	116	01543 250377
PD Soft	42, 43	01702 466933
Post Haste	116	01227 764204
Power Computing Ltd	2, 3, 63, 146, 147	01234 273000
Premier Mail Order	78	01268 271172
Sadeness PD	74	01263 722169
Siren Software	4, 5	0161 796 5279
Software 2000	102, 103	01827 68496
Software Expressions	99	01179 425987
Software First	67	01268 590091
Special Reserve	15	01279 600204
Tangent Music	8	0181 573 5614
The First Computer Centre	44	01132 319057
Trilogic	82	0113 235 0091
Visage Computers	52	0115 964 2828
Weird Science	71	0116 234 0682
Wizard Developments	60, 61	01322 272908

FEBRUARY 1996

EDITORIAL
EDITOR Nick Veitch
DEPUTY EDITOR Sue Grant
PRODUCTION EDITOR Andrea Ball
TECHNICAL EDITOR Graeme Sandiford
STAFF WRITER Steve McGill

DESIGN
ART EDITOR Julie Stuckes
ART ASSISTANTS Linda Benson
Maria Wilson
PHOTOGRAPHY Jonathon Fisher Photography
COVER MODEL Nicola Newport, Dammers Model Agency

PUBLISHING
PUBLISHER/JOINT MD Greg Ingham
CIRCULATION MANAGER Jon Bickley
CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Kate Elston

CONTRIBUTORS
Steve Bradley, Tim Smith, Darren Irvine, John Kennedy, Dale Bradford, David Taylor, Simon Carless

ADVERTISING
ADVERTISING MANAGER Tony Hickman
ahickman@futurenet.co.uk
SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE Diane Clarke
SALES EXECUTIVE Helen Watkins

PRODUCTION
GROUP PROD. MANAGER Judith Green
PRODUCTION CO-ORDINATOR Lisa Smith
PROD CONTROLLER Claire Thomas
PRINT SERVICES MANAGER Mark Constance
AD DESIGN Lisa Withey
ADMIN ASSISTANT Cathy Rowland
COLOUR SCANNING & IMAGESETTING Jon Moore, Chris Stocker, Mark Gover, Simon Windsor, Jason Titley, Oliver Gibbs
COLOUR ORIGINATORS Phoenix Repro
PRINTED IN THE UK BY St Ives PLC

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION
Future Publishing 01225 442244

OVERSEAS LICENSES
Mark Williams 0171 331 3920

AMIGA FORMAT
30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW
Telephone 01225 442244
Facsimile 01225 318740
E-MAIL ADDRESS
amformat@futurenet.co.uk
(INCLUDE DEPARTMENT IN SUBJECT TEXT)
WWW Site: http://www.futurenet.co.uk/computing/amigaformat.html

SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES AND MAIL ORDER
Future Publishing, Somerton, Somerset, FREEPOST, TA11 6BR
Telephone 01225 822511, 9am-6pm
Facsimile 01225 822510
UK 12-issue subscription: £48.75 (UK) £69.97 (Eur) £84.97 (Rest Of World)
E-mail: subscriptions@futurenet.co.uk

CUSTOMER SERVICES
Telephone 01225 822510

ABC Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations. Registered Circulation
75,854 January – June 1995

YOUR GUARANTEE OF VALUE

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just ten years ago but now selling more computer magazines than any other in Britain.
We offer:

BETTER ADVICE. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the very best in the business.

STRONGER REVIEWS. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

CLEARER DESIGN. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, and so on...

GREATER RELEVANCE. At Future, Editors operate under two golden rules:
- Understand your readers' needs.
- Then satisfy them.

MORE READER INTERACTION. We draw on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

BETTER VALUE FOR MONEY. More pages, better quality – magazines you can trust.

Future PUBLISHING

Printed in the UK.
Contributions are accepted only on the basis of full assignment of copyright to Future Publishing.
All contents © Future Publishing Limited 1996.

Month In View

Something has got Nick Veitch all excited this month, and he's not going to let you read on until he's told you all about it...

There are few times that you will find the press quotes on software packaging to be understated, but I fear that merely describing *Blitz Basic* as "the one essential development tool for the Amiga" doesn't do it or Acid Software any justice.

For a start it makes it sound a bit dull. But Blitz isn't dull, Blitz is responsible for some of the best games ever to be developed for the Amiga – you can't really say the same for the likes of AMOS.

And the amazing thing is that you can create totally Workbench friendly applications in it. Now the latest version includes support for AGA machines, It was just too good an opportunity to miss – we had to have a version for our coverdisk.

The coverdisk version will allow you to create and run Blitz programs. There is no limitation on the commands available, or the size of applications or games – the only thing you can't do is create a stand alone code.

A programming language is a difficult thing to have on a coverdisk, because it is not something you can just run and hope for the best. That's why we will be running a new series of *Blitz Basic* tutorials, to help you get the most out of this fantastic language.

Of course the on-line help will give you the basic syntax of all the commands (and subscribers will have received a more descriptive Amigaguide document) but you may still want to upgrade to the full version for the huge ringbound manual, so we have even arranged a special upgrade deal for you (see page 19).

Also in this issue we have reviews of the *Prelude – Future* table, the ambitious Zelda-style adventure *Speris Legacy* and my personal favourite of the month, the rather long awaited *Flight of the Amazon Queen* – it is certainly the funniest release of the month.

But we can't sit around playing games all day. Graeme was given the task of finding out whether Impulse have enhanced the ease of use of *Imagine* in their latest version. It is a bit of a shame that although many new and exciting features have been added over the years, the user-interface is still as unwieldy as it ever was – but I won't spoil it for you, turn to page 87 for the full review.

We also have a look at the latest Epson flatbed scanner, which isn't as costly as you might think, and of course we have the start of our new, regular video section.

Go to it!

EMERALD Creative Technology

AMIGA HARDWARE

Disk Drives Etc.

Squirrel SCSI interface	£59.95
A500 Internal Floppy Drive	£35.95
A600 & A1200 Internal Floppy Drive	£38.95
2.5" 340Mb Internal IDE Hard drive for A1200 and A600	£174.95
2.5" IDE Cable	£8.95

Ram Cards

A500 with 0.5Mb	£14.95
A500+ with 1Mb	£19.95
A600 with 1Mb	£24.95
A600 with 1Mb & clock	£32.95
A1200 unpopulated	£59.95
A1200 with 2Mb	£129.95
A1200 with 4Mb	£179.95
A1200 with 8Mb	£299.95

Video

Pro Grab 24RT+ SVHS	£125.95
PCMCIA Adaptor for Pro Grab	£34.95
Rendale 8802 Genlock	£164.95
Rendale 9402 SVHS	£279.95
Vidi Amiga 12 AGA	£64.95
Vidi 24 RT	£144.95
Vidi 24 Pro RT	£209.95

Other

Tabby Graphics Tablet	£57.95

AMIGA CD ROM DRIVES

Maybe The CD Rom Offer Of The Century...

Psst... hey buddy - you wanna great deal on a great CD drive ?
Check this out - a complete package :
x2.4 Speed drive = 360k/sec
Audio cable
SCSI Cables
Complete Squirrel SCSI Interface
FMPEG Compatible
230 ms access time - that's quick
Multisession
Sample digitally direct to CD to hard drive
And I only want £164.95 for 'em.
"How much ?"

LIMITED STOCKS ONLY !

£164.95 !

But don't hang around - they're going fast!

Quad Speed CD Rom Drives at a new lower price !

Our high quality, high spec, external multi session SCSI drives come with audio in and out ports, Squirrel SCSI interface, software and CD32 emulation, and a 12 months warranty.

Quad Speed CD Drive £259.95

HOME & OFFICE

Need an all-in-one solution to all your home office problems ?
Mini Office is just the thing for you !

Mini Office contains everything you need to produce financial reports, first class flyers and business letters, and keep your contacts' names and addresses right at your fingertips. With it's Word Processor, Database, Spreadsheet and Graphics elements, Mini Office is a snip at only £37.95. Runs on any Amiga with 1Mb of Ram.

WP & DTP

Final Writer 4 **New Version**	£79.95
Final Copy 2	£49.95
Mini Office	£37.95
Wordworth 3.1SE	£44.95
Wordworth 3.1	£79.95

Databases

Digita Datastore	£45.95
Digita Organiser v2	£39.95
Final Data 3	£39.95
GB Route Plus	£31.95
Mailshot Plus	£35.95
Music Librarian	£22.95
Powerbase	£16.95
Plants For All Seasons	£22.95
Twist 2	£89.95

Spreadsheets

Final Calc	£95.95
Turbocalc 2	£49.95

Finance

Cashbook Combo	£59.99
Counting House	£49.95
Digita Home Office	£39.95
Money Matters	£34.99
Personal Finance Manager +	£19.95
System 3E	£49.99

DESKTOP MUSIC & VIDEO

Video Titling

Big Alternative Scroller 2	£49.95
Scala HT100	£49.95
Scala MM211	£94.95
Scala MM400	£249.95

Samplers

Aura 12 bit Sampler	£79.95
Megalosound Sampler	£24.95
Technosound Turbo 2 Pro **New**	£26.95

Sequencers

Bars&Pipes Pro v2.5	£199.95
B&P Upgrade - v2 to v2.5	£79.95
B&P Upgrade - coverdisk to v2.5	£149.95
B&P Internal Sounds Kit	£24.99
B&P Peformance Tools Kit	£29.99
B&P Power Tools Kit	£29.99
Music X 2	£49.95
PatchMeister Patch Librarian	£79.95
SuperJAM! 1.1+	£59.95

Hardware

Pro Midi Interface	£19.95
SyncPro SMPTE Box	£151.95
Triple Play Plus 48 channel MIDI	£159.95
Little Gem Micro Mixer **New**	£66.95

The new Little Gem Micro Mixer ! This 2 channel, stereo mixer features independent Hi and Lo EQ, panning, and volume for each channel. Because Little Gem will greatly enhance all your sound input and output - samples, Mod files, even games - it's ideal for video and music, and it's only £66.95 !

Music Beginners Pack Special Offer !
Music X v2 and Pro Midi interface

together for just £64.95 !

GRAPHICS

Stylus Pro-Pak ! Special Offer !!!

This top quality vector drawing package includes Pro Vector 3, PS Import, Stylus Tracer and RexxRequest. A complete postscript drawing package on special offer this month only for just **£159.95. That's a saving of £15.00** over the usual price of £174.95 !

Painting

DPaint 5	£59.95
Personal Paint 6.4 **New Version**	£39.95
Photogenics	£49.95
Pro Vector 3 **New**	£174.95
TV Paint 3	£329.95

3D & Rendering

Cinema 4D **New**	£179.95

Incredbile new 3D package with multi-window editing, interactive modelling, hierarchies, easy object manipulation, FPU & CPU versions, PLUS a comprehensive 3D file converter to allow full import of objects from other 3D packages !

Essence vol 1 + Forge	£79.95
Essence vol 2 + Forge	£79.95
Imagine 3.0	£99.95
Pixel 3D Pro II	£94.95
Real 3D v3	£319.95
Real 3D 2.4 to 3 upgrade	£166.95
Terraform for Vista	£9.95
Vista Pro 3.0	£27.95
Vista Lite	£24.95

Image Processing

Art Department Professional v2.5	£139.00
DataChrome **New**	£29.95

Adds JPEG and many other Datatypes

Epson GT6500 Scanner Software	£89.95
Image FX 2 (AF 95% !!!)	£189.95
Morph Plus	£89.95

CAD

X-CAD 2000	£22.95
X-CAD 3000	£119.95

Personal Suite

Personal Paint 6.4 • SBase Personal • Personal Write • Personal Fonts Maker 2 • DirDiff • 27 Kara Colour Fonts • Almost all of Eric Schwartz's animations • Amiga Dos Manual • Arexx Manual • "How To" Amiga Guide • PNG Toolkit • Masses of pictures and anims • 20 classic books (Dickens etc.) • And more !

New All on one CD for just £49.95 !!! **New**

UTILITIES

Emulators

Ever wanted to run PC software on your Amiga ? Now you can with PC Task 3.1. Emulates a 286 PC so you can even run Windows 3.1 ! A full featured PC Emulator for just £59.95.

PC Task 3.1	£59.95

Software Development

Dice C Compiler	£98.95

Comes with Commodore Standard Includes

DevPac 3	£51.95
Gamesmith	£84.95
Hisoft BASIC 2	£54.95
Hisoft Pascal	£74.95
Intos	£25.95

Disk Utilities

AmiBack	£29.95
AmiFileSafe User	£28.95
AmiFileSafe Pro	£68.95
CD Write	£42.95
DirWork 2	£29.95
Directory Opus 5	£49.95
Disk Expander	£29.95
Disk Magic **New**	£34.95

Just about the best disk and file management around - from copying to extraction, it's all there at the touch of a button. Disk Magic is exceptionally configurable with the ability to alter window layout, action buttons, fonts, screen mode, and much more !

Gigamem	£47.95
Infonexus 2(Infonexus + Datanexus)	£28.95
Video Back-up System Phono	£54.95
Video Back-up System Scart	£57.95
XCopy Pro	£19.95

Communications

GP Fax	£44.95
Termite	£31.95

Miscellaneous

Maxxon Magic	£23.95
Studio II Print Manager **New**	£48.95

The ideal way to get ultimate print quality

BOOKS & VIDEOS

Just bought a new Amiga ? You need one of these - the new Total! Amiga books. They're perfect- from beginner to expert !

Amiga Total! Workbench **New**	£19.95
Amiga Total! Dos **New**	£21.95
Amiga Total! Assembler **New**	£21.95
Amiga Total! Beginners **New**	£19.95

Books

A1200 Insider Guide	£12.95
A1200 Next Steps	£12.95
Amiga Basic - A Dabhand Guide	£17.95
Amiga Disks & Drives Insider Guide	£12.95
Assembler Insider Guide	£13.95
Imagine Hints & Tips	£7.95
Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Arexx	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Printers	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Reference	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 2 Vol2	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Dos Scripts	£19.95
Secrets of Frontier Elite	£8.95
Secrets of Sim City 2000	£9.95
UK Comms	£19.95
Workbench 3 A-Z Insider Guide	£13.95

Book & Video Packs

A1200 Beginner's Pack	£36.95
Workbench 3 Booster Pack	£36.95

Videos

Intro to the A1200 - Tutorial	£14.95
Intro to the A1200 - A Deeper Look	£14.95

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, please don't forget to include the carriage charges ! Charges within the UK are £3.50 for first class post (which usually arrives the next day). Orders over £100 are sent by registered post at a cost of £4.50. Next-day courier service, within the UK mainland and subject to availability, is £6.00. All hardware is sent by Next Day Courier. Please ask for overseas pricing, and pricing for islands & Scottish Highlands. You can pay by :

Credit Card : Visa, Mastercard, Access, Delta, Switch and American Express. We only bill your card when we despatch the order, not before.

Cheque : Please make cheques payable to Emerald Creative Technology Ltd.

All pricing includes VAT but not carriage. We reserve the right to change prices - you will be informed of any change when you order. Faulty goods will be replaced or repaired if returned within 30 days of purchase. We will refund if we can't repair the goods. It is the responsibility of the customer to check for compatibility of a particular product with existing equipment before buying.E&OE

VISA MasterCard

Now open Saturday 10am to 4pm For Telephone Orders

Emerald Creative Technology Ltd
Rapid House, 54 Wandle Bank
London SW19 1DW
Tel : 0181-715 8866 Fax : 0181-715 8877
eMail : EmeraldCT@eWorld.com

Call Our Sales Hotline On 0181-715 8866

AMIGA FORMAT news

- Siamese system update p12
- AF "most read" on Futurenet p13
- Video pros praise Amiga bundle p14
- Worms success keeps developers keen p14

With the engine of *Breed 3D 2 (The Killing Grounds)* undergoing constant tuning and tweaking, Team 17 warned us that these grabs may be out of date by the time you read this.

Phoenix From The Flames

Not content to rest on their laurels, Team 17 have big Amiga plans afoot for 1996.

The remarkable success of *Alien Breed 3D* – 15,000 sales to date and climbing – has prompted Team 17 to steam ahead with a sequel.

First reported in issue 79 of Format, the new title has been pencilled in for an April 1996 release. A new name has also been chosen; *Alien Breed 3D 2 (The Killing Grounds)*.

The plot follows on from the original *Breed 3D*. The game's hero, Captain J.T. Reynolds, finds himself in the unfortunate position of having to teleport down to the Aliens base. From here he is expected to discover their secret.

The engine of the original *Breed 3D* is currently undergoing tweaking and optimisation by *Breed 3D* programmer Andy Clitheroe. Many new options and features will be included making the game attractive to owners of all Amigas.

The editor for customising sound FX and graphic textures should increase PD traffic.

ENHANCEMENTS

High flyers with accelerated A1200's and above can make full use of a 1*1 pixel mode with full or reduced screen sizes a la *Breathless*. Standard and memory enhanced 1200 owners can experiment to find the best compromise through the gamut of options ranging between 1*1 and 2*2.

Graphic enhancements will include transparent and glass objects, Gouraud shading, and animated texture maps.

If the specs live up to their promise, *The Killing Grounds*, should improve on and match *Breathless* (*AF81* FG95%) in the following areas; ability to look up and down, advanced enemy intelligence including team work and communication between aliens and eight channel pseudo surround sound.

The most up to date information *Amiga Format* has on the new game is the inclusion of a superimposed map in the style of *Dark Forces*. This means that the player can keep a constant update on their current position, therefore alleviating the problem of map access interrupting the flow of play. Andy Clitheroe is even working on an option to increase and decrease the brightness of the imposed map.

With the inclusion of a full level editor which lets the curious and experimental design their own levels, create their own textures, and add new sounds, it looks as if *Breathless* could be challenged and usurped.

Whatever the outcome, the imminent appearance of *Breed 3D 2* should keep sales of accelerator cards on the up and up.

Glass and transparent objects will be making guest appearances throughout the whole game.

Lighting is set to be used in a way that will induce fear and trepidation from the player.

"As a straight adventure, it is for the most part, not terribly difficult. If your idea of fun is spending three hours trying to unravel a puzzle (and hey, it takes all sorts) you aren't going to get very many kicks out of this"
– Nick Veitch tries not to get too enthralled in Flight of the Amazon Queen

SCREEN PLAY PAGE 57

The Smith Column

Games. It's about this time of the year, when the nights seem to get longer, your favourite team has been knocked out of the FA Cup by a club consisting of postmen, scrap-metal dealers, chicken sexers and policemen, all the bills have come in, all the money's gone out, and your mad aunt is still asking whether you liked the RoncTel Fluff-Out'n'Party dual-purpose bow tie and clothes cleaner, that I like to play lots and lots of games. (I also like to write the longest sentence of the year and see if anybody else in AF can beat it).

This weekend while sitting in my lead-lined nuclear bunker (ex-army stock, very cheap) playing *Stunt Car Racer* and thinking what a wonderful game it still is after all these years, I pondered the question of whether computer games will ever become an art form.

Games have all the basic elements of the movies: characters, music, startling images, sequel after sequel, rising production costs, and storylines that stretch the imagination to breaking point. Computer games are even developing 'studio politics' if you consider the recent furore in the press between Ian Bell and David Braben regarding who did what on Elite. This bickering is about as much fun to watch as Julia Roberts and Richard Gere slugging out about who was the most popular person in Pretty Woman.

Games are not seen as having a sufficient level of creative input to put them up there with movies – or even with the Archers

But still games are not seen as having a sufficient level of creative input to put them up there with movies - or frankly even with the Archers. You can see that this is frustrating for many software houses who would love to apper in Empire and so have taken to adding interminable FMV sequences or convoluted plots to their games in order to make Barry Norman notice them over his grandchildren's shoulders as they play them on Xmas morn. Even gameplay is disappearing. In the same way that studio executives take pride in removing any confusingly new storylines or character growth, software houses appear to be extracting gameplay in case it provides any unnecessary difficulties.

So, after all this hard work, why hasn't the 'serious world of the arts' noticed yet? The answer is simple, straightforward and obvious... no one's written a pretentious enough thesis on gaming yet. How can an industry expect to be raised to the level where Billy Crystal can present some awards in LA once a year, when computer games are still considered to be fun, enjoyable and merely a pleasant form of entertainment? No chance. So come along software houses, it's time for someone to sponsor a degree in 'Interactive Experienciality at a Digital-Proto-Techno-Harmonic Level incorporating millenial fear and angst'. That'll do it alright.

(by the way *Stunt Car Racer* on an Amiga500 is still a better experience than any 3D, texture-mapped, dungeon-exploring extravanganza you can mention on any machine so there).

Contact Tim Smith on gashead@cix.compulink.co.uk **and** gashead@team17.com

The opinions expressed here are not always those of *Amiga Format*.

Amiga Format's Top Ten Reasons to buy a... hard drive

1. Use of Workbench is optimised and made more efficient due to the lack of incessant disk swapping.
2. Booting up time and file access time is faster.
3. They're much more reliable than floppy.
4. Large graphic and sound files are easier to save.
5. They raise the base standard of the machine (no more floppy only games).
6. You can store your entire floppy collection on the drive and access any program in seconds.
7. The world of professional productivity is opened up to the user.
8. Net access becomes a viable and realistic option.
9. True Multimedia use and creation is opened up to the user.
10. You'll feel emancipated and wonder how you managed to struggle with a floppy only system for so long.

Running games like *FOTAQ* from floppy is the dictionary definition of "tedious".

You can't expect to produce stylish presentations or animations without one.

You even have the choice of an internal drive or getting the Squirrel SCSI unit.

Seeing double

Hi-Q are putting the finishing touches to their eagerly awaited Siamese System. This new upgrade will fit into their PowerStation cases and will effectively marry the PC and Amiga. The software that links the two machines has been developed by Paul Nolan, of *Photogenics* fame, who has reportedly been working day and night to meet deadlines, and will be available to both A1200 and A4000 owners.

The system incorporates a full blown PC motherboard, which is accessed, thanks to custom software, through the Amiga's keyboard and should give you access to all PC software.

In addition, the Amiga has access to PC devices. At the moment the CD-ROM drive is shared and as soon as the new Surf' Squirrel is incorporated (which should be done by the time you read this) you will also be able to access the PC hard drives, etc.

With the price of some PC peripherals significantly cheaper than on the Amiga side, it could be a welcome break for serious expanders. Sister magazine *Amiga Shopper* has a full and exclusive first review in their March issue.

For more information, contact Hi-Q on 01525 211327.

Amiga Format - Most Read Computing Title on FutureNet

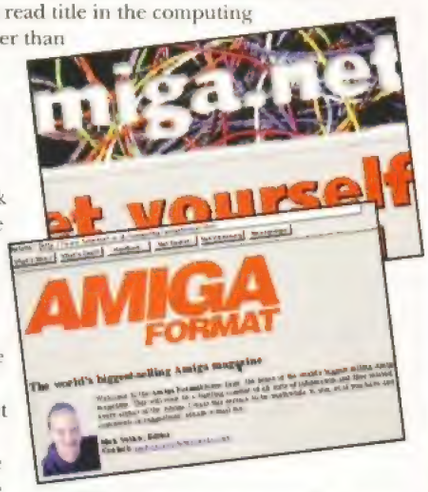
FutureNet is entering a new era of interactive communication between surfers and page creators.

In November 95, FutureNet embarked on a programme of user registration. 25,000 people registered in the first week with an average 3,500 signing on every day thereafter.

Most interesting figures regard the reading preferences, employment, and computers used by site visitors. The most read title in the computing division of Future Publishing is none other than our own *Amiga Format*.

Disconcertingly, only 2% of visitors use an Amiga to do their navigating whereas 66% use a PC compatible. This revelation adds fuel to speculation that while most Net users will use a PC at work or college because of cost savings, they're more likely to use an Amiga at home.

When asked to comment on this discrepancy, Nick Veitch, Editor of *Amiga Format* said, "Anybody that uses the net can have no doubts that there are plenty of Amiga owners out there – you only have to look at the success of Aminet and our own web pages. Due to the praticalities of cost, and perhaps also due to the difficulty in setting up net software on the Amiga, it isn't surprising that many Amiga owners use other machines for net access. Hopefully we will see a reversal of this trend when the new "Surfer" bundle is released in the next few weeks."



More popular than the Beatles? Well, maybe not quite, but we're getting there.

Amiga Format expects the 2% figure to rocket in the coming year as more and more people become aware of the time saving and cost efficiency involved in the setting up and running of an Amiga compared to the bind of the PC.

The Bradford Column

Amiga Technologies have expressed satisfaction with the progress made by the Magic pack over the Christmas selling period, which is pleasing, and they are looking forward to the launch of the Surfer pack, due anytime now. The Surfer pack could be the most successful bundle ever if it really is a 'one stop shop' for getting on-line, although prices and contents are not yet finalised.

There are many people starting to feel a bit left behind by the Internet stuff, with even BBC radio and TV programmes inviting listeners and viewers to contact them via the net. If AT can launch their pack along the lines of 'all you need to get on the net' at, say, half the price of a comparable PC system (and they should be able to), together with a creative marketing campaign, then they could surprise even themselves. I've always thought that launching an Amiga bundle to perform a specific task - as opposed to the "Oh yes, you can do music, animation, DTP, etc on this computer, but I can't show you any of it because we only stock the machine" style of presentation - would be far more rewarding than the splattergun approach.

After all, new users already understand the 'solus task machine' concept. If they want to boil water for a cuppa, they buy a kettle – they don't expect the kettle to then wash the cups, and if it be claimed they'd be sceptical, particularly if they couldn't see it being demonstrated.

The Surfer pack could be the most successful ever if it really is a 'one stop shop' for getting on-line

As evidence for this claim, m'lud, I'd like those of you with long memories to recall the staggering success of the Amstrad PCW series of word processors, launched in the mid-eighties. It wasn't new, it wasn't innovative, it wasn't anything really – except a word processor. But that was what a huge proportion of the public wanted at that time. No knowledge of computers was necessary – within a few hours of unpacking the thing, owners were creating their first documents. There were plenty of other word-pros around at the time of course, but to get one operational all the components had to be purchased individually and then stuck together, with all the attendant problems of the day.

So, if the Surfer pack takes the PCW approach and is an integrated 'wash and go' system (which is what all net-surfers want), and is marketed as such, then it won't just be satisfaction AT will be expressing at their progress; it will be whoops of sheer delight.

Contact Dale Bradford by fax on 01633 896087.

The opinions expressed in this column are those of a fine, upstanding man – but not necessarily those of *Amiga Format*.

NetCorner

Quotes on-line

If you don't fancy leaving the comfort of your chair, you can now organise motor insurance over the Internet.

The system, which will provide quotes from a range of insurers such as Legal & General, AGF, Bishopsgate and Drake, only operates as an email system currently, but it is hoped that the operators, Insurance Matters, will build on the success of the initial system.

Insurance Matters can be found at http://www.dmatters.co.uk or you can email them at: nigel@dmatters.demon.co.uk

Hayes finds partners

Hayes, the long established and best known name in the computer communications industry, have finally re-emerged from the Chapter 11 protection they sought back at the end of 1994.

Under the terms of the reorganisation, a minority shareholding in Hayes has been acquired by Canadian based Northern Telecom, who also acquired UK communications specialists BNR two years ago.

Virtual Ride

If you can't find the time to travel to Blackpool in person, you can now surf your way there on the Internet.

Manchester based Walsh Simmons Communications have just finished a web site for the UK's favourite tourist attraction.

The main attraction of the site is a downloadable "virtual" ride. In the form of an AVI animation, it was digitised from a camera strapped to the front of a car on the Pepsi Max Big One ride.

We're sure it's just like being there, but you check for yourself at: http://www.nation-net.com/bpb/

Smell the fear - well, not quite, but if you can bear the download time, you can at least experience the view.

"For even more fun, Maple will solve a system of linear equations in three unknowns and one parameter. "
– John Kennedy explores the world of maths.

MAPLE V REV. 3 PAGE 96

niblets

OCTAMED GOES DIRECT

Users of one of the most popular music packages, Octamed, can now save up to £10 on the latest version, Octamed Pro V6, by ordering direct from the publishers, RBF software.

For £25 registered users receive a full laser printed manual, and unlimited access to the official Octamed BBS.

Contact RBF software at:
169 Dale Valley Road, Hollybrook, Southampton SO16 6QX

PHILIPS GO SIX SPEED

Philips have added to their arsenal of CD-ROM drives with two new models. The first of these, the cunningly named PCA62CR, is their first venture into six-speed drive technology. Featuring support for CD-ROM/XA and multisession PhotoCD, it has a very reasonable price point of £149

The second model, the PCA52CR, is an enhanced quad speed with the same features at a psychologically low price of £100. Both models are IDE based, so you will need an appropriate IDE controller to use them on the Amiga.

NAME CHANGE

The artists formerly known as "The Amiga Club" wish to let everyone know that they shall henceforth be known as:
"The Amiga Club International".

The reason for the change is that the club is attracting more and more members from overseas. If you would like to find out why they are so popular, why not send for membership details to:
Amigha Club International,
190 Falloden Way, Hampsted Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE.

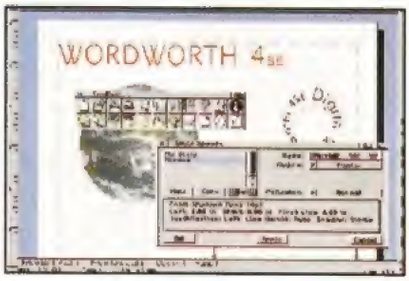
A PLEA FROM YUGOSLAVIA

Amiga Format recently recieved a letter from the distraught editor of a Yugoslavian games magazine. Because of the war in that country, production of the magazine was suspended until recently. Various import restrictions and difficulties mean that the magazine is having difficulty getting back on it's feet.

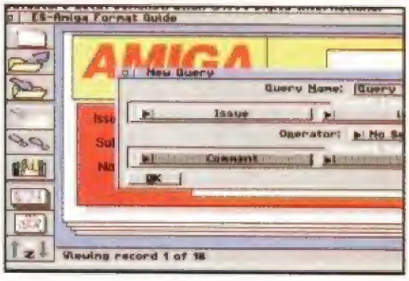
One of the major difficulties is re-establishing contacts with developers and distributors to get hold of information and review materials for Amiga, PC and console machines.

If you can help in any way, please contact Hrusti´c Oleg by post to: Playjoy, Grckoskolska 3, 21000 Novi Sad, Yugoslavia, or by fax to +381 21 337 047 or at their email address: ipuskas@unsim.ns.ac.yu

"the bargain of the century"



The Amiga Magic bundle is not only an ideal home computer set-up, but also an invaluable desktop video tool.



The bundled software is flexible enough to be turned to many different tasks.

Market leading camcorder and video editing magazine *Camcorder User*, has thrown it's weight behind the new Amiga Magic pack from Amiga Technologies and given it their full recommendation.

Published by WV Publications, the magazine described the pack as "the bargain of the century" for video makers. They then went on to justify the claim. Salient points were the inclusion of a PAL output as standard and the bundling of *Scala MM300* – which, they felt, at the £250 standalone retail price made the extra £100 for the hard drive pack more than viable. The creative potential of *Photogenics* and *Personal Paint* were also mooted as main features of the pack's video strength.

In conclusion, the three page review summarised the pack in the following way, "Amiga Magic provides a useful starting point for any video-maker interested in DTV work. Put some extra RAM in it and you have a system capable of not only providing professional titling for videos, but also of running a small business."

The neutrality of *Camcorder User* regarding computer platforms – in the past they have recommended that video-makers interested in Desktop Video work should purchase PC's – adds weight to their conclusion.

That the Amiga is more versatile and cost effective in this field is beyond doubt and *Camcorder User* seem to agree.

50,000 and Counting

Use the bazooka all the time. Are you stupid or something?

I suppose getting together with friends and having fun is a bit taxing.

Naming of teams provides a focus for a bit of japing. Escapes some people that does.

A rampant chart success for the Amiga version of Team 17's game, *Worms* has left the industry in no doubt about the durability and potential of top Amiga games.

Awarded a 90% Format Gold in issue 79, the game's success is testament to the discerning taste of Amiga gamers.

The Teamsters themselves are more than pleased and have promised that '96 won't be a barren year from them regarding Amiga titles.

Success of *Worms* on the Amiga is sure to encourage more games development.

"Judging by its physical appearance, it would seem that Syquest have learnt a thing or two about the need to create attractive devices... the dark rugged casing is ribbed and has lilac bits" – *Graeme Saniford gets all aesthetic.*

EZ 135 DRIVE PAGE 95

ALIEN BREED 3D
19.99 A1200

SIM CITY 2000
12.99 A1200

WORMS
18.49

SUPER SKID MARKS
19.99

2 SYNDICATE
22.99 CD32

THEME PARK
21.99 CD32

CHAMP MGR 2
20.99

POLE POSITION
19.49 A1200

WING CMDR
5.99

IMPORTANT – PLEASE NOTE
* = NEW Item
512K = will work on 512k machines
HDR = Hard Drive Required
Top sellers have been compiled from Special Reserve sales

A1200 TOP 20

ACID ATTACK COMPILATION
GUARDIAN, ROADKILL & SUPER SKIDMARKS ... 22.99
ALIEN BREED 2 ... 8.99
ALIEN BREED 3D ... 19.99
CIVILISATION AGA ... 13.99

CORE COMPILATION VOL 1
BANSHEE, SKELETON KREW, HEIMDALL 2 ... 17.99
DETROIT ... 21.99
DUNGEON MASTER 2 (HDR) ... 23.49
FEARS ... 20.99
FIELDS OF GLORY ... 12.49
GLOOM (DOOM CLONE) ... 20.99
JUNGLE STRIKE ... 12.99
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR ... 19.99
PINBALL ILLUSIONS ... 19.49
POLE POSITION ... 19.49
SIM CITY 2000 (HDR & 5MB RAM) ... 12.99
SIMON THE SORCERER ... 14.99
THEME PARK ... 22.99
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN ... 22.99
ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER ... 19.99
VIROCOP ... 19.99

AMIGA TOP 30

BEAU JOLLY COMP
CANNON FODDER, SETTLERS, CHAOS ENGINE, T2 ... 17.99
BIG 100 (100 SHAREWARE GAMES) ... 8.99
CANNON FODDER 2 ... 12.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 2 ... 20.99
FLIGHT OF THE AMAZON QUEEN ... 16.99
XS COLONIZATION - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL JAN 31
DUNE 2 - BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS ... 13.99
ELITE (512K) ... 4.99
FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER ... 17.99
FLIGHT OF THE AMAZON QUEEN ... 16.99
XS FLIGHT - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL JAN 31
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (512K) ... 9.99

GREMLIN COMPILATION VOL 2
ZOOL 2, LOTUS 3, PREMIER MGR 2, SPACE CRUSADE ... 16.99
INDY JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADV ... 13.99
JUNGLE STRIKE ... 12.99
MICROPROSE GOLF ... 7.49
POWERDRIVE ... 9.99
PREMIER MANAGER 3 + EDITOR ... 13.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 ... 12.99
SENSIBLE GOLF ... 21.99
SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER 96 ... 22.99

SPEEDBALL 1 & 2 (512K) ... 7.99
SUPER SKID MARKS ... 10.99
SYNDICATE ... 12.99
THEME PARK ... 22.99
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN ... 20.99
ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER ... 19.99
WING COMMANDER 1 ... 5.99

WORLD CUP YEAR 94
GOAL, CHAMPIONSHIP MGR 94 + DATA DISK, STRIKER, SENSIBLE SOCCER ... 12.99
WORMS ... 18.49
ZEEWOLF ... 20.99

UTITLITES

A1200 UTILITIES

MONEY MATTERS 4 ... 44.99
PC TASK V 3.1 ... 59.99
PHOTOGENICS V1.2 ... 53.99
VISTA PRO (LITE) (HDR) ... 27.99
WORDWORTH V5 ... 65.99

AMIGA UTILITIES

DATASTORE 2 ... 44.99
DELUXE PAINT 3 ... 6.99
FINAL WRITER 4 (4 MB & HDR) ... 65.99
GB ROUTE PLUS ... 39.99
HOME ACCOUNTS ... 9.99
HOME ACCOUNTS 2 ... 25.99
MINI OFFICE ... 37.99
ORGANISER 2 ... 44.99
TERMITE (KICKSTART 2.04+) ... 33.49
WORDWORTH V1.2 SE ... 14.99

CD32 TOP 20

ALIEN BREED 3D ... 22.49
CHAOS ENGINE ... 9.99

CORE COMPILATION VOL 2
BANSHEE, SKELETON KREW, HEIMDALL 2, UNIVERSE ... 15.99

CORE COMPILATION VOL 3
BUBBA 'N' STIX, PREMIER CHUCK ROCK 1 & 2 ... 16.99
COLONIZATION ... 22.99
XS COLONIZATION - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL JAN 31
RRP = £34.99 SRP = £22.99 - £3 SAVE £15
GLOOM (DOOM CLONE) ... 20.99
GLOOM 2 ... 20.99
GUNSHIP 2000 ... 12.99
PINBALL ILLUSIONS ... 19.49
ROAD KILL ... 12.99
ROBOCOD (JAMES POND 2) ... 3.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER ... 9.99
SHADOW FIGHTER ... 10.99
SIMON THE SORCERER ... 14.99
SYNDICATE ... 22.99
SPEEDBALL 2 ... 12.99
XS SPEEDBALL 2 - DEDUCT £5 UNTIL JAN 31
THEME PARK ... 21.99
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN ... 21.99

ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS
BODY BLOWS & GALACTIC ... 9.99
WORMS ... 22.99
ZOOL ... 3.99

AMIGA BOOKS

CANNON FODDER OFFICIAL GUIDE ... 10.99
COMPLETE IDIOTS GUIDE TO THE INTERNET ... 20.49
DUNGEON MASTER HINT BOOK ... 3.99
INDIANA JONES AND FATE OF ATLANTIS HINT GUIDE ... 3.99
INSIDE COMPUSERVE ... 23.99
INTERNET FOR DUMMIES ... 17.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND HINT BOOK ... 9.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 HINT BOOK ... 9.99
SECRETS OF FRONTIER (ELITE 2) ... 9.49
SIMCITY 2000 OFFICIAL HANDBOOK ... 15.99
TOTAL! AMIGA DOS ... 14.99
TOTAL! AMIGA WORKBENCH ... 14.99
UFO (OCOM) STRATEGIES AND SECRETS ... 12.99

XTRA SAVINGS

TOP 40 SAVERS

PRICE CRASH
Top sellers at reduced prices

Special Reserve Top 40 are carefully selected titles from our entire range with further price reductions.

A1200 GAMES

ALIEN BREED 3D ... 19.99
SIM CITY 2000 (HDR & 5MB RAM) ... 12.99

AMIGA GAMES

SUPER SKID MARKS 2 ... 10.99
WORMS ... 18.49

CD32 GAMES

SYNDICATE ... 22.99
THEME PARK ... 21.99

WE STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERALS FOR AMIGA, CD32, PC, APPLE MAC, 3DO, PLAYSTATION, SATURN, MEGADRIVE, SNES, JAGUAR AND HANDHELDS

REGULAR 48-PAGE COLOUR CLUB MAGAZINE
CHEATS & MOVES
RELEASE SCHEDULE
CHARTS
REVIEWS
HUGE RANGE
ALL GENUINE UK PRODUCTS
HEAVY DISCOUNTS
XS SAVERS
CREDIT TERMS
GREAT PRIZES TO BE WON

www.reserve.co.uk
The Special Reserve Discount Club
Special Reserve - The Biggest Games Club in the World - NOW on the Internet

Club Shops at
CHELMSFORD, ESSEX
43 Broomfield Road.
Just around the corner from the bus station
SAWBRIDGEWORTH, HERTS
The Maltings, Station Road.
A few miles from the M11, near the station.
Items bought in the shops carry a 50p surcharge on the Mail Order prices.
Members only but you can order as you join

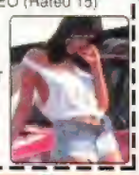
10am to 8pm
7 days a week!
01279 600204

WHEN YOU JOIN:

Buy any item at the same time as joining or renewing for one year and we'll give you

GUYVER 1
Animated Action MANGA VIDEO (Rated 15)
OR
SUPERMODEL KELLY
Top quality laminated MOUSE MAT
ABSOLUTELY FREE

Just state your choice as you order. Overseas members add £2 carriage. Existing member can renew early to take advantage of these offers



SEGA SATURN ...£309.99
WITH SCART LEAD, ONE CONTROLLER AND ONE GAME CHOOSE FROM: DAYTONA USA, VIRTUA FIGHTER OR PANZER DRAGOON

Apply now for your Special Reserve & reserve.co Creditcharge card – Ring 01279 600204 for a leaflet

AMIGA A1200 MAGIC PACKS

ALL OUR AMIGA MAGIC PACKS COME SUPPLIED WITH 20 TITLES
ALL SOFTWARE SHOWN PLUS DENNIS AND OSCAR
FREE SOFTWARE TITLES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

A1200 2/0 MAGIC PACK ...399.99
A1200 COMPUTER WITH 2MB RAM

A1200 2/170 SCALA MAGIC PACK WITH 170MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 499.99
A1200 COMPUTER WITH 2MB RAM, 170MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE, SCALA MM300 SOFTWARE

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA 49.99
880K FORMATTED CAPACITY, HIGH QUALITY DESIGN, LONG REACH CONNECTION CABLE

INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVES FOR A600, A1200 & SX-1
INTERNAL IDE, HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE. 12 MS ACCESS TIME (APPROX). 64K CACHE. COMPLETE WITH PRE-INSTALLED SYSTEM SOFTWARE, FITTING INSTUCTIONS AND SCREWS. PLEASE STATE A600, A1200 OR SX-1 ON YOUR ORDER

340 MB INTERNAL 2.5" IDE HARD DRIVE 169.99

ZYDEC ZYFI PRO 2 STEREO SPEAKERS ... 47.99
SUPERB HI-FI QUALITY SPEAKERS, 36 WATTS RMS. BASS, TREBLE AND VOLUME CONTROL. POWER LEAD SUPPLIED. WITH THUNDERING BASS

MOUSE MAT - SUPERMODEL CAROL 9.99
WITH NON SLIP BACKING AND POLYCARBONATE COATING FOR LONG LIFE
RESERVE.CO MOUSE MAT ... 4.99
SPONGE BACKED

PLAYSTATION

WITH ONE CONTROLLER, TV OF LEAD (SCART AVAILABLE) AND PLAYABLE DEMO CD FEATURING DESTRUCTION DERBY, WIPE OUT, LOADED, BATTLE ARENA TOSHINDEN & TOTAL NBA 96

IN STOCK NOW

PLAYSTATION 299.99
WITH FREE EXTRA PAD WORTH 29.99
Run the PlayStation through Scart TV for an even better quality picture
Scart Lead for PlayStation ... 9.99

3D DECATHLON	32.99	JOHN MADDEN 96	34.99
3D LEMMINGS	37.99	J BAZZOOKATONE •	33.99
ACTUA GOLF	39.99	JUMPING FLASH	37.99
ACTUA SOCCER	39.99	KILEAK THE BLOOD	37.99
AGILE WARRIOR	32.99	KRAZY IVAN	37.99
AIR COMBAT	37.99	LOADED	39.99
ASSAULT RIGS	37.99	LONE SOLDIER	34.99
BIO FREAKS	33.99	MORTAL KOMBAT 3	39.99
CYBER SLED	37.99	NHL ICE HOCKEY 96	34.99
CYBERSPEED •	33.99	NOVASTORM	37.99
DESTRUCTION DERBY	36.49	PANZER GENERAL •	33.99
DISCWORLD	37.99	PGA TOUR GOLF 96	34.99
DOOM	33.99	PHILOSOMA	37.99
EXTREME SPORTS	37.99	PSYCHIC DETECTIVE	36.99
FIFA SOCCER 96	34.99	RAPID RELOAD	37.99
HI OCTANE	34.99	RAYMAN	34.99
RIDGE RACER	39.99
ROAD RASH	34.99
STARBLADE ALPHA	37.99
STRIKER 96	35.99
TEKKEN	37.99
THEME PARK	36.99
THUNDERHAWK 2 •	36.99
TILT	32.99
TWISTED METAL	37.99
VIEWPOINT	34.99
WARHAWK	37.99
WING CMDR 3	36.99
WIPE OUT	36.49
WORLD CUP GOLF •	33.99
WORMS	36.99
X-COM	29.99

QUALITY COLOUR PRINTERS

CITIZEN ABC COLOUR DOT MATRIX ONLY 144.99
24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 192 CPS/64 LQ. 2 YEAR WARRANTY, FREE EASYSTART SOFTWARE. FREE EXTRA COLOUR RIBBON. THE EASIEST PRINTER TO USE ON THE MARKET

WE ALSO STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF PRINTER ACCESSORIES

CANON BJC 4000 COLOUR INKJET ONLY 279.99
64 NOZZLES, 80 COLUMN, 5 FONTS, 8 PPM, 360 DPI BUILT IN SHEET FEEDER (100 SHEETS) VERY DIFFICULT TO BEAT

SAVE £12

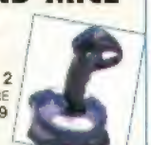
POWER SUPPLY

COMMODORE AMIGA POWER SUPPLY 27.49
COMPATIBLE WITH AMIGA A500, A600 AND A1200
23 WATTS STANDARD OUTPUT

ANTISURGE 4 WAY TRAILING MULTIPLUG 24.99
SAFELY CONNECTS 4 DEVICES TO ONE OUTLET AND PROTECTS AGAINST ELECTRICAL SURGES

JOYSTICKS AND MICE

QUICKSHOT 137F PYTHON
WITH AUTOFIRE
10.99



SAITEK MEGAGRIP 2
WITH AUTOFIRE
12.99

SAVE £7

QUICKJOY FOOTPEDAL
TRANSFERS JOYSTICK FUNCTIONS TO FOOTPEDALS. BEST USED WITH FREEWHEEL
12.99

SAVE £17

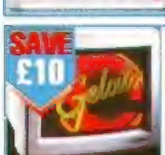
FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL
DIGITAL VERSION. IDEAL FOR DRIVING AND FLIGHT SIMS BEST USED WITH FOOT PEDAL
12.99

EKLIPSE MOUSE
290 DPI, 2 BUTTON MICROSWITCHED
11.99

ALFA MEGAMOUSE 400
HIGH QUALITY 400 DPI, 2 MICROSWITCHED BUTTONS
13.99

MONITOR AND STEREO TV

SAVE £10



BEST BUY

AMIGA M1438 14" MULTISYNC MONITOR 289.99
FOR A1200 AND A4000, WITH BUILT IN STEREO SPEAKERS. 0.28 DOT PITCH MPRII LOW RADIATION SIGNAL AND POWER LEADS SUPPLIED

SAVE £25

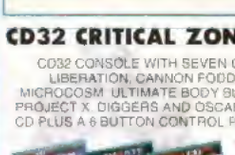
NOKIA 14" SCART TV 164.99
• REMOTE CONTROL • SQUARE TINTED TUBE
• HEADPHONE SOCKET • SCART SOCKET

NOKIA 14" NICAM STEREO TV ... 214.99
AS ABOVE PLUS FASTEXT
NICAM DIGITAL STEREO
AND ADJUSTABLE SOUND DEFLECTORS

SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO SCART TV (NOT GOLDSTAR) 10.99

CD32 CRITICAL ZONE PACK ...139.99

CD32 CONSOLE WITH SEVEN GAMES, LIBERATION, CANNON FODDER, MICROCOSM, ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS, PROJECT X, DIGGERS AND OSCAR ON CD PLUS A 6 BUTTON CONTROL PAD



SCART LEAD - CD32 TO SCART TV ... 10.99

DYNAMICS COMPETITION PRO JOYPAD FOR CD32 OR AMIGA
16.99
TOP RATED PAD WITH AUTO/TURBO FIRE

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN

MEMBERSHIP FEES	UK	EC	WORLD
ONE YEAR	£6.00	£8.00	£10.00

Club benefits include regular club magazines, £180 worth of XS Savers (coupons) per year, club competitions and huge discounts across the range. Members are under no obligation to buy.
All prices include VAT and carriage to MOST UK mainland addresses

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card
Hardware items (battery or mains) are only supplied to the UK addresses
Overseas surcharge £2.00 per software item or **25%** on other items

FIND

(BLOCK CAPITALS please)
Name & Address

Postcode
If Mac or PC please state DISK or CD ROM

Phone No Machine

Enter membership number (if applicable) or
NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 6.00)

Item
Item
Item

Please use this box to add any **optional** fast delivery charge
1st Class Post 50p per posted item or **£3 hardware**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £

Cheque/P.O./Creditcharge/Access/Switch/Visa

CREDIT CARD SWITCH
EXPIRY DATE SIGNATURE (ISSUE NO)

AMIGA FORMAT

Mail Order address. Cheques payable to:
SPECIAL RESERVE
P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH
or FAX a credit card order on 01279 726842 - and we'll FAX back

Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone to check availability. Prices may change without prior notification. Sent to press 18.12.95 E. & O.E. SAVE = Saving off full retail price. Inter-Mediates Ltd, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.

Charge card or personal loan subject to status. Please phone for written details

Absolutely Blitztastic!

You can't have failed to notice this month's very special coverdisk presentation, Blitz Basic. This month, John Kennedy starts off a series of tutorials to set you on the way to creating your own powerful games and utilities.

Welcome to *Blitz Basic 2.1*, probably the most advanced development system available for the Amiga today. *Blitz Basic* has had many years of development, and with it you'll be able to create your own programs: everything from powerful utilities to lightning fast arcade games. In fact, you'd be hard pressed to think of any software that could not be written with the aid of this software.

Blitz Basic is based on the BASIC programming language, but with many extensions and improvments: in terms of the language itself, but also with support for Amiga specific functions.

Unlike languages such as C or Assembler, everything you need is provided by *Blitz Basic*. Normally time consuming and complicated functions such as displaying graphics, showing animations, playing sound effects and modules are made easy with *Blitz Basic*.

This amazing Amiga Format version does everything that the full commercial release does, except that it can't save stand-alone programs. However, this means you can still use *Blitz* to write programs and see them run on your computer.

TED'S SPECIAL KEYPRESSES

Right-Amiga and D ..... Delete the current line
Right-Amiga and K ..... Delete the highlighted block
Right-Amiga and C ..... Copy a highlighted block
Right-Amiga and X ..... Cut a hightlighted block
Right-Amiga and V ..... Paste into the editor
Right-Amiga and J ..... Join a line to the line beneath it
Shift and Enter ..... Split a line into two

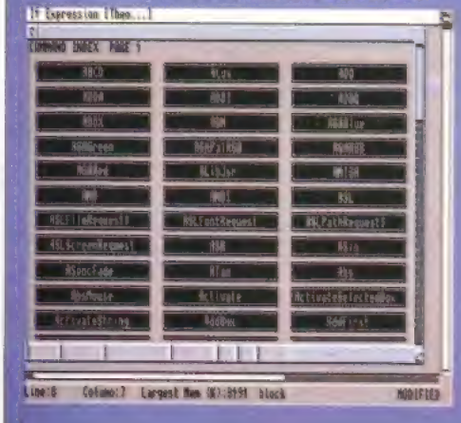
Once you have the program typed in, you can compile and run your program using the menu option shown. You should see a new window open and your message appear, along with a special debugging window. Closing the debug window will end your program from running. Notice how the PRINT keyword is automatically highlighted in a different colour. You can obtain help on these keywords at anytime by pressing the HELP key, when the pointer is over the highlighted word. There is more extensive on-line help available through pressing the Right-Amiga key and Help together. A dispay will pop up like this.

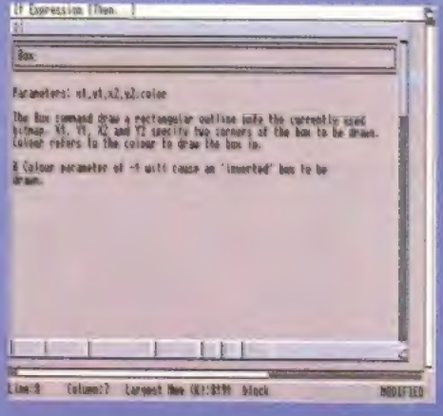
You can then select the keyword you would like more information on by clicking on it. A description will appear, and you can see an example or look through the other definitions by clicking on the buttons at the bottom on the screen.

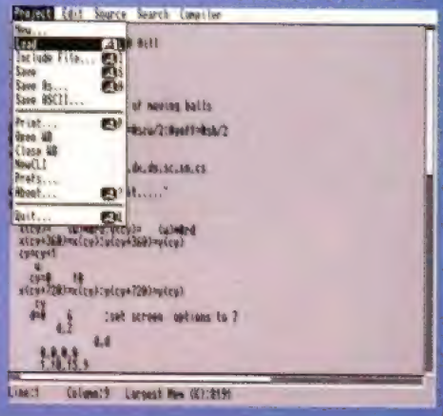
There might seem to be a great number of instructions to worry about, but this is mainly because the Amiga itself is so powerful. There are commands to control the screen display, the graphics, the colours, the sounds — everything which the Amiga can do can be controlled from *Blitz Basic*.

The best thing to do next is to see for yourself exactly what Blitz can do by loading some of the example programs. You will need to load them into TED using the load menu option. Try loading in the program called "amigaballs.bb2" which is in the "Amigamode" drawer. You will need to compile and run the program before you see what it does, but I can guarante that you'll be impressed.

Remember that you loaded the program into TED before running it, so you are free to make changes and see what happens. Experimenting with other people's codes like this is an excellent way to learn how to write your own programs. There are plenty of excellent examples provided on the coverdisks, each demonstrating a new feature or technique. Try all the files: there are some amazing 3D examples hidden away if you know where to look.



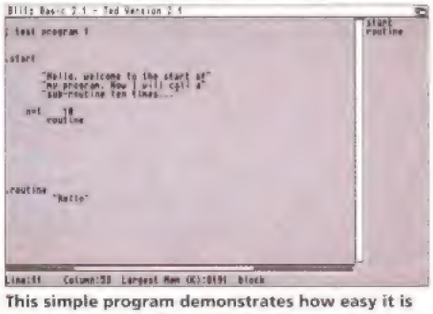




Writing your own programs

It can be tricky starting to write your own programs in Blitz until you get to know what all the keywords do. For this reason you are strongly advised to look at all the demo programs and use the extensive on-line help facility.

When you are ready to write your own programs, start with something simple. To help you keep track of your code, the Blitz editor has a useful trick up its sleeve. When you define a "label" — a reference point to which you can make the program skip — and put a full-stop in front of its name, TED will open a special window to the side of the display. The labels will be listed here, and you can quickly move to anywhere in your code by clicking on the relevant label.



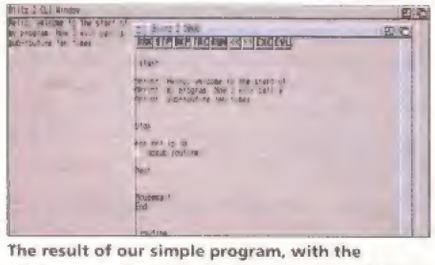
This simple program demonstrates how easy it is to structure your code in Blitz.

You will probably have seen the debugging window appear. You can force this window to appear whilst a program is running by either including the STOP keyword in your program, or by pressing CONTROL-ALT-C whilst the program is running.

When the debugging window is open, you can see exactly what your program is up to. You can resize the window to see more of your program, and then use the row of buttons at the top.

The debugger will be your best programming friend, so it pays to take the time to get to know him. The buttons at the top have the following functions:

***BRK* – Stop a program which is running normally**
***STP* – Stop a program running in TRACE mode**
***SKP* – Skip a command**
***TRC* – Single step through the program**
***RUN* – Run the program normally**
<< – View previous commands
>> – View commands executed (use after <<)
***EXC* – Execute a Blitz command typed in**
***EVL* – Evaluate an expression entered**



The result of our simple program, with the debugger program running in a seperate window.

Blitz Basic is both easy to use and incredibly powerful. It doesn't matter if you want to teach yourself programming or write an awesome game or powerful application program, Blitz is the language of choice.

As it is very powerful, there are plenty of commands and functions to learn about. These commands are closely linked with the Amiga hardware, which is what gives *Blitz Basic* its incredible speed.

This doesn't mean that Blitz is an Amiga-unfriendly language: you have a choice about how your software will run. In Amiga mode, it is possible to create software which runs like ordinary Amiga applications with standard Windows and File Requestors. In the special "Blitz mode" the entire computer is at your disposal for some staggering video and demo effects.

Long term readers of Amiga Format may remember the covermount of *Blitz Basic* way back in *AF52*. If you don't remember then you may also be unaware that the coverdisk prompted the completion of two great games – *Super Tennis Champs* and the rather popular *Worms*. As you will see from the example programs, Blitz isn't just for games – you can create complete,fully Workbench compliant utilities and applications too.

Gun down evil Zombies in downtown Oz. This demo game shows just how powerful Blitz Basic can be.

The "Compile & Run" menu option will compile your code into memory and then execute it.

New to this version of the software are improved editors and extended functions. If you have an AGA Amiga (that is, an A1200 or A4000) you will be able to take control of the new colour palette and screen modes to make staggering games and utilities.

Getting Started

In order to enter, edit and run a program you will need to use TED, the Blitz Basic editor. You can either start Ted by clicking on it's icon, or (preferably) clicking on the Blitz2 icon.

Once TED is started, you can type in your first program as shown below. TED works like most text editors, although there are a few special keys to remember.

You can highlight blocks of text by dragging with the left mouse button held down. TED has search facilities, a useful calculator utility and can control the operation of the Blitz compiler through the various menu commands.

Continued overleaf ➡

The best-selling Amiga game this Christmas was concieved with Blitz.

Join us next month for the start of a brand new Blitz programming series

Common Problems

Q When I load a program into Blitz some of the commands seem to be replaced with funny characters, and it won't compile and run properly?
A Try starting by clicking on Blitz2 icon, instead of the TED icon. If running on a hard drive, make sure you have an assign statement pointing to the directory containing Blitz.

Q Sometimes when I run a demo program, it fails when loading a graphic or file from disk.
A The program cannot find the file, either because it is not present or because the path is incorrect. You can either alter the program code itself to point to the correct path or use the Change Dir.. menu option so that when the program runs it is in the right place.

Q I can't seem to use the editor properly. I have a line of code which is too long and I want to make it "wrap".
A Press Shift and Return together.

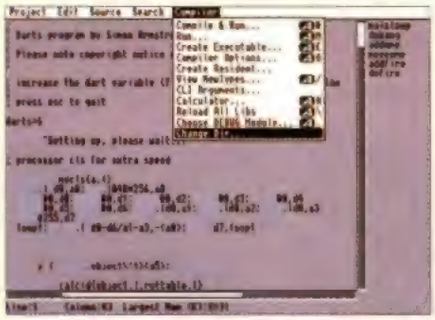
Q I have too blank lines in my file — how can I easily delete empty lines?
A Press Right-Amiga and D together.

Q Why does the menu option Create Executable.. not work?
A In this demo version you are not able to create stand-alone programs: which is what Create Executable does. You can still use Compiler and Run, but if you want to make stand-alone programs you will need to buy the full release version.

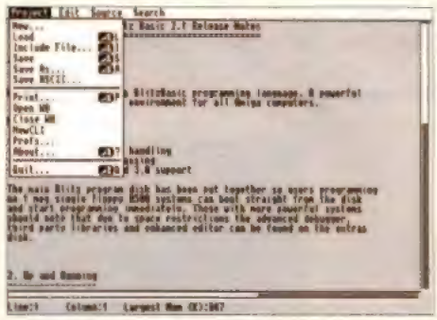
Q My TED looks slightly different from the one in the images: my version has a much larger pointer and shaded blue title bar. Have aliens abducted something from my disk?
A There are two versions of TED. The second is on the examples disk, and requires Workbench 2.1 or greater.

Q I have found reference to NewDebugger and NewTeditor, and extra libraries. Where are these programs?
A These extras are only available with the full commerical version of Blitz Basic 2.1.

Q When I write and run a program, the display window vanishes before I get to see anything.
A Blitz is very fast, so put MouseWait as the last line in your program or it might actually finish before you see anything happen at all. Then the window will stay open until you click with the mouse.



The coverdisk version of *Blitz* will not let you compile stand alone codes – you'll have to upgrade!



This updated version of Ted has more functions and a better style, but you need WB2.1.

If you are using an older version of Workbench, you will have to use this version of Ted.

WIN! WIN! WIN!

EXPERIENCE THE FULL POWER OF BLITZ IN THIS SPECIAL COMPETITION

Please note, all games except Super Skidmarks are AGA (A1200/A4000) only.

In a fit of outstanding generosity, *Amiga Format* have teamed up with Acid to offer you the chance to experience more of the power of Blitz.

All of these great games were developed using *Blitz Basic*, and we have five complete sets of them, worth £75 each, to give away. All you have to do is answer the following three simple questions, and then re-arrange the answers to give the name of a very famous Amiga software package.

Q1. What is the acronym for Beginner's All-purpose Symbolic Instruction Code?

Q2. Which version number of Workbench, which followed 2.04, was released as a commercial upgrade?

Q3. In 1940, London's East End was devastated by a series of bombing raids, which later became known as the...?

Send your answers *ON A POSTCARD* to: I want to get Blitzed, Amiga Format, 29 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2DL

SAVE £10

PLUS

Order now and take advantage of a special introductory offer to Blitz User Magazine

See for yourself!

BLITZ BASIC 2

~~RRP £34.99~~

SPECIAL OFFER £24.99

It started life as a coverdisk submission for *Amiga Format*, it ended up as a Format Gold winning commercial release from Audiogenic - written in Blitz.

A fast, smart, playable, and gory Doom clone that made some people who played it feel sick. Already hailed as a trailblazing classic - written in, you guessed it, Blitz.

Praised by all, *Blitz Basic* is really the all in one single most useful development package for the Amiga – and now it is capable of even more impressive results, with improved editors and extended AGA features. Take advantage of this offer for the full, boxed software and ring-bound reference manual.

It's one of the whakiest, fastest, funniest, compulsive and most popular driving games ever on the Amiga – *Super Skidmarks* was written in Blitz

Blitz Basic 2.1 Order Form

Please send me ..... copy/ies of **BlitzBasic 2.1** at a unit cost of **£24.99**

I enclose a cheque for ..... made Payable to Acid Software

I wish to debit my ❑ Access ❑ Visa ❑ Mastercard *please tick*

Card number ..... Expiry date .....

Name ..... Address .....

.....

Postcode ..... Signature .....

How to Order

Complete this order form and send it to: Amiga Format Blitz Basic Offer, Acid Software,Guildhall Leisure, Kirk Sandall, Doncaster DN3 1QR
Please allow 28 days for delivery

The Amazing Surf Squirrel Interface

The powerful Surf Squirrel™ interface is the cutting edge technology for easy A1200 expansion. Providing a high performance SCSI-2 interface, Surf Squirrel permits easy addition of up to 7 SCSI peripherals, such as a hard disk, a Zip™ drive or a CD-ROM to your A1200; Squirrel is also the only SCSI expansion that is hot plug and unplug, requires no opening of your Amiga, no technical knowledge and does not invalidate your warranty!

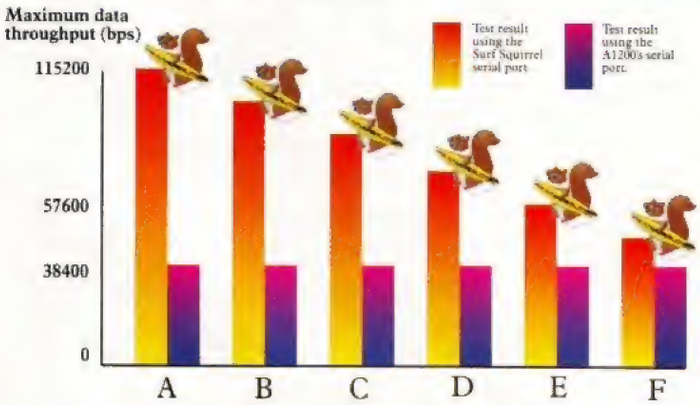
£99.95 *plus P&P*

But that's not all, Surf Squirrel also has a fully buffered, high speed serial port that is capable of performing up to 600% faster than the A1200's serial port, so Surf Squirrel gets the most out of your modem and your A1200 to make high speed file download, with multi-tasking, a reality not a possibility.

The package comprises the Surf Squirrel Interface, SCSI drivers, CD32/CDTV emulator, serial drivers, and an extensive, fully illustrated, user manual. Here are just a few of the reasons why the Surf Squirrel SCSI Interface is ideal expansion peripheral for your A1200:

- High performance SCSI 2 hardware for easy expansion; supports up to seven SCSI devices.
- No technical knowledge required, easy-to-use setup program included.
- Compatible with any SCSI-1 and SCSI-2 peripherals.
- Autobooting - boot from an external hard disk.
- Hot plug and unplug - no need to power off to remove the interface.
- All software drivers required for the connection of CD-ROMs or hard drives included.
- Includes a full CD32/CDTV emulator for use with a SCSI CD-ROM drive.
- Fits externally - doesn't invalidate your A1200 warranty.
- High performance, fully buffered serial port to give reliable data transfer at up to 230400 bps - dramatically reduces the time spent on the phone and your phone bills.
- Industry standard 9 pin serial socket for easy modem connection.
- Serial port is compatible with all comms, networking, and serial hardware.

How much faster is the Surf Squirrel?



Bars A,B and C are the maximum transfer rates obtained when downloading an ASCII, Database and Graphic file respectively, using a V34/VFC modem. Bars E,F and G are the maximum transfer rates obtained when downloading an ASCII, Database and Graphic file respectively, using a V32bis modem.

Order Hotline

0500 223660

To order any of the products shown on this page (or any other HiSoft title) - just call us, free of charge, on 0500 223660, armed with your credit or debit card; we will normally despatch within 4 working days (£4 P&P) or, for only £6 within the UK, by guaranteed next day delivery (for goods in stock). Alternatively, you can send us a cheque or postal orders, made out to HiSoft. All prices include VAT. Export orders: please call or fax to confirm pricing and postage costs.

© 1995 HiSoft. E&OE.

All prices include UK VAT @ 17.5%

HiSoft SYSTEMS
The Old School, Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181
Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716
email: hisoft@cix.compulink.co.uk

The Squirrel Surf Packs

Surfing Starter Pack
£199 *plus P&P*

Surfing Super Pack
£299 *plus P&P*

Making the Connection

EMAIL • NEWS • WEB • FTP
GOPHER • TCP/IP • USENET

Start surfing with one of HiSoft System's Surf Packs. Designed for both the beginner and expert alike, the Squirrel Surf packs include all software, hardware and documentation to get you quickly, and easily, onto the information super highway.

Surfing Starter Pack

- V32 Modem, capable of speeds up to 14,400 bps.
- Surf Squirrel interface.
- Termite communications software - powerful yet easy-to-use, perfect for BBS and CIX access.
- Free CIX registration (worth £29).
- Simple installation.

Surfing Super Pack

- V34 Modem, capable of speeds up to 28.800 bps.
- Surf Squirrel interface.
- Termite software.
- Free CIX registration (worth £29).
- All the tools you need for internet cruising, ready-to-go, no set-up.
- Simple installation.

Squirrel MPEG

The SCSI MPEG Player for your Amiga, Atari, Macintosh & IBM-PC Compatible

- Bring the cinema into your home and onto your computer with Squirrel MPEG™. Playing the popular VideoCD and CDI CD-ROMs as well as raw MPEG streams, Squirrel MPEG brings high quality digitally mastered images and 16-bit stereo sound to you and your Amiga.
- Squirrel MPEG is a SCSI peripheral that can be used in conjunction with any SCSI controller, such as the Classic Squirrel™ or Surf Squirrel™, and any VideoCD compatible CD-ROM. Squirrel MPEG can also be used as a stand-alone unit, with a SCSI CD-ROM, as an addition to your TV, Video and Hi-Fi setup.
- Available from January 1996, Squirrel MPEG is the latest in an established line of ground-breaking products, for you and your Amiga, from HiSoft Systems.

Two Magic Offers from HiSoft

Surf Squirrel

Do you own a Classic Squirrel SCSI Interface?

Then send it back to us and upgrade to Surf Squirrel for only £64.95 plus £4 P&P! (UK only).

Squirrel MPEG

Special Introductory Offer

Order the Squirrel MPEG before 31 January 1996 for the low price of only £199 plus £4 P&P. (All orders will be shipped before 28/2/96, no money will be taken before despatch).

Part of the reason behind Quentin Tarantino's raging popularity and film successes is the drive in his ability to integrate with film making at every level and stage of production.

In buzzword terms, Tarantino could be labelled "multi-skilled and multi-faceted" – attributes needed more than ever in these cut-and-thrust times of low budget, high return, profit maximisation.

In the increasingly complex and sophisticated world of consumer video equipment, the Amiga can legitimately and without irony be thought of as the Tarantino of the hardware / software scene. For, like Tarantino with film, the Amiga will integrate into all stages of video production smoothly, seamlessly, and at low cost, no matter how humble or demanding the task in hand may be.

There's no secret about Tarantino's day job in a video store – hardly the most glamorous or exciting employment in the world. Yet Tarantino managed to make it work for him, added his own individual flair and extracted from the experience much of what makes him the unique talent he is today.

Before you go off and complain that the analogy between Tarantino and the Amiga is far too tenuous to be credible, consider the following. No matter what video equipment you own, even if it's only a single video recorder, the Amiga can enhance your ability to be creative with that machine. Just like Tarantino in the video shop, the amount that can be learned and put into practice with such basic equipment is profound.

Of course, more important than any amount of equipment is the need for ideas, the talent to communicate them and the ability to put them into practice. Admittedly, the more intimate you become with your equipment, the easier the flow of ideas becomes. But you still need strong, preferably inspired, ideas

Continued overleaf ➥

Blockbuster Amiga

With imagination, a rough idea of what can be achieved using an Amiga, and an awareness of the potential markets, anyone with a bit of savvy could end up producing their own videos for fun and profit. Read on and maybe you could be the next Tarantino

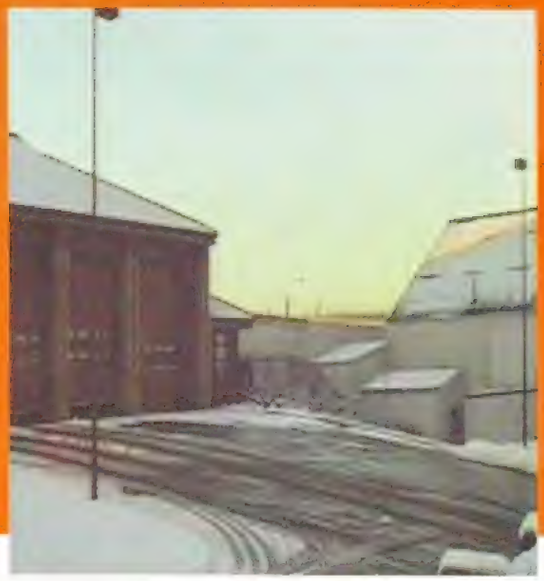
⬅ The first idea you should think about is, "What exactly do I want to achieve?" There's no point in engaging in the process of acquiring equipment without an overall goal to your labours. The goal could be as simple as entertaining your friends and family; as mercenary as earning money from filming weddings and parties; as racy as producing a pop video; as utilitarian as the creation of training packages and instructional videos; or as ambitious as trying to grab fifteen to twenty minutes worth of fame from the perfect video medium – television; don't forget that with the advent of cable television there will always be plenty of spare slots open for items of interest; who knows you might even be able to increase the profile of the Amiga.

Whatever the aim, whatever the ambition, the first thing that the potential videographer should do is prioritise and ask themselves some realistic and searching questions: What am I good at? What am I interested in? How much money do I have to spend? How much time can I realistically set aside? How much should I learn? How much have I already learned? Do I know anyone I can help or anyone who can help me?

When these questions have been answered honestly and truthfully, it's time to pool your resources and look at what can be done with the equipment you have.

It used to be accepted as a norm that all that was needed to get into video was a genlock an Amiga and a video recorder. To a limited degree that's true. Amiga generated graphics and titles when used properly can add an air of authority and professionalism to any production.

Learning the vocabulary of video takes time. Here we use an establishing shot to tell viewers...



...where we are. From the establishing shot, we move on to what the site looks like now. Yep, it's a Fire Station.

But, to truly learn the art of telling a story through video, you have to be familiar with the narrative and protocol of the medium through editing – for it is in this vital area that an audience is bored or enthralled.

Every picture, every scene, has a natural lifetime before it becomes tiresome to the viewer. The secret of editing lies in the gauging of that time and cutting to another scene before the previous scene becomes terminal.

Everyone, even small children, are adept at reading video. We've all learned from a very young age to follow video narrative and protocols. If you took someone who'd never seen television or film before and showed them a scene where the camera showed a close up of a gun firing and then the scene cut to a body covered in blood lying on the floor they'd probably not make the assumption that the gun was responsible for the body. Whereas, we'd be hard pressed to even notice the cut we're so practised and conditioned in the language of video.

It's when you step back and begin looking at and analysing the mehcanisms involved that you can start to think in terms of writing in the language of video.

It's also in this field where a properly equipped Amiga can improve efficiency by decreasing the learning time and increasing the productivity time of the the eager editor.

Video Editing hardware comes in many shapes and sizes. One of the most powerful editors on the market is the Videopilot pictured here.

SIMPLE

At it's simplest, video editing requires a video source and a video recorder. The footage you want the viewer to see is located on the video source and copied to the recorder. The recorder is then paused, the next piece of footage is

THE THIRD PROTOCOL

In the world of consumer video there are two main methods of controlling video equipment. There's Sony's LANC system and Panasonic's 5/11 pin system. JVC also offers limited control over some of its equipment but not enough to be considered worthwhile here.

The LANC terminal is realised through a 2.5mm socket and serially transmits counter and time-code information. It also lets a suitably

This place is Ellerslie. A contender to the crown of William Wallace's (Braveheart) birthplace. Use video to stake your claim.

A frozen River Tay doesn't happen every day. This could easily be digitised and put on the net.

located on the source and recorded. In this way a collection of scenes is assembled to form your video.

Surprisingly enough, this method of editing is known as 'assemble' editing and it represents the least expensive and easiest method to learn.

To say that the Amiga can revolutionise traditional methods of assemble editing is to undermine its power. Coupled with a video editing system such as Hama's A-cut (*AF65* 80%) or KRP's Edit Plug (*AF79*87%), the Amiga editor is given the power to chop, change, shorten, extend, cut, paste, and re-order scenes until they're perfectly satisfied with the results. In effect, it gives the editor as much power over video scenes specified in an Edit Decision List (EDL) as they would have manipulating words and paragraphs in a word processor.

The drawback, in equipment terms at least, is the absolute requirement of the video source to have an edit terminal. This is a must have. Without an edit terminal, the Amiga won't be able to control the source deck and cue up the footage to be edited from the EDL. All is not lost though (checkout the Third Protocol box).

If frame accurate editing isn't needed, which in most cases it isn't, the recorder can be any video deck controllable by infra-red. All Amiga edit controllers currently on the market will learn the infra-red commands of your deck and replicate them when called upon by the EDL. In practice, all you need to get started on the way to fame is a camcorder with an edit terminal, an Amiga, an edit controller, and an ordinary video recorder. Anything you don't have in this list can be begged, borrowed, or stolen. So now there's no excuse not to put yourself and the Amiga on the map.

In the sixties there used to be a saying that all you needed to become famous was a guitar and a four track recorder. Nowadays, all you need is an Amiga and a camcorder.

Hopefully we've whetted your appetite for more. The video field is so large and diverse that to navigate a clear path without being distracted requires help and know how. We're going to be starting a new video section dedicated to equipment and software currently on the market. We'll kick off with a round up of camcorders and video decks with edit terminals. If there's space we'll also take a quick look at some of the more popular Amiga Edit Controllers around.

Continued overleaf ➡

An Edit Decision List (EDL) consists of a list of clips of in and out points of video footage. When executed the clips are assembled to form a new production.

equipped Amiga take control of all of the transport mechanisms of the deck. This means that the information specified in the EDL is executed exactly as specified.

Panasonic's system is virtually the same. It's just the method that's been chosen to execute it that differs. Using either a five or eleven pin din plug, the Amiga editor is again given control of the source deck's transport controls.

If your source deck doesn't have an edit terminal, all may not be lost. KRP offers a third protocol realised through a seven pin din socket.

So long as the deck in question has Hi-Fi stereo capability, KRP can fit their own control socket. The benefit of this system is that it works with SMPTE time-code and will give you edit accuracy to the frame.

The Desktop Backlot

As well as controlling edit decks and generating overlays, the Amiga is more than capable of generating complete video sequences of its own...

Perhaps the most important reason for using your computer in video work is that you can combine video footage with computer generated images. This is especially useful for projects such as video titling where computer-generated images can be used to enhance live action. However things needn't stop there as the Amiga can produce stunning graphics that are perfectly capable of standing on their own in a variety of video-related projects.

One of the best ways of creating eye-popping graphics is to use any of the excellent 3D rendering and raytracing packages available on the Amiga. However many people are put off by the misconception that you have to be some sort of mathematical genius to get into 3D rendering. The truth is, there are many good packages out there aimed at different levels of user.

Whatever the degree of complexity of the program you use, 3D rendering systems have one major advantage – once an object is created it can be used time and time again from any angle. This is something that is impossible with 2-dimensional animation, where as soon as the viewer (or camera) is moved to a new angle a new frame has to created by the animator, rather than the computer.

So how does this mysterious process work and what are its uses in desktop video? The way in which 3D graphics programs work is actually quite simple – the animator creates his or her own environment, builds the models, inserts them into the environment and then choreographs their movements and the camera's movements.

While this is quite a simple process for the animator it is something of a major headache for the computer as it has to perform an incredible number of complicated calculations in order to turn a bunch of wireframe objects into realistic or fantastic images. The most popular, and usually the most realistic, way of doing this is to employ a method called ray-tracing which attempts to emulate the way in which our vision works in the real world. It does this by computing hypothetical rays of light, from the objects in the scene, to your eye (or camera).

This method has both advantages and disadvantages. The prime advantage is that images appear more life-like and more substantial, as all the light-sourcing and subsequent shading is taken care of for you by the computer. Unfortunately this means that to get a really good image you still need to understand how different little arrangements can effect the final image. Not to mention how the different materials will render which will depend on their transparency, index of refraction and specularity.

This really isn't as complicated as it might first sound and you will be amazed at just how much the average person intuitively understands about the way that such things work. However, it would be a lie to say that such things

LIGHTWAVE 3D

LightWave **is fast becoming one of the most popular rendering programs on any platform and the cinematic approach it takes to animation, with traditional camera and lighting arrangements, make it the ideal choice for anyone who is involved in video work. The interface is so well-designed that even people who have never used a 3D program before can very often find themselves producing quality animations surprisingly quickly.**

This is the ideal choice for someone who wants to get into animation quickly at a professional level, as it is ideal for creating flying-logo and space animations. It is a little pricey, but you should make up for that in the time you will save.

REAL 3D 3

Although not as popular as *LightWave*, *Real 3D* can be described as the powerhouse of Amiga rendering systems. With features like; inverse kinematics, a huge range of primitives, good spline patch tools, excellent Boolean operators, shrink-wrapping which can deform objects with other objects, a powerful particle system and collision detection, it is easy to see why.

While it may not be as easy to pick up as *LightWave*, an experienced *Real 3D*-user is able to create a working environment tailored to their needs and working methods.

Above: Most rendering software accurately recreates real world properties.

Above: Raytracing really comes into it's own for space and science fiction sequences like this.

Left: rendered sequences can be actually more realistic than real footage – imagine the make-up bill for this lot...

If you can't tell the difference between reality and render in a still, you won't be able to do it at 25 frames a second.

were simple and that it doesn't take time to learn how to use these programs effectively. Despite the effort it takes, the rewards are definitely worth it and can open up a host of areas in video and graphics work.

Some of the most spectacular uses of 3D graphics can be found in the film and TV industries which have both been revolutionised in recent years by the advent of realistic and affordable computer imagery. As well as opening the way for films like the Lawnmower Man and Virtuosity it has provided directors with the perfect tool for deceiving the eyes of the movie-going public. TV series like Babylon 5, SeaQuest and Robocop have also benefited from affordable computer graphics as it is possible for them to contain more action sequences. Before, creating huge space battle sequences would involve the mass destruction of expensive models which then had to be rebuilt for the next episode. With computer graphics a spacecraft can be destroyed by alien death-rays as many times as you want and still re-appear without the need to build a new model.

While these applications of computer graphics may seem to be only available to the big boys, like Foundation Imaging and Amblin Imaging, the same techniques can be put to far more humble uses. If you are going to get a foothold in the world of video one of the best starting points is the generation of flying logo animations (animations featuring corporate logos flying around the screen). These are surprisingly easy to put together with the right rendering package and are usually in high demand.

Another technique that involves 3D graphics is rotoscoping, which is the term for mixing live action with computer- generated images, such as huge robots stomping through cities or even irritaing toothpaste adverts that feature flying computer displays. This is a technique that is supported by most 3D programs and something that can be quite effective if done properly.

The list of uses that 3D rendering systems can be put to in desktop video could go on and on. Although it may take some hard work initially this is one of the most exciting areas of creative computing and the rewards are well worth the effort. Who knows, you could even be the next Ron Thornton or Lee Stranahan!

CINEMA 4D

Despite being one of the cheapest 3D rendering systems around *Cinema 4D* is not short on features. Some of its many tools include a fractal landscape generator, a ready-made humanoid figure, several deformation methods, a simple animation system, several primitives and blisteringly fast rendering routines.

Despite all these features *Cinema 4D* is still a joy to use as it has one of the most intuitive and configurable interfaces around. This program is the ideal starting point for getting into 3D graphics on a tight budget.

PLEASE NOTE due to last minute changes, the page numbers intentionally skip from 25 to 34. Sorry for the confusion.

TIME ON YOUR HANDS..?

FACE THE GRIEF AND THE GLORY

Management and Arcade Action all in one great package!

Virgin INTERACTIVE entertainment

PC CD-ROM: £29.99 **AMIGA 1200: £24.99**

PC DOS: £24.99 **AMIGA 500: £19.99**

PLAYER 2 Manager EXTRA THE CHASE FOR GLORY

Available from all good computer stores

ANCO

For information contact Anco Software Ltd, Unit 7, Millside Industrial Estate, Lawson Road, Dartford, Kent DA1 5BH Tel: 01322 292513 Fax: 01322 293422

AMIGA FORMAT SCREEN PLAY

Steve McGill

Top news this month is that Team 17's Amiga version of *Worms* is set to surpass the 50,000 sales mark. It's welcome news to us and should silence those detractors who have forgotten what it's like to actually enjoy playing a computer game

On the more serious side, *Worms* is a prime example of the selling power of strong Amiga games. Most importantly, it's also an excellent showcase of how development costs can be kept low and profits high without passing the burden onto the consumer.

The Amiga is one of the few systems left that can be developed on without having to pay a ridiculously extortionate licence fee to the hardware manufacturer.

It might sound as if I'm being Xenophobic, but it seems mighty strange that the guiltiest parties of this restrictive practice are Japanese; Sega, Nintendo, and Sony.

Not only are the developers for these systems being ripped off and put out of business, more importantly, so are the customers. Imagine if video recorder manufacturers had final approval over the content of what could be played on their machine. There'd be an outcry. Support creative freedom. Support creative independence. Support Amiga games.

AMIGA FORMAT'S REVIEW POLICY

Every month we scour the world's software houses for the latest and greatest Amiga games. We try to ensure we keep you as up-to-date as possible and we'll stop at nothing to bring you the best, definitive, no-nonsense reviews of the games that matter.

WHAT OUR REVIEW SCORES MEAN

90+% The crème de la crème. Only the very best, most playable and original games are awarded an *AF* Gold – the most highly prized rating there is.

80-89% These games are very good, but due to minor flaws are not the finest examples of their genre.

70-79% Good games which are worth buying, especially if you have a special interest in a game type.

60-69% Average releases with somewhat limited gameplay and appeal. Games in this category tend to be flawed.

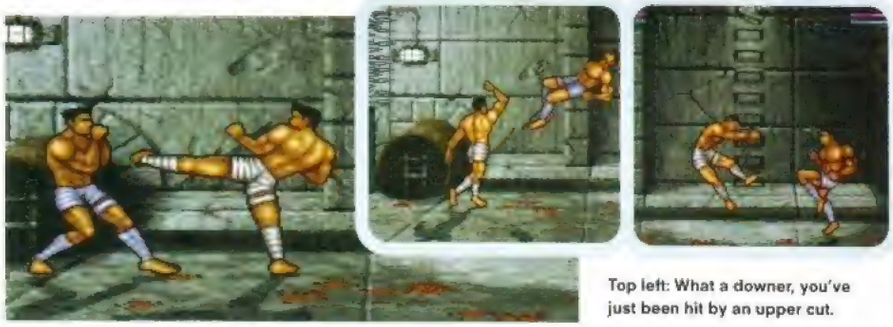
50-59% Below average games which are unlikely to impress your mates or your wallet. Avoid.

40-49% Overwhelmingly poor quality games with major flaws and appaling gameplay.

Less than 40% The absolute pits.

Previews

Steve McGill takes a look at what's up and coming in the games



Above: Extra moves can be gained as the fighter makes progress.

Top left: What a downer, you've just been hit by an upper cut.

Above: Aga doo doo doo, push pineapple shake a tree.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

AGA Amigas ■ Pxl Computers ■ Canada

Yep. We know. Beat-em-ups are the least favourite genre of Amiga Format readers. Probably explains why there haven't been many releases. Not counting *Streetfighter II, Shadow Fighter, Mortal Kombat 2, Shaq-Fu, Body Blows, Elf Mania, Rise of the Robots,* and *Dangerous Streets* of course. Er.

Anyway, if games were to be marked for their pre-release hype coupled with the enthusiasm of those directly involved in the project, *Capital Punishment* would earn a pre-emptive Format Gold plus some.

For *Capital Punishment* has been proclaimed as the ultimate videogame. Bear in mind we're talking about a beat-em-up with a cliched plotline here; you know the kind of thing.

One thing for sure though is that the game is technically accomplished and makes clever use of the AGA chipset to boot. The backgrounds use inventive lighting effects that cast the shadow of the fighting protagonists on the ground and the walls. The shadows even appear to flow over steps and other objects.

Demonstrated at the World of Amiga Show held in Toronto recently (8-10 Dec95), the showgoers were treated to 256 colour backgrounds, a specially developed bob routine (responsible for the unfeasibly large and beautifully drawn characters) and collision detection that takes place over four different zones of the fighter's body to "maximise the combat experience".

We can report from the demo we took a look at that everything played very smoothly and Nick Veitch was particularly taken by the lighting, "I can't work out how they've done that, but it's very clever", he said.

We can imagine that one of the characters will undergo a change before the full game is released. That's right, Pxl computers have opted to have a bare breasted woman in bondage gear carrying a whip as one of the characters.

Personally I couldn't give a fig – free country, freedom of speech, just not done nowadays – what image they use to convey their characters. But I can see the PC crowd having a field day with such a brazenly sexist image to work over. As such, the character could adversely affect the chances of the game being distributed to retail outlets in the high street. And that's bad.

If everything runs according to plan, *Capital Punishment* will be hitting the streets mid-late January.

Talk about not getting the point. In case you missed it, hit the guy hard enough and he'll end up on the spikes.

Continued overleaf ➡

In an extreme case, you could consider that the potential saviour of the guy going mad is suffering from xenophobia, in that everything has to be terminated with extreme prejudice.

← ATROPHY

Intersect Development ■ OTM
■ 01827 312 302

There are qualifiers for a shoot-em-up, and there are qualifiers for a shoot-em-up. *Atrophy* has a reasonably surreal qualifier which, despite hinting at illegal leisure pursuits by the programmers, gives the plot line all the credibility of something that's not really credible at all.

Atrophy is an A1200 shoot-em-up with a plotline that reads something like The Fantastic Voyage meets R-Type on acid, gets frisky, has a child by the name of *Atrophy* and makes an appearance on the A1200. Raquel Welch, sadly, doesn't make her presence felt. But, as if by way of compensation, several AGA hardware tricks never seen before do – Intersect have developed an interchangeable engine which should spawn five different games over the period of the year.

Atrophy takes place inside the slowly disintegrating head of some mega-important geezer. ➡

Atrophy promises AGA hardware tricks never seen before on the Amiga.

The black background adds to the feeling of claustrophobia.

Aside from end of level bosses on each level, there will also be mid-level bosses and surprise bosses. That's a lot of bosses.

The art of combining driving skills with prejudice should be tested to the limit.

STREET RACER

A1200 ■ Ubi Soft
■ 0181 343 9055

You know good things are afoot when a respected software house like Ubi Soft get real, re-appraise the market, and look in the general direction of the Amiga to release games on.

Street Racer was a highly successful rollicking good racing game on the Mega Drive that relied on characterisation and sub-games to save it from the charge of *Mario Kart* rip-off.

The premise of the game is basically the same; race against computer and human opponents over varying track terrains and try to win. Winning can be achieved by fair means or foul. There are several weapons and power ups to be picked up and utilised in the process of the race and their use can make all the difference to the outcome.

Just when you thought it was safe to cross the road, there's also a couple of sub-games which add interest to injury; the first of these is a football based game which not only witnesses opponents pairing off to take each other on at the beautiful game, but you'll also be able to dribble, lob and bend the ball - adding to the skill of the game.

These screenshots are from the Mega Drive.

The screen splitting option will be handy for taking on your mates.

The second of the sub-games is similar to *Destruction Derby*. The player finds himself in a large arena where the point of the game is to bump and bash all of the other cars as violently as possible.

Like the Megadrive version, the screen will split four ways allowing four people to play. It's still not clear whether a link option will be included.

The conversion is going to be carried out by members of the same team responsible for the classic *First* and *Second Samurai*. If the flavour of the gameplay inherent in both these games is anything to go by, then *Street Racer* might just be the surprise release of the year.

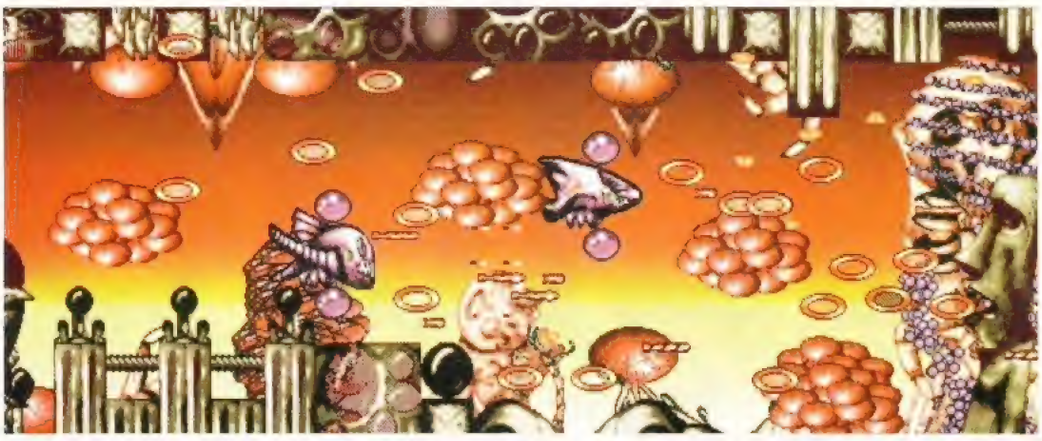
It should have been out by now, so start worrying around the middle of February if it hasn't made an appearance by then.

24 Levels means a lot of variety.

⬅ The player has to save his sanity by completing six huge levels, with each level being based on a madness inducing phobia such as hydrophobia and agoraphobia. Unlike more conventional shoot-em-up's, attack patterns of the baddies aren't always predictable, "things start easy, but later, we throw things in like random aliens." Intersect feel that the player should only be able to complete the game using skill and not have to rely on feeble mechanisms such as continues to plod their way through the game. It's based on seminal classic, *Nemesis*, and will feature weapon shops where, if the player's been sharp enough he can buy extra weapons.

Unlike shoot-em-ups such as *Project-X*, weapons that are picked up throughout the game stay with the ship throughout their natural lifetime. This means that if you have a favourite weapon, or there's a weapon that's particularly effective at taking out a baddie, it can be resorted to when and if needed. Hurrah.

Atrophy should be hitting the shops in late January.



A smorgasbord of colour should delight all of those shooters who like to tune their aesthetic appreciation through Amiga games.

Weapons can be held on to.

Weapons can be bought.

Weapons can kill the bad guys.

Hurrah for weapons.

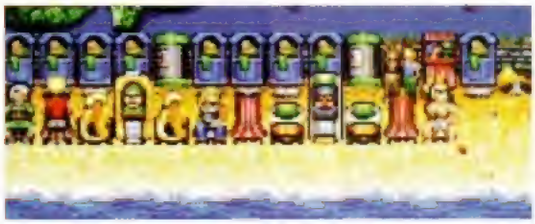
Dweeb

An Australian Expression
For People Who Toss Gum On The Street.

GUM.....ENJOY IT. WRAP IT. BIN IT.

Imagine *Theme Park* set on a beach and a promenade. You've got a million quid to make a success of things. Steve McGill checked it out.

HILLSEA LIDO



Try to imagine a stripped down version of *Theme Park* that bases its gameplay on a micro-consumerist model of inter-relational market dynamics, psychological profiling, and capital investment.

If you imagined Vulcan's *Hillsea Lido* that way, then you'd probably think the game was just about as boring as the financial section of the Sunday Times.

In a way, you'd be half right. Despite having harnessed and tethered that all important addiction element, *Hillsea Lido* suffers from some mundanely repetitive mechanics that drive the player to distraction.

Yet, curiously, due to the purpose of the game, this doesn't interfere too much with the overriding desire to make more money and increase the size of your beach.

You start the game with £1 million pounds and a 20 metre stretch of beach and promenade. The aim of the game is to attract as many punters as

ROLL 'EM IN

The real money get's made on the promenade. Tempt punters with these.

The Beachball shop

Jumbo Hotdog Stall

Candy floss shop

Marks' T Shirt

Petes' bucket Spade

Italian Ice Cream

Simons' Sunglasses

Toffee Apples

Charlies' Crabs

Fresh Orange Juice

Fish and Chip Shop

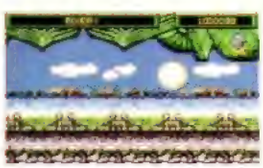
Big Hamburger Stall

Joes' Coffee Bar

Aitas' Rubber Rings

Canned Cola Shop

Slik Suntan Lotion


Monday's are never very much fun. Start building now.

you can to your stretch of beach, have them spend money on your beach attractions and promenade shops, and eventually branch out and buy more beach until you've got a stretch longer than the Golden Mile.

There's more to it than that of course. Facilities have to be provided to keep the punters happy and, in a similar vein to *Theme Park*, different customers have different preferences and tolerances; in the game these are referred to as the punter's fussiness.

It's the player's ability to harness and exploit these varying tastes, preferences and tolerances that seperates the entrepreneurial from the Big Issue vendors.

While I found it hard to actually lose money, I did, after an extended session of play, note that I had reached a zenith of consumer numbers visiting my beach. The numbers dropped slowly but surely week in, week out, yet I was still managing to expand albeit more slowly than I could have.

That's the beauty of *Hillsea Lido*, despite the regimented tediousness of some the regular procedures such as stocking and maintaining shops, ensuring beach and promenade cleanliness, it's basically challenging your sense of fiscal efficiency.

If you feel the need to release the megalomanical shark within, give *Hillsea Lido* the once over, despite my reservations on its repetitiveness, it really is a tidy little game.

Orange juice on a hot day always goes down well.

Shops don't just appear as soon as you want. Construction time has to be taken account of. Don't forget to add decoration and accoutriments. They help keep the punters happy.

HILLSEA LIDO

Publisher
Vulcan Software

Price
£12.95

Versions
A500/600/1200

System requirements
1MB min

Release date
Out Now

Graphics 7 out of 10
Charming and twee in the inimitable style of Vulcan Software.

Sound 7 out of 10
Doesn't really rely on sound, what's there is pleasant enough.

Addiction 8 out of 10
Despite the tedious aspects, it's worryingly compulsive.

Playability 6 out of 10
Constant clicking can get irksome.

Overall verdict
A charming, cute and quirky little game which can easily consume too much time.

71%

HOSER

A Canadian Expression
For People Who Toss Gum On The Street.

GUM.....ENJOY IT. WRAP IT. BIN IT.

Anco have called extra time for one of the Amiga's best football management sims. David Taylor sorts his team out.

My office. Very similar to my real one. Honest.

Player Manager

Time to stop relaxing in the sun and get some fixtures organised.

Real Players, Real Teams, Real Stats. So boasts the box, but frankly I don't care because in every management sim I've ever played, one training session with my coach is normally enough to reduce a Cantona to a Can't-ona. The attraction of having real players is certainly worthwhile for some, but I'm more interested in how the game plays. And this one plays very well.

As with every section of the game, the start is fronted by a lovely rendered scene. You're relaxing by the beach, but by your side are a laptop and mobile phone. Time to end the holiday and arrange some friendlies and sponsorship. Up to four humans can compete in the league against the other teams and each other.

There are three skill levels: normal, easy and very easy. Before you start to get anywhere in the proper level, expect a few votes of no-confidence in the other levels, because you have to really work at the game to succeed. Oddly (and thankfully) though, despite the complexity of the game, the balance between "realism" and playability has been maintained. There are all the options you want from a simulation game of this type, but accessing them and more importantly understanding what they are for, could hardly have been made easier.

Each area is represented by a picture from which you choose the action. So to sort out the coaching, you go to the training room and click on the bloke with the track suit on. (There are actually three and each one controls a different area of training, such as the individual skills training or the group training sessions.) This is one of the areas that has been given a face lift since the original *Player Manager 2* (can you say that – an original sequel?)

The Squad in all its glory. My boys are fighting hard and have caused a few upsets

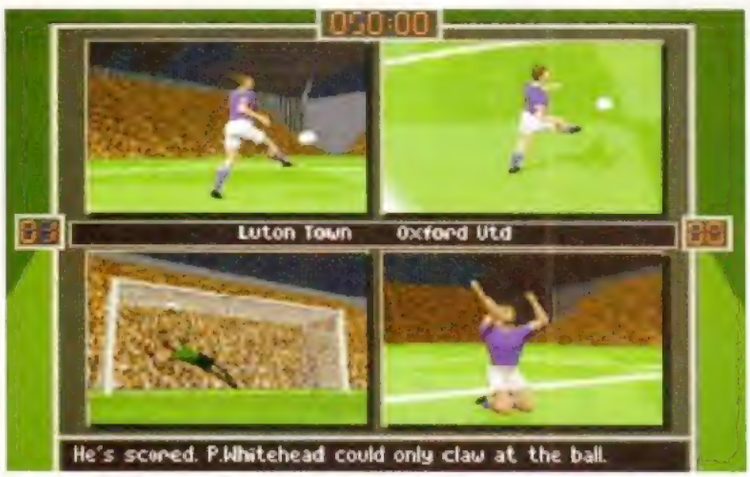
The stadium has had a few renovations since last time, but stays largely the same.

Once you have ordered the training and maybe started some ground improvements, you can select the squad from your office and choose the formation to be used. Rather stupidly you can only have four formations available to you at one time, which means trashing a formation and loading another from disk if you want to change, which seems unnecessary.

With these formalities out of the way, you can go to the boot room for the match itself. Alan Hansen can give you a pre-match prediction and you then choose how to watch the game. There are all the old options but there's also an additional option of watching the highlights – shown as a set of four stills. For my money, this is actually the best way of watching the match. It's more interesting than the pure text view and more watchable than the fast scanner. Although you get used to the pictures after a while, you can still be kept on the edge of your seat waiting to see if your boys can pull it off.

The option to play the game yourself (hence the title *Player Manager*) adds some fun to the game, but as it's not in the same league as *SWOS* for playability, you won't feel the urge to play every match. This game is much more tailored to management sim fans who wouldn't mind playing the odd game.

After the match, the Anco Times will report on the proceedings and you can check out your ratings: managerial, financial and the game attendances. The computer calculates



The new highlights are my firm favourite, although here the opposition have just gone one up.

It's match day and time to decide how I'll watch the game.

2 Extra

These guys are in charge of improving the team? Oh brother.

the results from the other matches and also does the "Managers wheeling and dealing" (sorting out transfers and loans). This actually takes a minute or two, even on an accelerated A1200.

Which brings me to another gripe. The game comes on four disks and can only be played from floppy. As this is an A1200 only game and many people have RAM expansions or accelerators, I would have thought that the game should make some system analysis and use any extra RAM to cut down disk swapping. It doesn't, which means that owners with one floppy drive have quite a bit of swapping. This doesn't make the game unplayable, even on just one drive, but a little consideration would have been nice.

Also, there is no option to format a save game disk within the game. So, you must make sure you've formatted a disk beforehand or you're stuck.

Considering some of the terrible management sims that have been inflicted on us, this new version of *Player Manager 2* builds on the strengths of a good game and results in an even better one. It's addictive and slickly presented and if you were tempted by the original but resisted, then I recommend you give in this time, because it's a lot of fun and has the staying power to keep you playing for quite some time. Even when you keep getting beaten and sacked and beaten again you want to come back for more.

PLAYER MANAGER 2 EXTRA

Publisher
Anco 01322 292513

Price
£24.99

Versions
A1200

System requirements
A1200

Release date
Out now

Graphics 9 out of 10
Very attractive with the exception of the arcade bits.

Sound 1 out of 10
What sound? The "roar" of the crowd?

Addiction 9 out of 10
I'm hooked. My other footie sims have been relegated.

Playability 8 out of 10
Very playable, although the actual "Player" part is still lacking.

Overall verdict
A full game packed with features, yet remarkably easy to play.

86%

Doik

An American Expression For People Who Toss Gum On The Street.

GUM.....ENJOY IT. WRAP IT. BIN IT.

Hottest 1, 2, 3 & 6 Set

CODE: CD240 **PRICE:** £29.99

More than 2 600MB of Software from Fleetly's main library.

The Public Domain and shareware software from Jan 1988 to Dec 1995. That's our best 3 cdrom disks (not released before) and our latest release by less than a commercial game would cost.

All the disks have been packed with DMs to retain the original disk format and structure and a common computer with an easy to use menu system.

For CD's Custom some of the best and most original Amiga Media Demos. Games etc you will ever see. I have selected a few for you to take a look at and they are as follows.

A sample of what's on Hottest 1

* Asterell (Sonix House)
* Snark & The X Men
* Tools Tools (Sonix)
* Letters to the Future
* Force 2.0 Music
* Stabbed Beats (RSI)
* Walker Anim (1Mb)
* Walker Anim II (1Mb)
* Pinball Illusions
* Pinball (Reflexes)
* Kandus Jumping Tiles
* Sonic Graphics Prog Animation
* Star Trek Animation
* 'The Dolle Demo'
* Deadly Jammin II
* II Game from Desert
* Kylie Minogue
* Freddy Krueger Sample
* Transformers Freedel (1Mb)
* Transformers Freedel (1Mb)
* Sound Tracker Tunes
* The Judge Animation
* Compulsive Experience
* Dragons Lair II Anims
* Stables Extravaganza
* Freddy Freddy
* Mental Hangover
* Ten Images Castle
* Pongo in Space Anim
* Vivian Tuttle Mega
* Dodge Rain Control
* No Where The Base
* Coaches Tactic
* Vocal Music
* Cosmos Screensaver
* Cat Dead II
* Gothers Fez Anims
* Space Shuttl Anims
* Diary Animation
* Total Retrial
* Total Designer
* Total Rebate
* Viz Slideshow
* The Cod Picture Show
* Ally Mac (Beatbuster)
* House Samples I
* House Samples II
* House Samples III
* The Fantasy Realms
* All New Star Trek
* It Must Move 4
* Basketball Animation
* Chip Music Festival
* The Knight Anim
* Fashionating
* Software of Sweden
* Sonic Mega Demo II
* Sweden Demo Real
* Pirate Animation
* Lost Teenager Anim
* DJM 64 Music
* Sadomasochist Collect
* Quiet But Helloween
* Sound of Sodan
* Middle East Mania
* Plesana Force Acid
* Fleetish Freddie
* Horror Show Anims
* Halloween Sounds
* Jon of Scrotgrex Pics
* Forgotten Helloween
* DMA A500 Offcial
* Cool Cougar Anims
* Sounds Demos Real II
* Dead Crew
* X-Copy (Sounds)
* Assassin Horror
* Vocal Attack II
* Get It up
* Run Anim Sculpt 3d
* Horror Versions Pics
* Zeus Animation
* Mouse Vox Theme
* 100 Original 64
* Forty Thieves Anims
* Rebels Catchfood
* IMC Fractal Anims
* Face Animation
* Aliens Mega Sample
* Christmas Music
* Total Restyle
* Total Revision
* Desktop
* Station at Sharn
* Club Mix II
* House Samples II
* 8 Star Remixes
* Magnetic Beats II
* Dangling Bones (1Mb)
* 1990 Beat Demon'
* Thanet Soundtracker
* Asteroids Animation

A sample of what's on Hottest 2

* Bullbeam II
* Medley Relation
* Fantasy Space II
* Lord to Shame (2Mb)
* Agents Assistance
* Walker Demo (2Mb)
* Total Retrial
* Hoes Brothers
* Spherical Dreams
* 3000 Mix (Oxygen)
* Mission of Energy
* Ultimate Star Trek
* Star Trekkin
* Walker Demo II
* Aura Animation
* Bed of Kal Vol 1
* Red Dwarf Slides
* Star Trek Adagio
* Star Wars Madness
* Zoom (Freelance)
* Gloomy Sunday
* Anti Insomnia Anims
* Chemistry Set Music
* Dr Who Slideshow
* Cosmic II - Road Test
* Shuttle Clock Anim
* R.I.P Sam External
* Trek by Shining 3
* Music Dreams 2
* Crystal Soapbubbles
* Pompey Music Vol 1
* Thing Is The Rebels
* Sea of Hope 2
* Countdown Dragon
* Sleepin Bag (Horizon)
* A mazing Tunes II
* 0.5 A - 1B (RAG)
* Jingle II Antics (2Mb)
* At The Movies (2Mb)
* The Wall (Softrend)
* Submarine Slideshow
* Star Trek 17 N-G
* Musical Massacre
* Unlimited Nobs
* Sweet (Crusaders)
* Mesahigh
* Coyote Strikes Back
* Hot Wired Crusaders
* Phil Overman
* Vocal Attack III
* Silents Blues House
* Spaceship Vol 1
* Utopia Fleetwarriors
* Close Technology
* 3 Phases Tetris
* Sensible Software
* Talking Game Anims
* Ice Ice Satanic
* Squeezebox
* Super Toonists
* Terminal Anims
* The Expediter
* Jumping Jackson
* Melted Experience
* Tenokin on
* Air Stream
* Persia No Beauty
* Subliminal Visuals

A sample of what's on Hottest 3

* Agony Anim
* Sickness Simulation
* Marble Slide
* Jotman v3.1
* Jeopardy (Resk)
* Vietnam Conflict
* Sea Lion's Game
* Bob Mangan'
* Santa Bomb - Jester
* Star Trek Demo
* Star Trek Orama
* Xenon III
* Wizard Orathan
* Automated Light Anim
* Learn to Spare
* Lansing Sequence
* Rise in Space
* 1000 Round Dreams
* Death to Screen
* Knock-on-wood
* Psycadelic Mountains
* The Chips are Up
* Battle of Britain (WB)
* Dungeons of Nadrio
* Pinball 42.0 Songs
* Trackers (Reflexes)
* Napoleonic War Sim 5
* Mind Games
* Sound of the Warlock
* Royal Bedderdesh
* Sewing is Believing
* Black Lace Club
* Card Sharps
* Dictionary II
* Chromosonics Dinnetes
* Ms Tits Tits Anim
* Sid Traces Anim
* Jump to Wolfen 2
* Music Boxes II
* Rodent Anim
* A Day at the Beach
* Total War
* Pirates Head Circus
* Golden Oldies
* Tony Hancock
* How to Run by ES
* Unsporting Anim
* Star Trek Machine
* Intruder (Interpol)
* Clash of Empires
* Star Trek 3 Tun
* Sounds of Silence
* Spring Melodies
* Di Mitto
* Time Zone (Test)
* Xpose (Vidi)
* Sci-Fi War
* Jordan (Liquid)
* Mega Ball 2 + Editor
* Tetris Beverage
* Jesus on Es
* Death Anim
* Lethal Cut (Liquid)

Please add .75p for each title ordered towards postage and packing.

Prof Fonts & Clipart

CODE: CD028 **PRICE:** £9.99

You're sure to find fonts and clip art you'll use.

Add power and elegance to any letter, document, or design with ***The Professional Fonts and Clipart*** CD#028. This disk pack includes Type 1 fonts, IFF, Compugraphic fonts, Pro Draw fonts, Type type & 5,000 clipart files in named formats.

What do you get:

* ***Adobe Type 1 Fonts*** - 4,000 different fonts for use with Adobe-compatible DTP programs.
* ***True Type Fonts*** - More than 1,500 fonts you need to design documents that get noticed.
* ***IFF Fonts*** - Colour fonts, Black and White fonts, Font brushes, IFF Previews & Pic Fonts.
* ***Fletcher Fonts*** - All our famous 16 colour fonts for use with DPaint & Video productions.
* ***D.T.P.*** - Pagestream, Page Setter 3 & ProDraw fonts for use with DTP packages.
* ***PDSFonts*** - All Disk prefixes, no more headaches.

Personalise your letters with:

* Thousands of royalty-free clipart images.

Over 18 products available upon request, call for details

Hottest 6

CODE: CD200 **PRICE:** £14.99

More than 600MB of brand new programs and more than 200 new floppy disks.

The latest Public Domain and shareware software from March 1995 to December 1995.

What's New on Hottest 6

This is the latest in our series of New Famous CDROM Series which now comes complete with an easy to use menu system. The Menu is very easy to use point and click operation with a GUI Graphical interface to Perform the functions of the cdrom (to use DMS or LHA supported).

* ***MENU SYSTEM*** - Our new custom written menu system will do the mark for you.

README - Displays the README.TXT file in the text box use the scroller bar on the right side of the text to move the text up and down.

HELP ME - This button will display the help file about Documents.

DMS - You can click on the DMS button to unpack the selected program to a floppy disk the disk would be as if you ordered it direct to from us.

LHA - You can click on the LHA button to unpack to where you want (uses our excellent GUI Interface).

SHOW - Click on the SHOW IMAGE button when the option is given to display GIF, IFF etc picture files. (See Images in Space section POV RAY and Fractal sections).

PRINT /SAVE TEXT - This button will print the current text box to your printer or save it to a ascii text file.

This gives you the option to install any of the disks at a press of the mouse button. By the easy to read menu system to date and the most up-to-date CDROM you can buy!

100 New Utility disks

* Sounds
* Instruments
* Modules
* Pictures
* Clip Art
* Educational
* Fonts
* DPaint
* Animation
* Computer
* Mono
* Hard Drive
* Utilities
* WorkBench
* Printer
* Virus
* Calculators
* Business
* Fractals
* Drawing
* Graphics
* Prediction
* MED
* Games
* Workbench
* Modem
* 3D
* Decompress
* Sound
* Guitar
* Animation
* Hard Drive
* Octamed
* Tracks
* Objects
* Virus Killers
* Art Related
* Home
* CDROM
* Design Work
* Demo Makers
* Languages
* Programming
* Databases
* Sound
* Music
* Education
* Text

500 New Library disks

* Comms
* Slide Shows
* Pictures
* Mega Demo
* Music Disks
* Disk Magazines
* Demos
* Collections
* Animations
* Raw Demo
* Sampled
* Sounds etc

100 New Ired Fish Disks

The follow on to the most popular floppy disk library from Ired Fish disks 1001 to 1100

Fractal Software

Contains hundred and hundreds of original fractal images (.IFF format) in a easy access and use section. Including like The Mad Fractal Mandelbrot explorer, Blue Cloudflowers and many more! Also contains the most up-to-date fractal and mandelbrot generators, created for the Amiga.

Images from Space

Contains a section of background and pictures pictures from:-

* Space
* Shuttles
* Planets
* Probes
* Deep Space
* Solar Systems
* Asteroids
* Space Exploration

All the latest viewers are also provided for easy use.

Amiga Fonts

* ***100 Bitmap Fonts in mono*** ideal for use with your workbench and dpaint programs.
* ***100 Bitmap Fonts in colour*** (4,8 & 16 colours ideal for desktop video work and colour DTP.
* ***100 Adobe type 1 Fonts*** ideal for use with Page stream fonts.
* ***100 Compugraphic Fonts*** for use with Workbench 2.0 and 3.0 machines. Compacte scalable fonts, ie resizable.

Electronic Texts (Ready-to-read)

* Alice in Wunderland
* Moby Dick
* Tarzan
* Huckleberry Finn
* The Wizard of Oz
* The Arabian Nights
* The Jungle Book
* The Heart of Darkness
* The Book of Mormon
* The Ring Nebelung
* Isaac Lunin session
* Edgar Allen Burroughs
* George Eliot
* Mark Twain
* Bible
* Jane Austin
* Upton Sinclair
* Thomas Hardy
* Thomas Paine
* Beauty jones and many more!

POV RAY

This cdrom also contains the latest pov-ray ray tracing version 2.2 with a wide selection of helpful text, example texts and pictures.

BUSINESS SELECTION

Contains all the best software to help any small business or anybody that wants to print

* a letter
* an invoice
* a business card
* a Lonny head
* Also has software like Spreadsheets
* Cataloguing systems
* Typing Tutors
* Databases
* Desktop Publishing
* Financial Planning
* Home finance
* Inventories
* Label printing
* Mailing
* Word processing etc

This entire collection costs less than just one commercial game spread sheet, word processor or Desk publishing program.

Many of those programs just aren't on normal shareware or PD Libraries When you're not working with your computer for business or home, and Hobby programs you will keep everybody entertained for months. Your most valuable possession is time and money, you must both with the CD!

CD ROM SOFTWARE

PDSOFT

PDSoft
1 Bryant Avenue, Southend-on-Sea
Essex, SS1 2YD, UK.
Tel (01702) 466933 Fax 617123
BBS (0181) 2510077/8/9

Amiga Utilities 2

CODE: CD201 **PRICE:** £19.99

An entire Library of utilities in all catagies for the Amiga.

You'll be sorted with Amiga Utilities 2!

You'll get software from all aspects of the Amiga. Including Workbench, Printers, Fonts & Disks and Colour, all 2,000 of our ***Now Famous*** Graphic floppy disk library.

Utilities on the disc

* Anti Virus
* Archivers
* Workbench 2.0
* Catalogue Utilities
* Clocks
* Desktop calculators
* Calendars
* Telephone aids
* Copy and Delete
* Directory
* Copy utils
* Desk utils
* Fax Finders
* File Viewers
* File / Image Conv
* Help
* File / Image Info
* Icon Editors
* Copy Clippers
* Disk Editors
* Hard Drive utils
* Disk Optimisers
* Echo related
* Recovery
* Sound
* Mouse Utils
* Speech
* Environment
* Emulators
* 43hrs Utils
* Mem utilities
* CAD Systems
* Text Utils
* Video Utils
* Workbench 3.0
* Magic Workbench
* Assembly
* Games Utils
* Magazines
* Screenmode
* Commercial demos
* Desktop Publishing

New Double disc version

* ***New Many sections***

An excellent menu system which you can use and unpack all the files from the CD-ROM to your hard drive.

* ***New Recently Purchases***

Contains for all the Workbench titles just click on the search button and text workbench and all the disks will be displayed.

* ***New Workbench enviroment***

Excellent ready to run Amiga Workbench has been provided on the disc for easy use.

* ***New 600 New Disks***

600 new updated many Games 1-4,500 was released.

* ***Restyled Remastered***

New help and information files, revealed artwork! Updated information. Catalogue of New CD32 on and contains the latest software right upto late December 1995.

* Greatest & latest Utilities from October 95 to December 95. Utilities and loads more our disks.

Software your Amiga with powerful applications carefully sorted through and our handy index.

Our Menu system will help install any of the title bar to any directory or user system. With unthaw to any file.

Supports All Amiga computers 1.2 to 4.0
Minimum Req Amiga A500, CDROM Drive and 1Mb of memory. Recommended 2Mb A1200 for all utilities to work.

F1-Licenceware

CODE: CD233 **PRICE:** £29.99

Sick of the run-of the mill old releases con taining outbursts from gra 1988

The ***F1 Licenceware*** CD contains the complete collection of F1 titles from 1 to 100.

Over 100 titles in more than 200 disks! Thats 1Gb worth and over 4,000 of the finest music ever recorded.

There's something for everyone on the CD, games, utilities, tools, pro fessional clipart, music, beginners guides, edition format programs and much more.

Some superb material is contained within this CDROM

* ***Blackboard v3.0*** (image manipulation)
* ***Ultimate Quiz 2*** (general quiz, Word
* ***Pinn Pro*** (originally valued at £150)
* ***Fortress*** (amazing text game)
* ***Relics of Deidroneye*** (mind

Over 100 titles in more than 200 disks! Thats 1Gb worth and over 4,000 of the finest music ever recorded.

There's something for everyone on the CD, games, utilities, tools, pro fessional clipart, music, beginners guides, edition format programs and much more.

Some superb material is contained within this CDROM

* ***Blackboard v3.0*** (image manipulation)
* ***Ultimate Quiz 2*** (general quiz, Word
* ***Pinn Pro*** (originally valued at £150)
* ***Fortress*** (amazing text game)
* ***Relics of Deidroneye*** (mind

Less F1 titles can be found Freedom!
* ***ERIC*** (text adventure game 100 game copy)
* ***Powerbase*** (database program)
* ***GEAC*** (superb Money Island style text game created with 1000's of screen used on floppy)
* ***Introductions to Workbench*** (Best Seller)
* ***Absolute Beginners Guide to AMOS***
* ***Junior Artist*** (kids paint package)
* ***Tots Time*** (one of many kids programs)

Commercial Software

Has some of the professional music written and games, with no extra charges.

What about the clipart for your DTP documents? AMOS group members have a field day with this CD - AMOSzine, guide to AMOS and AMOS top programs.

Something for everyone - With a very easy to use Amiga menu interface with 90% of the programs running straight from the CD.

Remember that the programs run directly from the CD, no need to install anything to your hard drive, with copyright control by F1.

All programmers receive a royalty for every CD sold.

ZOOM release 2

CODE: CD234 **PRICE:** £18.99

The latest PD and the Latest CDROM from Anime software Games release #1

December 1995 - Contains the greatest and latest PD from the top eight PD libraries in the UK. That's over 600MB of the most entertaining software ever released on one CD. Culled by the authors of the award winning disk magazine Zoom! Point, read about the disc and click to extract (Extract to floppies or HD). Superb and very easy to use. The contents have been updated so you get all the latest PD Until early December 1995 and loads more not listed.

Comes with an on line help system, multi-task ing, search routine and intuitive function.

If you want the latest or greatest PD software then look here! The CD contains well over 1,000 disks - over 640MB - of the latest PD and Public domain.

New - Updated version

New Search Routine

The Multi-tasking search tool and seek file features, it searches.

New Find Keep Function

Just Press 'S' for search or 'E' to extract, press the 'HELP' key to read the help text.

New Separate List Buttons

The CD contains 4 indexes or Demos on, on more than 200 New Disks.

200 new disk or Fresh release number 1 on 1st of June 1995.

Restyled Remastered

New help and information guide, created as it work. Which is just Superb!

* Greatest & latest PD from October 94 to December 95. Utilities, games, demos, Slide shows, Educational, Desk magazines & more!

NEW! - A selection of Active software Pro Packs
NEW! - All professional sound samples
NEW! - Loads of fonts, with 1000's of ready to use image Workbench screens etc.
NEW! - 100's Educational and Leisure Deleted text.

** Available to existing ZOOM Owners for £6.99 - call*

C64 SENSATIONS

CODE: CD181 **PRICE:** £17.99

Remember the good days

Contains all the Software that we have collected during our great times on the C64. Dating from 1984 up to the present day.

Surprising as it may seem to a lot of people there is still a lively C64 scene. Although it is very different from a few years ago there are still a lot of people still hooked into the 64. And the rest of you like us, have a lot of good memories.

That is one of the reasons why we compiled this CD - we wanted to remember the old days. Once you have got out the CD, plug it in & Everything is brought back.

We guarantee you! that you will not have seen many of the amazing Mega demos in a high amount have not been releases before.

Our C64 experts have spent months of fruitful work preparing this disc, converting files from 5 1.4 inch floppy disks. Searching through the internet sites, talking to programmers etc.

Amiga - Contains Amiga tools to be used for copying & converting the C64 images from a your PC/Mac or into your Amiga. Also included is our FREE version of Ami-Emulator Backup.

Demos - This disc now contains our entire C64 demos collection. This date from the greatest 2Mbit until April of 1995. There are literally thousands of demos and megademos. On the fun it had looking over my old demos and creating charts to 5 star old megademos. The collection is as complete as it could be for someone mail mailing his years.

MS-Dos - Contains various IBM tools to be used with the image files. The IBM Tools section is considerably larger than the Amiga. In fact you can run full - time old everything you will have ever dreamed of this 286 fits. Many old are the latest Shareware and Upgrade copies of CVAN and IVC4. the two most common IBM C64 emulators.

Sid Tunes - In here you will find hundreds of Sid Music tunes. All the tunes are in the Amiga Played format. HVT have all been remixed with PS. Sid-ify to as they are readily on a PC as well. There are also readable through 1000 new updated many Games 1-4,500 was released.

Restyled Remastered

New help and information files, revealed artwork! Updated information. Catalogue of New CD32 on and contains the latest software right upto late December 1995.

* Greatest & latest Utilities from October 95 to December 95. Utilities and loads more our disks.

Software your Amiga with powerful applications carefully sorted through and our handy index.

One Menu system will help install any of the title bar to any directory or user system. With unthaw to any file.

Supports All Amiga computers 1.2 to 4.0
Minimum Req Amiga A500, CDROM Drive and 1Mb of memory. Recommended 2Mb A1200 for all utilities to work.

SPECCY SENSATIONS 2

CODE: CD180 **PRICE:** £19.99

Contains all the contents of Speccy Sensations and about 300Mb more (Over 5,000 Games including on the CDROM).

Its truly a multiplatform CDROM with Emulator's for various computer types such as The Amiga, Atari ST, Mac and PC. Contains some exclusive products which ONLY appear on this CD and have never been released before.

You get loads of Spectrum Technical FAQs, Games loads. The modified spec from ROM, Modified interface I ROM, other Modified to Ms. Wallpaper patterns for windows (BMP) and Amiga Workbench (IFF). Various pictures in .JPG & .GIF formats of Tape inlays, Spectrum companies. Game load maps.

Have hours of fun with the best tested computer from years years to pre pasted to speed wicked looking through all the games, utilities, indexes, demos, and pictures of that dusty old computer. The perfect choice for anyone interested in the spectrum computer and if you want to convert your own games from tape then this disc will tell you how.

With the Speccy 2 disc you'll get:

* ***Documents*** - Instructions, Manuals, Misc. Info, FAQ's, Spectrum Fact's, Technical Info and more!
* ***Games A to Z*** - Over 5,000 of them
* ***Wall Paper*** for windows and Amiga Workbench 1.2 to 4.1

Programs provided for use with:
IBM PC Computers, Amiga, Ati-Macintoshes, Atari-computers, Generic Mac's, Spec- and others.

ROMS:

* Contains all the Spectrum ROM need ed for all the emulators & to work direct from the CDROM or your hard drives.

The Colour Library

CODE: CD182 **PRICE:** £9.99

What Catagories do you get:

The image you need right now over 1,000 photos!

Contains only latest Graphics & public domain from all over the world, also contain clip art and stunning coloured images, perfectly scanned pictures.

The ***superior images*** are divided up into the latest catagories for ease of locating.

The files may be ***"importable"*** into most of the popular desktop publishers, art packages, viewers & word processors directly from the CD.

We have increased several useful features to enhance the performance of this disc. First is **Filly GIF**. This allows you to view any of the images on this disc, prior to use. Second is **Photovision** which is a full featured image manipulation and viewing tool from Software Vision Corporation. Another program which is also a full featured image manipulation programme which is a top picture desktop publisher. There are of course loads more of the usual shareware utilities on this disc and all come with full docu ments for there use.

* Animals
* Birds
* Buildings
* Cartoons
* Computers
* Dogs
* Fish
* Flowers
* Helicopters
* Insects
* Medical
* Military
* Model
* Places
* Restricted
* Ships
* Solar
* Sports
* Star Trek
* Swimsuits
* Things
* Trains
* War
* Bikes
* Boats
* Cars
* Cats
* Dinosaurs
* Fantasy
* Flags
* Food
* Hunters
* Maps
* Men
* Misc
* Painting
* Planes

Also contains our comic cartoon for easy use.

Pro Clipart Volume 2

CODE: CD053 **PRICE:** £17.99

Come with a 250 Page Book

is crammed full of clipart from Desktop Images to whole set with simply loot all the pictures.

All pics come in dual formats ***IFF*** and ***PCX*** format built in & Amiga Readings like Teddy Bears, Birds, People Weddings, House's, Travel Hoomans, Family, School, Holidays, Vegetables, Japanese Fashion, SmartArt, FS Sony, Coupon cuttings, hand painted scenes, Feast of Food and Drink, Flowers, Monthly Banners, Animals, Furniture, Aquarium of Fish, Famous Faces, Magic Men, Christmas, Medical & Dentistry, Sports & Weapons, Personal's Borders, Manuscript Fonts etc.

There are more CDROM's we have excluded with more than 5,000 pics such as Animals, birds, cultural images, floral and natural images, girls, holiday images, literary figures, mythological images, scenery, transportation, and work images. The disc contains a group of boats cuts, dinosaur's dogs insects, horses. Cultural images from Egypt, Japan, Native Amer icans, Polynesia, Persia are also included on the disc. Floral & natural blossoms, plants, sky, the sun, trees, weather.

AMIGA

Converter's - Image Studio, Read24, Warp Engine, 1994 Misc, etc.

Magic Workbench - Contains no licensable Workbench, Desk Tools, Desk Icons, MWB3.0ROM, Fonts, GoldEd, HangOn Icons, Image Converters, Magic CD, Magic Backgrounds 4, Magic CD, Magic Workbench, Magic Workbench, Magic Icons 1-2, Magic WB, Mitter Mouse, Modulers, Rom Icons, Screy, Tau Icons, Updates, Update Files, and loads more Utilities.

Pagestream - Contains all the latest Update and Utilities, including patterns, Fill Font Engine, Editor & Print Spoolers.

Presentation - Sometimes in a normal routine you sometimes screens and will allow you to work, Presentation is designed to a 3d dimensional genre and world in real-time.

Viewers - ViewTek, Super View, GIFSit, FastJPEG, Image Engineer, Deiers, Mostra, PPSheers and many others!

WallPaper - RAW WBP, HoPalli, Plain WallPaper, WBP, WBP v2.0, and Zip Drops.

Brushes - An excellent collection of seamless textures for Workbench.

PC (Dos and Windows)

Converter's - Tiny View is a 24 bit PCX graphic viewing program for VGA and SuVGA and support's most file formats and converts them to PCX. Supports formats like BMP, GIF, CVI, IMG, MSP, PIC, PGA and TIF. Also does image processing & screen grabbing for DOS.

Icons - Contains over 100 ZIP files each full new Icons for windows. Will enhance anybody windows from the normal dull system setting to an exciting multi colour display.

POV - Contains all the latest Updates and over 70 new ZIP files all related to the Ray tracing programs called POV-RAY.

Presentation - Contains Autodesk Showcase, Autodesk Texture Libraries, Autodesk Texture of Fire, 3DM Slides, SNVW44, TalkOne Talk Show and 77-Gal for Windows.

Graphics (DOS/WIN) - Contains the latest IVGA driver's like Colour View, Draft Choice, Famous Art, Graphic Workshop, ICSF's, Hamlet Clipart, Home Plan, Fractals to motion, Presto, Mandelbrot, Mandelbrot Explorer, Mandelbrot Set, Mandelbrot Sets Set Generator, Microscope, Sketchpad, outline, Slideshow, Software, Trade Show, and VFE (converted for windows video screen computer that converts PAL, AVI and MPG, and another 30 programs for windows. (Too many to list).

WallPaper - Contains over 1,000's of software wallpapers for windows. With over over 100 ZIP files there's loads of different backdrops to look through.

SCI-FI SENSATIONS

CODE: CD207 **PRICE:** £18.99

is an exciting new Double disc CDROM containing over 1,000MB of software in four 1000MB of software in four different catagories.

The Sci-Fi CDROM contains Movies, Animations, Demos etc. all right in Dpaint & Lightwave format. Sound FX, Documents, Tunes, Information and Games.

Catagies include:

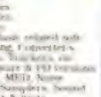
* Babylon 5
* Thunder Birds
* Star Trek
* Next Generation
* Deep Space 9
* Voyager
* Dalmation
* Dr Who
* Robocop
* Blackadder
* Battlestar Galactica
* Time Tunnel etc.

All loads is run direct from the CD. There are other interesting software catagies like Astronomy, Aviation, Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Weather Systems, Movie Samples, 3D Objects, Future Graphics, Tools and Animations in FLC, ANIM, Movies, AVI, Mov and MPEG formats.

THE SOUND LIBRARY

CODE: CD101 **PRICE:** £19.99

Over 1,000MB of the best quality Sound Files.



It's a Double Disc Set with the most comprehensive collection of sound related software to date.

What you do get:

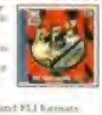
* **MIDI** - Files in many formats.
* **Over 6,500** Music Modules.
* **Over 1,000** Music VOC Files.
* **Over 1,000** Music WAV Files.
* **Over 1,000** Music Instruments.
* **Ready to Run** - Lots of Music related software ready to run, Soundtracker, Making Instruments, Sound player's, Players, Digital Sound Studio for the Amiga. Get the latest shareware & PD versions Sound Tracker, Pro Tracker, MED, Noise Tracker, Future Composer, Sonogen, Sound Effects Pro Wizard converter's & more.
* **PC** - Latest Whoop it for windows, Drum Blaster, Tetra sequencer, Blaster Master, Windows sound utilities, Trak Blaster, Sound Studio, Mods Wave Converter, Cubase, MIDI to Music Notation, Soft FP, Drummer, and much more.

What you do get:

* ***Animations*** in Anim, AVI and FLI formats.
* ***Pictures*** in GIF format.
* ***Imagine & Lightwave Objects*** - Animals, Building, Computers, Earth, Food, Gears, Home, Household, Land, Logos, Misc, Music, Nature, Space, Sports, Tools, Toys, Train, Tree, Vehicles, Video and Weapons.
* ***Fonts*** - for Imagine & Lightwave user's.
* ***PSFONT's*** - For Image & lightwave (Over 240).
* ***Imagine Attributes*** - Air, Angular, Brick, Checker, Combo, Disturb, Dot, Grad, Environment, Filter, Gloss, Leather, Limbage & Underscan.
* ***Textures*** - in IFF format to view with DPaint, like Marble, Metal, Misc, Organic, Stone, Wood, Brick and Water.
* ***Viewers*** - for image, IV, Live & Workbench.

GRAPHIC SENSATIONS

CODE: CD105 **PRICE:** £19.99



This CDROM contains a huge selection of The Best graphic related programs available.

We just bill this disc with ratio alls all available shareware Graphical and 3d software for DOS, Windows & the Amiga.

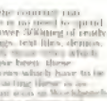
What you do get:

* ***Animations*** in Anim, AVI and FLI formats.
* ***Pictures*** in GIF format.
* ***Imagine & Lightwave Objects*** - Animals, Building, Computers, Earth, Food, Gears, Home, Household, Land, Logos, Misc, Music, Nature, Space, Sports, Tools, Toys, Train, Tree, Vehicles, Video and Weapons.
* ***Fonts*** - for Imagine & Lightwave user's.
* ***PSFONT's*** - For Image & lightwave (Over 240).
* ***Imagine Attributes*** - Air, Angular, Brick, Checker, Combo, Disturb, Dot, Grad, Environment, Filter, Gloss, Leather, Limbage & Underscan.
* ***Textures*** - in IFF format to view with DPaint, like Marble, Metal, Misc, Organic, Stone, Wood, Brick and Water.
* ***Viewers*** - for image, IV, Live & Workbench.

The AGA Experience

CODE: CD210 **PRICE:** £14.99

The Best Selection of AGA Software anywhere The AGA Experience



AGA - Famous for their Weird slideshow and desktop slideshows amongst others are sets provided to present their Best Amiga CD-ROM disc - The AGA experience. This is the most CD optimised to AGA 4000 owners, and features the very best AGA-only software released over the past 3 years. Some of the main features are as follows:-

EXCLUSIVE AGA - These quality titles were created by leading Amiga AGA specialists for this CD. These titles include AGA Slideshows, Klondike cardsets and others. The CD features every AGA AF1 release to date, including the Aminet Wired desktop, Out of Space Aliens, Bubbles, Bubble Gum, The entire video suite of Bullfrog Productions games, Gloom, Gloom Deluxe, Theme Park, Syndicate, Magic Carpet, Hi-Octane and Flair Software's Elite 2 - Frontier.

READY TO RUN - Most of the contents run straight from the CD. There is no need to spend ages extracting disks. Well over 300mb of ready to run hit utilities, disk mags, text files, demos, games and more more more. Even the latest AMOS to be compressed have been there to hide. Demos and slideshows which have to be stored in 1Mb format. Extracting these is as simple as double clicking on the file you launch.

MAGIC WORKBENCH - Comes in many and a new Workbench emulator mean's that CD the very latest Workbench 3.0 disk update. Almost every program on here is suitable Workbench, we have even created custom Ray Traced icons for the CD, any Amiga owners is guaranteed to be impressed!

60 NEW CARD SETS - There is over 60 new Card sets, The version of the Internet Klondike card game with 10 load on windows. Three solitaire based games for those who love to play cards. Also included are 10 Poker Solitaire card games.

LICENSED - Amiga Report Desk mags. The entire 1995 collection so far, ready-to-view. A great resource for any Amiga owner.

VIEWERS - Everything's Rom PC, Apple Mac Spectrum and C64 software.

LOADS - of Magic Workbench utilities etc. All you need to add a professional appearance to your Workbench.

HUNDREDS - of programs never before seen on CD. Many downloaded from BBSes around the World, and straight from the horizon.

ALL AGA - Amiga Demos chosen. If you thought Demos was impossible on the Amiga, take a look at this CD for a real surprise!

BRILLIANT - Amiga-created images. We have created loads of very impressive AGA pictures for this CD. These pictures are on to select a set and show what the Amiga is really capable of.

LATEST AGA - Mega-demos. If you like being impressed by your Amiga, you'll find a great selection of the latest demos. There are some which are so new, that you won't have even heard of before - let alone seen!

HIGH QUALITY - Artwork and packaging. You'll be more than impressed with the quality of the Amiga-created artwork and packaging!

Turbocalc v2.1

CODE: CD218 **PRICE: £9.99**

is the unique software solution that defines a new standard.

Experience is nearly unlimited capabilities in all relevant categories. ***Turbo Calc v2.1*** CDROM.

Design - Extensive formatting options, all supported font formats allowed, no colour restrictions, various cell frames etc.
Functions - More that 100 functions covering arithmetical and financial needs.
Diagrams - All common chart types supported, footer and header, legend and axis labelling, output as IFF-file or graphic printout.
Printout - Out to built-in printer font (draft mode) or as freely scalable graphic (requires OS2.0 or higher).
Technical Characteristics
Sheet size limited by available memory only, no restrictions in sheet or windows quantity, import of foreign formats supported (eg MS Excell), detailed manageable manual

Eric Schwartz Productions CD Archive

CODE: CD229 **PRICE: £24.99**

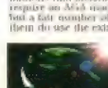
Eric Schwartz needs no introduction to any Amiga Animation fan!

November 1995
As you may have already gleaned from the title, this is a CD-ROM of pretty much the complete collection of pictures, animations and related files by Eric W Schwartz.

There are directories for animations, pictures, 3D object files, icon files, & more that hopefully will interest you. Also included is a special 'Artists' section with material by other artists whom I've has come in contact with over the years. There's also stuff you may have heard of, while others are new to this medium, but I'm sure you will enjoy all their work.
To get the best results in

playing animations by Eric Schwartz:

* Make sure you read the text file associated with the animation, where available. It will give you information regarding the amount of RAM you will need as a minimum, as well as whether the animation works best on an AGA or non-AGA machine. I have very few animations that absolutely require an AGA machine, but a fair number of them do use the extra



speed inherent to the AGA chipset to achieve a smoother playback.

* This CD-ROM is jam-packed with utilities, colour icons, setup files (transform your workbench into an Hi-Res Laced 16 colour one (assuming your hardware is capable of it).

An Amiga Library Services CDROM By Eric

C User's Group Library

CODE: CD049 **PRICE: £19.99**

Refer to 11 years of C User's Journal source code!

The ***C User's Group Library*** CDROM gives you the entire C Users Group Library through Volumes 4.01, a collection of more than a hundred Mb of user supported C source code. Most of the source code is for MSDOS with several recent volume for UNIX.
Source code reuse is a key to software productivity. This disc provides you with thousands of files that you can read, analyse, and incorporate into your own programs.

You'll find...
* function libraries, inc text display & editing
* generic programming routines
* compilers, text formatters, BBS
* Games inc Chess, Moth Packages, Tutors
* Cross compilers, comms support, Linkers
* X Windows molecular structure visualisation

The C Users Group Library is an essential addition your programming toolkit

ARCADE CLASSICS

CODE: CD207 **PRICE: £14.99**

The original collection of Arcade Games.

Arcade classics is an original collection all your old **classic favourites**, including PC & Amiga variations of:

* Pacman * Asteroids * Missile Command
* Frogger * Pengo * Tetris Games
* Galaxiana * Tempest * Lode Runner
* Battle Zone * Combat * Space Warz
* Thurst * Tron * Moon Patrol
* Q-Bert * Battlechack * Centeepede
* Trail Blazer * Breakout
* Cycles * Bezerk * Snake
* Scramble * Ping Pong * Breakout

* C64 Conversions * Space invaders
* ***Jeff Minter*** games and hundreds more more than 6000Mb of unforgettable retro-gaming.

This CD will ***keep you busy for months.*** Floppy drive required, keyboard Keyboard recommended.

Meeting Pearls 3

CODE: CD224 **PRICE: £8.99**

Germany's most popular Amiga CDROM has grown by a new addition!

Meeting Pearls III build on the enormous success of Meeting Pearls II by provided even more valuable areas with which it has been significantly expanded and improved from the previous version. Operation is still child's play. FindPearls has been improved and extended and an AmigaGuide-style search interface has been added. As we weren't satisfied with just that, you can now use a program created for meeting Pearls, to search program instructions for a keyword quickly. These search facilities offer probably the most versatile set provided on any Amiga CD-ROM.

What do you get:
* ***Exclusively***, we have provided a special version of CD-Write, to allow direct writes to the CD-ROM. Thus you can completely customise Meeting Pearls III to your needs. Special goodies amongst the hundreds of freeware, Shareware and Public Domain programs are TurboText v1.4

(previously unreleased on a CD-ROM and an updated MusicDataBase.

What do you get:- 650Mb

10Mb	Packers, Crunchers and Archivers
1Mb	CD-ROM Utilities
21Mb	Communications & Networking
5Mb	Debugging Tools
29Mb	Development Tools
13Mb	Floppy disk, Hard Disk, & SCSI utils
85Mb	Educational Programs
9Mb	Games
35Mb	Graphic Programs
350Mb	Internet Movie Database. *Updated*
7Mb	Midi Tools and Programs
27Mb	Music Modules
12Mb	Music Programs and Software
21Mb	Pictures
13Mb	AmiTCP and more for Networking
160Mb	Documentation, CD-ROM Databases, etc
90Mb	DasTeX v3.4 - *Not previously released*
15Mb	Utilities
80Mb	HTML Pages

Collections of clarityjpeg, benchmarks programs, icons, programs for amateur radio and electrical/electronic engineering are also included.

Aminet Set 1

CODE: CD112 **PRICE: £24.99**

Quite simply the best CD compilation around "CU Amiga"

January 1995 -
Aminet Set 1 consisting of 4 CDs. The complete archive is published for the 1st time.

What do you get:-

Dir	Size	Files	Contents
Disk A			
dev	141Mb	800	Development
util	103Mb	1,800	Utilities
Disk B			
gfx	134Mb	900	Graphics
pix	337Mb	1,100	Pictures & anims
text	87Mb/580		Text Software
docs	398Mb/400		Documents
Disk C			
demo	336Mb	900	Demos
game	140Mb	1,000	Games
comm	86Mb/1,100		Communications
hard	6Mb	100	Hardware related
Disk D			
biz	63Mb/300		Business Software
disk	125Mb/200		Disk HD tools
misc	169Mb	500	Miscellaneous
mods	385mMb	2,700	Music Modules
mus	29Mb/200		Music Software

Aminet Set 2

CODE: CD220 **PRICE: £24.99**

fast access to the wealth of the Aminet!

November 1995 -
Aminet Set 2 consisting of Aminet 5, 6, 7 & 8 CDs, The second Set archive is published and has just been released November 95.

What do you get:-

Dir	Size	Files	Contents
Disk A - Tools			
util	120Mb	1,000	Utilities
docs	270Mb	870	Documents
text	40Mb/210		Text Software
biz	25Mb/170		Business Software
Disk B - Graphics			
gfx	630Mb	2,000	Pictures & anims
gfx	170Mb	430	Graphics
misc	150Mb	270	Miscellaneous
Disk C - Fun			
demo	630Mb	2,000	Demos
game	250Mb	530	Games
dev	110Mb	340	Development
disk	16Mb/110		Disk HD tools
hard	5Mb	60	Hardware related
Disk D - Mods			
mods	830Mb	3,100	Music Modules
comm	150Mb	1,000	Communications
mus	369Mb/120		Music Software

Post to: (Aminet Subscriptions)

PDSoft. 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 2YD. or Telephone 01702 466933 fax 617123

* Subscription Service - which you can stop at any time by post, Telephone or Fax.

* ***Example*** for 3 discs starting with Aminet 9, that's Aminet 9, 10 & 11 for £10.99 each plus 75p postage & packing bring the total to £35.22

Payment By Cheques or Postal Orders complete payment in advance only!

CD's	Per Cd	P&P	Total	Amt
ie 9	£12.99	75p	£13.74	1
9 & 10	£11.99	£1.50	£25.48	2
9 to 11	£10.99	£2.25	£35.22	3
9 to 12	£9.99	£3.00	£42.99	4
9 to 13	£9.99	£3.75	£48.70	5

Payment By ***Credit Card*** or ***Switch*** will be charged at £11.99 and only charged for when posted, or pay in advanced to take the above special offers. [For credit card sales please ring the above phone number].

The Aminet discs are published every 2 months and there's ***Now over 1,200*** world wide subscribers and growing every day. It's the most popular Amiga CDROM series.

Phone Now for more details or a catalog!.

da capo

CODE: CD196 **PRICE: £27.99**

Fred Fish takes Amiga Music for a swim

The ***da capo*** CDROM

The Dacapo CDROM is a source for high quality music both for your listening enjoyment and for samplers to use. In creating your own music. This is not just another random collection of modules, many of the modules are exclusive to da capo

Gateway!

CODE: CD165 **PRICE: £8.99**

Gateway offers NetBSD 1.0 for the Amiga

The ***Gateway*** CDROM is the easy way to start a Unix project on the Amiga.

A Full featured UNIX-Lite operating system with both sources and binaries for the Amiga, i386, Sun 3 and other architectures.

Go networking with a large selection of supplied networking tools.

Other supplied packages include a binary release of the **X windows system (X11R6)** for the Amiga, with many additional clients and packages such as perl, emacs, games, mail programs, and many megabytes of important text files such as RFCs and FAQs, a complete installation guide is available on the CD.

There are some AmigaDOS internet utilities such as clients for **AmiTCP** and Envoy.

Global Amiga Experience

CODE: CD198 **PRICE: £24.99**

Test the best Amiga Software with many full versions.

Contain demoversions of commercially distributed software for the Amiga *The Global Amiga Experience* CDROM. The full Imagine program is a big plus **A537 92% Star buy**

What do you get:
* *Some of the examples of demo versions*
Caligari 24, XiPaint 3.1, PPaint 6.3, Image FX 2.0, Photogenics 1.2, Bars & Pipes 2.5, Interplay, Words Worth 5.1, Maxon Tools, Maxon CAD, PhotonCAD, PhotonFX, MaxonCinema4D 2, Adorage Stampbuilde Pro, Turbo Calc 3.0, Cluster, CacheCDFS + CDXLFilm, SASoundPro, Datastore, Office Engine A Cash Pro, Amiga Money, Turo Text 2.0, DMaxLoDS2.3, InfoSEXUS 2.0, Diavolo Backup, Morfion & magic objects and many more from other fields e.g Graphic Music, Applications, Games etc.

8 Full versions
Scala 1.13, Imagine 2.0, VistaPro 1.0, Distant Suns 4.0, The Edge 1.721D, X-Copy, Clarissa 1.1, Streetbachs Pro 93

Most of demos and all full version are directly runnable from this CD, there is no installation necessary!

Installation of the demoversions to hard disk is possable with out problems. the ever whelming majority of the demos is included as compressed file too.

"Its Great value for money" Amiga Shopper

This CDROM contains 5.36Mb of demo and full versions of commercially distributed Amiga Software. Registration of the full versions is available with special coupon included.

Xi Paint v3.2

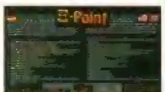
CODE: CD231 **PRICE: £49.99**

XiPaint is the leading edge, 24 bit paint program!

It's suited to the demands of novice and expert alike, and within a short time, you too will be able to produce colourful and creative art in 16.8 million colours. This version of XiPaint provides a professional paint program in an unbeatable price/performance ratio.

XiPaint only requires Kickstart 2.0 or higher, 2Mb of RAM, Hard disk additional memory and graphic card recommended.

Overview of features:
* Diverse paint functions including colour, contrast and saturation adjustment.
* Mask, outline, recolour and fill functions.
* Airbrush with adjustable spray functions.
* Light-table function for manipulating images and animations.
* Text functions with anti-aliasing using Compugraphic fonts.
* Support for a variety of graphic formats.
* Unlimited Undo.
* Diverse manipulation of alpha channel.
* Supports many graphic cards.
* Layers to combine different projects.
* Xpress port.
* Drag and Drop colours.
* External filter module.
* Extensive documentation.
* 65 Textures.
* 50 Land images.
* 30 other pictures and many fonts included.



Aminet Series

CODE: ??? **PRICE: £12.99**

The Best Selection of AGA Software anywhere - The AGA Experience

Aminet 6 - CD175 - June '95 with a focus on demos is still available in limited quantities.

Aminet 7 - CD184 - August '95 contains more then 1 gigabyte (uncompressed) of software in thousands of archives. Since the release of Aminet 6 more than 500Mb of new software has appeared. The current edition has a special focus on images. 10,000 images for DTP and multimedia were included.

Aminet 8 - CD208 - October 95, contains more ththan 1 gigabyte (uncompressed) of software in thousands of archives. Since the release of Aminet 7 CD more that 500Mb of new software has appeared. The current edition has a special focus on modules. More than 1.00 were included. Many modules are of a very high quality and feature 8 voices. The excellent user-interface has also experienced further improvements.

Aminet 9 - CD??? - December 1995, contains more ththan 1 gigabyte (uncompressed) of software in thousands of archives. Since the release of Aminet 7 CD more that 500Mb of new software has appeared. The current edition has a special focus on modules. More than 1.00 were included. Many modules are of a very high quality and feature 8 voices. The excellent user-interface has also experienced further improvements.

Fresh Fonts II

CODE: CD103 **PRICE: £19.99**

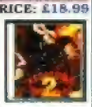
632Mb of fonts with a nice looking book.

The send in Fred Fishes font collection this edition come with a small book with the font families printed out.

Assassins Games 2

CODE: CD211 **PRICE: £18.99**

For the Ultimate Games Experience play with the Assassins!



The ***Assassins Games 2*** CD comprises of hundreds of the latest Public Domain and Shareware games for the CD32, CDTV, and Amiga range of computers.

All the games are accessed via the easy menu system. The Amiga guide document provided gives you easy access to the games instructions and its possible to play them direct from the Guide.

The Guide also provides compatibility note for certain games with your particular machine. Also included are over 70 workbench games ready to play from the workbench.

Parnet and Sernet are also provided to allow access to the full contents of this compact disc on an Amiga with CD32/CDTV.

Network 2 Package

CODE: CD235 **PRICE: £39.99**

Get connected CD32 to Amiga.

The ***Network Package &*** CDROM Wierd Science.

* **Network CD 2 £14.99**
* **Sernet Cable £25.00**

* ***The Network 2 CD and Cable*** combination allows the connection of the ***CD32 or CDTV*** (CDTV only to be purchased with Network CD Vol 1 please Ask) to any Amiga. This connection enables a communications channel between the two machines thus allowing the transfer of files from one machine to the other. Put simply you can gain access to the CDROM drive on the CD32 and use any of the normal CDROM utilities contained within this advert.

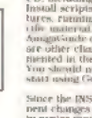
File Transfer If you have a directory Utilities such as Directory Opus, Sad or DirWork the access to any CDROM's files is simple. (DirWork Shareware) is currently on the CD.

Postage & Packing by Recorded Delivery **£2.45**

Goldfish Volume 3

CODE: CD227 **PRICE: £19.99**

All material is unarched and Ready-to-Run.



If you have used previous Fresh ish and GoldFish CDs you will notice that there are major changes for this GoldFish release.

First the user interface has improved substantially. Most icons now have Mein Tool as their default, which allows you to decide which tool you would like to use to view text files, AmigaGuide files, pictures, etc. You will have the opportunity to select these tools during the installation process.

Second, there is a new Installer script that takes care of the details of preparing your system to use the GoldFish CD. Simply run the Installer script and start exploring. The installation will make no permanent changes to your system without asking you to confirm them, even in novice mode.

Third, many more things are now accessible via AmigaGuide, making GoldFish much more user friendly. You can explore much of the CD, including reading documentation, running Install scripts, running programs, viewing pictures, running animations, searching for specific material, etc. without ever leaving AmigaGuide or touching a CLI window. There are other changes as well, but these are documented in the top level README guide file. You should now run the INSTALL script to start using GoldFish.

Since the INSTALL script will make no permanent changes to the system, it is safe to run it in novice mode if you wish.

GoldFish Volume 3 contains a selection of software, animations, pictures, and other material released on Freshfish CDROMs between November 1994 and November 1995 with most of the material updated to the latest versions. All of the material is read-to-run directly from the CDROM.

The ***GoldFish*** CD-ROM series provides Amiga users with periodic releases of the best material from Fred Fish.

Gamers Delight 2

CODE: CD228 **PRICE: £24.99**

Come play with a whole new world of excitement!

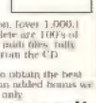
The ***Gamers Delight 2*** CD contains 70 commercial games and more than 1,070 freely distributable games.

This CD includes:
* 2 Players (5.5Mb)
* Board Games (18.5Mb)
* Demos (53.5Mb)
* Gaga (1.2 Mb)
* Hints (4.44Mb)
* Misc (43.5Mb)
* Patches (1.36Mb)
* Fun and Jump (5.53Mb)
* Shooting (16.9Mb)
* Role Playing (18.6Mb)
* Thinking (25.2Mb)
* Workbench (2.08Mb)
* ***Commercial Games*** - Contains even more new full versions.
* All games come with full documents

OctaMED v6.0

CODE: CD237 **PRICE: £29.99**

The official Octamed 6 CD has.



Contains the full commercial version of octamed 6, the latest version of this superb music utilities.

In additional the full Walk about Music Samples collection, (over 1,000.) have been included. To complete are 100's of sets of modules, samples and midi files, fully categorised and ready to run from the CD.

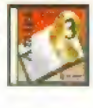
This is a unique opportunity to obtain the best Amiga Music package and as an added bonus we include the full manual all for only

Includes manual!.

Meeting Pearls 2

CODE: CD142 **PRICE: £8.99**

You're sure to find software that can be used!



There are many software packages on this CD-ROM that are defined to be shareware. All files can be easily copied to your hard drive. So installations and programs are exclusively on this CD-ROM.

What do you get:

22Mb	Selected html-pages
92Mb	Graphic programs and data
13Mb	Games
16Mb	Fmm., The Party '94'
9Mb	Disk, hard disk, CD-ROM and SCSI
8Mb	Educational programs
18Mb	Terminal programs
43Mb	IBCE & Commodore utilities
12Mb	Midi programs & Music programs
57Mb	Pictures and animations
1.19Mb	Linux for Amiga & TeX-Installation
31Mb	Archivers for Pmon
31Mb	Modules and tracks
46Mb	NetBSD for Amiga

Amiga Tools III

CODE: CD225 **PRICE: £24.99**

Get ready to run away with this CDROM!

The ***Amiga Tools 3*** CDROM is the third in Michael Haupt's series and all the programs on this disc are directly executable as the first two discs. There's no need to decrunch or install any of these programs.

Now in English and Germany texts.

This CD includes:

* Tools	* Hardware Tools
* DTP Tools	* Commodities
* Disk Tools	* Music and Audiotools
* System Tools	* Vector and rolloutitems
* Crunch/Decrunch	* Demoversion and
* Network Tools	* Demos
* Virus Tools	* Demoversion of MAXON
* Workbench Tools	* Products
* Grafik Tools	* MUI
* Restracing Objects	* Pictures

* Large selection of IFF clipart all ready-to-use direct from the cdrom, no unarchiving req.

Weird Science Animations Volume 1!

CODE: CD098 **PRICE: £18.99**

Watch some of the best Amiga animations directly from CD.

Contains 1Gb's of animations ready for viewing direct from CD. Formats supported IFF, Movie player, FLI, FLC & Deluxe Video. Viewers for the Amiga and PC. View on ECS and AGA Amiga. See how the experts use the best animation tools on both Amiga and PC.

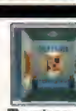
Weird Science Coloured Artwork Volume 1

CODE: CD236 **PRICE: £8.99**

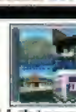
All artwork has been computer drawn of generated.

An entire CDROM of coloured generated art. Ideal as coloured clipart

New Title



LSD Tools 3
CODE: CD213
PRICE: £17.99



Freshfish X
CODE: CD219
PRICE: £17.99

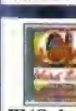
17 Bit 5
CODE: CD212
PRICE: £18.99

Fractal 2
CODE: CD209
PRICE: £19.99

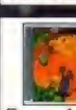
Frozenfish
CODE: CD202
PRICE: £19.99

da capo
CODE: CD196
PRICE: £27.99

SuperAutos
CODE: CD192
PRICE: £4.99



UPD Gold
CODE: CD168
PRICE: £24.99



Groliers
CODE: CD163
PRICE: £24.99

Terrasound
CODE: CD143
PRICE: £9.99

Lightworks
CODE: CD141
PRICE: £24.99

Textures
CODE: CD115
PRICE: £39.99

Lightrom 2
CODE: CD114
PRICE: £39.99

GIGA Grx
CODE: CD113
PRICE: £29.99

Demomaina
CODE: CD111
PRICE: £9.99

Gamers Del
CODE: CD110
PRICE: £9.99

Galantic 2
CODE: CD109
PRICE: £9.99

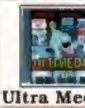
Beauty cha
CODE: CD108
PRICE: £12.99

FreshFish 2
CODE: CD103
PRICE: £14.99

W/S Anims
CODE: CD098
PRICE: £17.99

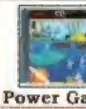
Emerald Mi
CODE: CD078
PRICE: £12.99

DT Video
CODE: CD077
PRICE: £13.99



Ultra Med 1
CODE: CD071
PRICE: £7.99

Ultra Med 2
CODE: CD071
PRICE: £7.99



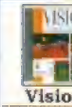
Power Gam
CODE: CD070
PRICE: £9.99

Illusions
CODE: CD067
PRICE: £5.99

Town Tune
CODE: CD066
PRICE: £19.99

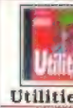
Phase 4
CODE: CD065
PRICE: £7.99

Aminet 4
CODE: CD064
PRICE: £4.99



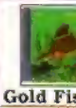
Visions
CODE: CD063
PRICE: £19.99

LSD Tools
CODE: CD062
PRICE: £7.99



Utilities 1
CODE: CD061
PRICE: £9.99

Amok 2&3
CODE: CD059
PRICE: £17.99



Gold Fish 2
CODE: CD058
PRICE: £24.99

Lightrom
CODE: CD057
PRICE: £29.99

C.U.Group
CODE: CD049
PRICE: £19.99

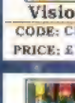
Sound Terr
CODE: CD044
PRICE: £19.99

W/S Fonts
CODE: CD043
PRICE: £7.99

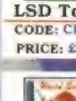
S/W Clipart
CODE: CD042
PRICE: £7.99

Euroscene
CODE: CD039
PRICE: £9.99

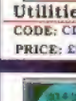
Multimed 2
CODE: CD038
PRICE: £17.99



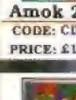
Assassins1
CODE: CD034
PRICE: £4.99



Amos 2
CODE: CD033
PRICE: £19.99



Lock-n-load
CODE: CD026
PRICE: £9.99



Goldfish
CODE: CD010
PRICE: £24.99

Demos 2
CODE: CD009
PRICE: £9.99

Late Night Opening Wednesday & Thursday till 7.30pm

Open Sunday 11am to 4pm

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your Credit Card Number. If paying by cheque please make payable to: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE" In any correspondence please quote a Phone Number, Post Code & Dept. Allow 5 working days cheque clearance

SHOWROOM ADDRESS: DEPT. AF, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

LOW COST DELIVERY

- 2-4 Week Days £3.50
- Next Week Day £5.95
- Saturday delivery £10.00

Delivery subject to stock availability

- All prices include VAT @ 17.5%
- Large showroom with parking
- Multi-million pound company
- Overseas orders welcome
- Educational purchase orders welcome

Lombard Tricity low rate finance now available, call.

Prices are correct at the time of going to press. Please check our latest prices before ordering. All sales are subject to our standard terms & conditions (copy available upon request). E.&O.E.

Telephone 0113 2319444

24 HR MAIL ORDER SERVICE FAX: 0113 231-9191

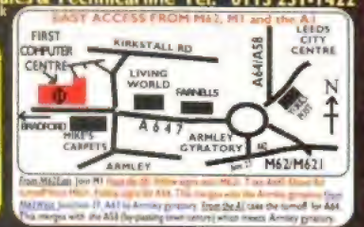
NEW! BBS Sales & Technical line Tel: 0113 231-1422

E-Mail sales@firstcom.demon.co.uk

www.demon.co.uk/firstcom

AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a FREE quotation on your Amiga or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00



Hardware

UK'S cheapest Amiga's A1200 Magic Pack only!! £349.99

Includes, Wordworth V4SE, Datastore, Organiser, Turbocal Personal Paint V6.4, Photogenics 1.2SE, Pinball Mania & Wi

Amiga Magic Pack + 170Mb HardDrive

Only!! £469.99

includes Scala MM-300

Chaos Software Pack

Pack consists of Nick Faldo's Golf, Pinball Fantasies, Syndicate, Chaos Engine

£19.99

First Starter Pack

- A1200 dust cover
- 10 x DSDD disks + labels
- Top quality joystick
- Deluxe mouse mat
- 3 x A1200 games

All for £19.99

AMIGA *M1438S* *£275.99 *When purchased with a Computer. Separate £299.99

A4000T

MC68040-25 Mhz £2089.99

MC68060-50 Mhz £2359.99

- 6Mb RAM expandable to 2 Gig max.
- 1.2Gb SCSI-II Hard Drive
- AGA chip set
- Workbench 3.1
- 1.7Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 4 Channel Stereo
- Scala MM300 Pre-Installed

RAM Expansion

A1200 1 MB RAM Special price!!	£75.99
A1200 2 MB RAM	£119.99
A1200 4 MB RAM	£169.99
A1200 8 MB RAM	£279.99
For 68882 33Mhz Co Pro add	£30.00
PRIMA A500 512k RAM no clock	£19.99
PRIMA A500+ 1 Mb RAM	£29.99
PRIMA A600 1 Mb RAM no clock	£39.99
1 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£29.99
2 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£69.99
4 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£106.99
8 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£209.99
16 Mb 72 pin SIMM	£419.99
1 Mb 30 pin SIMM	£53.99
4 Mb 30 pin SIMM	£109.99
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs)	(each) £4.99
1 Mb by 4 ZIPPS	(each) £12.99
256 by 4 ZIPPS	(each) £5.99

Part exchange available on your old memory. Call for pricing

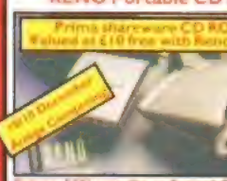
Accelerator Cards

VIPER

Viper II-28	£119.99
Viper II-50	£199.99
Falcon 68040 RC	£499.95

CD ROM Drives/Squirrel I/face

RENO Portable CD ROM



- SCSI-I connectors
- 150kbyte data transfer.
- Battery or Mains powered
- Reads multi-session CD

£129.99

- Stereo headphones supplied
- 300ms Access Time
- Audio CD operation buttons

Requires SCSI controller, eg Squirrel, GVP etc.

Internal SCSI CD ROM drives

NEC 6Xi6 speed Only!! £292.99

- 900kb/s transfer rate
- 145ms access time
- SCSI-2 interface
- Cache memory 256kb

Sanyo CDR H94A x2 Speed	£125.99
Toshiba 5201B x3.4 Speed	£158.99
Panasonic CR504B x4 Speed	£189.99

Squirrel SCSI-II Interface *£45.00

*When bought with any SCSI device. £54.99 if bought separate

Surf Squirrel SCSI-II Interface *£79.95

*When bought with any modem or SCSI device £99.95 if bought separate

GVP 4008+ H.D./RAM card £99.99

SCSI-II interface card for big box Amiga's A4000/2000 etc.

HP CD-R 402i CD ROM Recorder

External CD-R 4 x Write 2 x Read SCSI-II interface.

74 min. media £64.99 for 10 £914.99

SCSI Enclosures

PRIMA These cases are suitable for housing any internal SCSI device, eg CD Roms etc

Single Case £69.99 Dual Case £89.99

Full range of SCSI cables always in stock, from £9.99

Hard Drives

3.5" Hard Disk Drives with A1200/600 install kit

inc. software, cables and instructions

420Mb..£150.99 540Mb...£184.99

850Mb..£199.99 1.05 Gig...£245.99

3.5" Hard Drive upgrade kit £18.99

Includes set up software, cables and full instructions, no Hard Drive.

New

External Hard Drives for all SCSI aware Amiga's

500Mb £199.99 1.0Gig £299.99

Inc. High quality SCSI-II drive, Int. PSU, SCSI ID selector, Cooling fan and HD prepping/partitioning software

Requires SCSI interface, ie. Squirrel/GVP

2.5" Hard Drives for A600/ A1200 with installation kit

inc. software, screws, cables and instructions

Seagate FUJITSU CONNER

80Mb.....£89.99 130Mb..£109.99

170Mb..£114.99 250Mb..£139.99

340Mb..£179.99 510Mb..£254.99

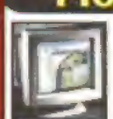
Quantum TOSHIBA

170Mb Harddrive

Scala MM300 Pre-installed

Amazing value at only £139.99

Monitors



AMIGA *M1438S*

.28 dp, 15/38 KHz, all Amiga modes, AGA compatible. Stereo speakers, tilt and swivel stand.

only £295.99

or without speakers £264.99

Amitek 1084 S £199.99

14" Colour CGA Stereo Monitor, Composite Video, Digital RGB, Analog Inputs

Monitor dust cover	£6.99
Copy holder	£9.99
Screenfilter	£19.99

Disk Drives

NEW!! NEW!! NEW!! NEW!!

Zip Drive £189.99

- Includes:- 1 x 100Mb cartridge
- HiSOFT Zip Tools
- SCSI interface required

Additional 100Mb Zip cartridges £16.99

Zip tools available separately £16.99

NEW!! NEW!! NEW!!

AMITEK 1.76Mb

External Drive Only £84.99

The Ultimate Amiga Drive

Amiga External drive	£49.99
A1200/600 internal drive	£39.99
A500/500+ Internal drive	£39.99

Peripherals

New!!Mega Mouse+ 400 dpi (3 button)	£12.99
Mega Mouse 400 dpi (2 button)	£11.49
Essential Mouse 400 dpi (2 button)	£10.99
New!!Amiga mouse 560dpi (3 button)	£12.99
New!!Sweetie Mouse 400dpi	£19.49
AlfaData Crystal Trackball	£34.99
ZyFi-2 Speakers (8 watts/channel)	£36.99
ZyFi Pro Speakers (16 watts/channel)	£51.99
Roboshift (Auto mouse/j.stick switch)	£9.99
Amiga Modulator	£34.99
Amiga PSU	£36.99
Kickstart 2.04	£24.99
Kickstart 2.05 (for use in A600)	£24.99
CIA 8520A I/O controller	£10.99
68882 Co Pro 25mhz PLCC	£34.99
68882 Co Pro 33mhz PLCC	£39.99

Turbotech realtime clock cartridge £17.99 fits any Amiga

SupraFAXModem

SupraFAXModem 288

- Up to 115,200bps (+42bis)
- Silent & Adaptive Answer
- V34 Standard
- NComm Software
- Class 1 & 2 Fax
- Unique LCD Display
- Flash ROM
- 5 Year Warranty

only £199.99

It is a bargain the size of a Hippo's Bum!.. You Betcha!! - Amiga Computing Oct. 1994

Supra modems are not BABT approved, however they perform as well & often out perform BABT approved modems. Supra Modems have a 5 year limited warranty

New!! SupraExpress 288

Only £174.99

- LED Display
- V34 Standard
- NComm Software
- Up to 115,200bps (+42bis)
- Class 1 Fax
- 5 Year Warranty

Sportster Vi

- 14,400 bps Data
- 14,400 bps Fax
- Class 1 Commands
- Group 3 Fax

only £111.99

US Robotics

WE ARE PREFERRED USR DEALERS

Sportster 288

only £193.99

V34, 28,800 BPS, BABT approved

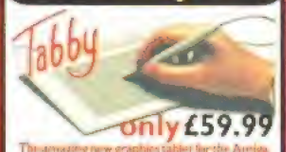
If you thought V32bis was fast try V34 (28,800 bps).

Courier V34+ Dual Standard

£287.99

33,600 bps

Tabby



only £59.99

The amazing new graphics tablet for the Amiga, developed with First Computer. 94% rated in Amiga Shopper. Requires 2.04 WB or above.

Scanners

Power Scan v4. £89.99

256 g/scale on AGA Amigas, 64 g/scale non AGA

Power Scan Col. £174.99

24 bit colour scanner, 16.7 million colours

Alpha Scan 800 £99.99

800 dpi, 256 g/scale, works on all Amigas

Alpha Scan 256 £139.99

256 g/scale,full OCR software,HD req to use OCR

Epson GT 5000 £439.99

Colour flatbed scanner Parallel interface built in. Art Department scanning software, price £99.99

CD ROM Software

Delivery £1 per title or £3.50 for 4+

New!! 17 Bit The 5th Dimension	£17.49
17 Bit Collection (Double)	£28.99
17 Bit Continuation	£14.49
17 Bit Phase 4	£14.49
17 Bit/LSD compendium 1 or 2	£16.99
New!! 17 Bit/LSD compendium 3	£16.99
Aminet 8	£14.49
New!! Aminet 9	£14.49
Aminet collection (Aminet 1-4)	£24.49
New!!Aminet collection 3 (Aminet 5-8)	£24.49
New!! Amos Users CD Ver 2.	£16.99
Animations (Double)	£17.49
New!!Artworx	£8.99
New!! Assassins 1 (Double)	£17.49
BC) Net 1 or 2	£8.99
New!! C64 Sensations	£16.49
CAM (Double)	£22.49
CD-PD 1 or 2 or 3	£8.99
CD-PD 4	£12.99
Demo CD 1	£8.99
Demo CD 2	£8.99
New!!Lynxcene 2	£11.99
Fractal Universe	£17.49
Fresh Fish 8	£27.49
New!!Global Amiga Experience	£17.99
GoldFish 1	£24.49
Goldfish 2	£24.99
Grafix Sensations	£17.49
New!!Graphics Encyclopedia 2	£28.99
Illusions in 3D	£8.99
Light ROM/Works	£29.99
Magic Illusions	£11.49
New!!Meeting Pearls 3	£8.99
MultiMedia ToolKit 2 (2xCD's)	£27.99
New!!Network 2 CD	£12.49
New!!NFA AGA Experience	£17.99
New!!Octamed 6 CD	£24.95
New Price!! Prima CD Vol. 1	£9.99
Professional Gifs	£17.49
Pruffessional Utilities	£17.49
New!!Sci-fi Sensations	£17.99
Space And Astronomy	£16.99
New!! Speccy Sensations II	£17.49
The Beauty of Chaos	£13.49
Ten on Ten pack (10xCD's)	£37.99
New!!UPD Gold CD (4 x CD's)	£27.99
New!!World Of Pinups 2	£14.99
WPD Hottest 5	£17.99
Weird Science Fonts	£8.99
Weird Science Clipart	£8.99
Weird Science Animation	£16.99
New!! World Info 95	£34.99
New!!XiPaint V5.2	£49.95
New!! Zoom	£18.99

FREE!! Prima Shareware CD-ROM worth £10 with every order of CD-ROM software over £30

Printers

Canon

Canon BJ30	£184.99
Portable mono printer, 30 page ASF built in.	
Canon BJC 70Colour	£289.99
Portable colour printer, 30 page ASF	
Canon BJ200ex	£207.99
High quality mono printer, virtual 720 dpi.	
Canon BJC 4000Colour	£289.99
High quality colour/fast mono printer, 360 dpi.	
New!!Canon BJC610	£410.99
Enhanced colour printer, virtual 720 dpi.	
Canon LPB460 Laser	£369.99
GDI printer, 4 p/pm, HP Laserjet II emulation.	

CITIZEN

All Citizen printers have a 2 year warranty

ABC Colour printer	£145.99
Simple as easy as ABC) to use 24 pin printer. Comes as standard with 50 sheet Auto sheet feeder. Tractor feed optional at £24.99	

New Printiva 600c

- New 'Micro Dry' print technology
- 600 dpi Colour/1200 dpi mono
- Amiga drivers provided

£399.99

EPSON

Stylus Colour II	£335.99
720 dpi, 4ppm Black, 2ppm Colour.	
Stylus Colour IIs	£270.99
720dpi, 2.5ppm Black, 1ppm Colour	
Stylus 820	£234.99
720 dpi, 2.5ppm Black, Colour Upgradeable.	
Stylus Pro	£499.99
720x720 dpi, Photo-Real quality output.	
EPL-3000 Laser Printer	£439.99
4 ppm, 300 dpi, 1Mb memory, 150 sheet ASF	

The perfect accompaniment for a high quality colour printer

NEW!! GT-5000 colour flatbed scanner

ONLY!! £439.99

star MICRONICS

Star LC90 9 pin mono	£107.99
ASF built in, push tractor optional	
Star LC100 9 pin Colour	£129.99
180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, Amiga drivers.	
Star LC240 24 pin mono	£123.99
192 cps draft, with ASF built in.	
Star LC240C 24 pin Colour	£145.99
ASF built in, 4 LQ fonts.	
Star SJ144 Colour	£229.99
Colour thermal transfer printer, low running costs, 5 p/pm mono, 1.4 p/pm colour.	

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP340 Portable	£224.99
Colour upgradeable portable printer	
HP600	£242.99
Colour upgradeable mono inkjet Col. Kit £41.99	
HP 660 Colour	£319.99
New colour inkjet from HP.	
HP850 Colour	£429.99
600x600 dpi up to 4 p/pm mono, 1p/pm colour	
HP SL Laser printer	£449.99
4 p/pm 600 dpi	
HP SP Laser printer	£715.99
6 p/pm 600 dpi	

We would be happy to quote you on any make or model of printer that may not be listed.

Miscellaneous

Printer Switch Box 2 way	£11.99
Printer Switch Box 3 way	£17.99
Printer Stands (Universal)	£4.99
1.8 Metre printer cable	£4.99
3 Metre printer cable	£6.99
5 Metre printer cable	£8.99
10 Metre printer cable	£12.99
Parallel port extension cable	£5.99

Consumables

Ribbons

Citizen Swift/ABC mono	£3.99
Citizen Swift/ABC colour	£12.99
Star LC90 mono ribbon	£4.99
Star LC10/100 mono	£3.69
Star LC10/100 colour	£7.99
Star LC240c colour	£13.99
Star LC240c mono	£8.99
Star LC240 mono	£5.99
Star LC24-10/200/300 Colour	£13.99
Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons	£11.99

We stock a wide range of consumables for all printers Lasers, Dot Matrix and Inkjets old and new.

PREMIER-INK Cartridge Refills

Save a fortune in running costs with your ink/bubble jet. Compatible with the HP Deskjet series, Canon BJ10/20/30/100/200/300/330, Star SJ48, Citizen Project and many others.

Single refills	(22ml)	£6.99
Twin refills	(44ml)	£12.99
Three colour kit	(46ml)	£19.99
Full colour kit	(88ml)	£27.99
Bulk refills	(125ml)	£24.99

Printer repair specialists call for quote

Ink Cartridges

Canon BJ10/Star SJ48	£19.99
Canon BJ200/230	£19.99
Canon BJ30 (3 pack)	£13.99
Canon BJC 70 mono (3 pack)	£13.99
Canon BJC 70 colour (3 pack)	£16.99
Canon BJC 4000 colour (single)	£16.99
Canon BJC 4000 mono (single)	£7.99
Canon BJC 4000 mono high cap.	£20.99
Canon BJC 600e mono high cap.	£10.49
Canon BJC 600e colour	£8.99
HP. Deskjet colour	£26.99
HP. Deskjet double mono	£24.99
HP. Deskjet 660 double mono	£25.99
HP. Deskjet 660 colour	£27.99
Epson Stylus mono	£15.99
Epson Stylus colour	£26.99
Epson Stylus Col. II/S/820 Mono	£17.99
Epson Stylus Col. II/S/820 Colour	£24.99
Epson Stylus 820 colour upgrade	£94.99
Star SJ144 mono/colour (single)	£8.99

Covers

All printer dust covers	£5.99

Paper

Fanfold (tractor feed) 500 sheets	£4.99
Fanfold (tractor feed) 1000 sheets	£8.99
Fanfold (tractor feed) 2000 sheets	£17.99
Single sheet 500 sheets	£4.99
Single sheet 1000 sheets	£8.99
Single sheet 2000 sheets	£17.99
Epson Stylus 720 dpi paper pack	£13.49

Disks

Bulk DSDD

10 x £3.49	100 x £29.99
30 x £9.99	200 x £54.99
50 x £15.99	500 x £118.99

Branded DSDD

10 x £4.99	100 x £35.99
30 x £12.99	200 x £63.99
50 x £25.99	500 x £142.99

Bulk DSHD

10 x £3.99	100 x £33.99
30 x £11.99	200 x £59.99
50 x £17.99	500 x £134.99

Branded DSHD

10 x £5.99	100 x £47.99
30 x £15.99	200 x £84.99
50 x £25.99	500 x £190.99

Disk labels x500 £6.99

Disk labels x1000 £9.99

It's Zelda, but on the Amiga. Except it's not Zelda, but it's still on the Amiga. Steve McGill embarks on an arduous quest to find if Speris really has a legacy.

Speris Legacy

With many Amiga games, a few hours play can tell the player whether it's worthwhile or not. Some are more difficult and require extensive play. Yet others, remain a mystery and take up more time than they're worth.

So which category does *Speris Legacy* fall into? Before we reveal all, it's worth taking a look at what's on offer.

Speris Legacy is the responsibility and creation of fresh new Amiga talent, Binary Emotion. It represents their attempt at doing *Zelda*, but on the Amiga. It even starts the same way as *Zelda*. Cho, the central protagonist, wakes up in bed one day and embarks on the exploration of his city to find objects that are going to help him on a long journey; or at least that's what the on-screen prompt tells you.

During his meanderings he can walk into buildings, open chests, engage in conversation, find things out, and explore the magical world he exists in. Conversations are engaged in by walking up to someone or something, and if a little red icon appears above their head, clicking on the joystick button or the requisite key to access the various conversation points.

Luckily, at the beginning of the game, there's an extensive set of control options. These let you play the game using the keyboard – all keys are user definable – joystick, two button joystick, or CD32 pad.

Unsurprisingly, if you have a CD32 pad it represents the best method of control. It lets you cycle through objects in Cho's inventory, let's him use weapons or utilities depending on the fire button selected, and flicks between the inventory screen and the normal play screen; this latter function saves the player from the hassle and continued tedium of pressing the keyboard keys when you want to swap things around in the objects screen.

Curiously though, there's no option available to switch off the music. At best the music's soporific, at it's worst it grates. So most of your time will be spent playing in silence to escape the monotony.

Which is a shame. *Speris* is a lovely looking game. It's cute, just like *Zelda* on the SNES but unfortunately the gameplay side of things is the total opposite of *Zelda*. Whereas *Zelda* was a joy to play, with lots of little sub-tasks and environmental interaction to be engaged in, Speris is mostly a drudge.

Cho visits the King to get the low down on his quest and to pick up some semi-useful tips.

So cute, you want to throw her down the nearest well, this character seems diversionary.

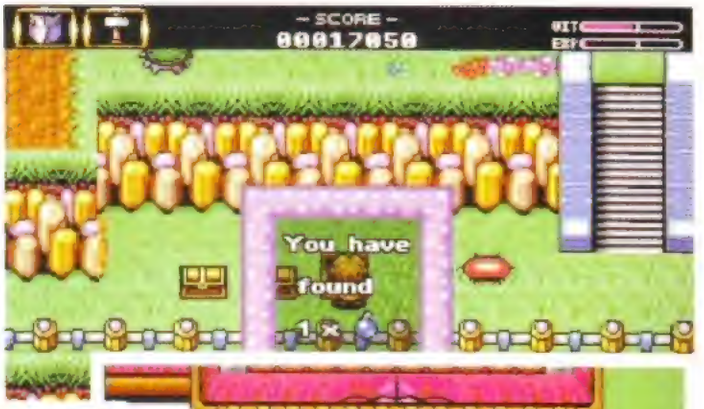
Continued overleaf ➡

Teleporters help Cho cut down on tedious to-ing and fro-ing time. Thank god for that.

One of the annoying aspects of the flowers is that you have to line Cho up to cut them.

Blackpool Pleasurebeach has a maze just like this one. Pity you can't smell the chips.

Above: In the same vein as Zelda, access between the towns is achieved through this cute little map.



Above: If you were to hide the Amiga and put a SNES in front of the monitor, most passer's by couldn't tell the difference.
Top: Chests conceal useful objects like gems and bombs.

⬅ There isn't enough in the way of player feedback to feel that you're ever really on the right vein or doing the right thing.

The first hint you get at things going horribly wrong is in the use of bombs. On the bottom left hand side of the screen there are three little icons with numbers beside them. They represent the number of keys, gems, and bombs which are held by Cho.

It doesn't take long before Cho picks up a couple of bombs. Unfortunately the bombs can't be set off in any way. There aren't any on-screen prompts giving you a clue as to why not. No one that Cho's spoken to along the way gives him a hint and basically it makes the player feel a bit clueless verging on completely useless.

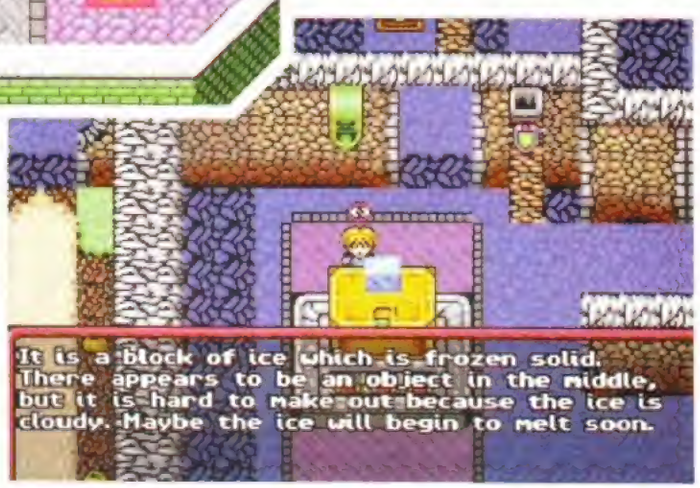
A quick phone call to Team 17 sorted the problem, but it certainly made me feel that I would only have found out by complete accident, which isn't quite in the spirit of this type of game. I know it's not just me either. A rival magazine editor had the exact same problem. Maybe two heads aren't better than one, but in this case we were both as helpless as each other.

Now, this kind of accidental stumbling across the clues would be okay if the playing area was compact and bijou; that way you'd only lose a little time. But it's not. Each level in its own separate way is huge. There's too much to-ing and fro-ing, huffing and puffing, going on for very little gain. The lack of feedback letting you know you're doing well or not is lamentable.

And it leads to a dilemma in the review. Technically, the game is admirable; the colours, the scrolling, the graphics, that kind of thing. The Amiga Format office is regularly used as an access route for the various smokers on our floor. On their way back they can see whatever game I happen to be playing at the time. Most stopped when they saw *Speris*

Right: The object that looks like a jukebox conceals a teleport.

If you speak nicely to this woman, she will eventually let you into her house to rummage through her chests. In there, you'll find a tinder box which lets you use the bombs.



Some of the objects hint at what you need to do to later on. But only some of them.

being played to say something along the lines of, "is that *Zelda*?"

Such is the power of the game's look and feel. Unfortunately, the most important elements; the sense of involvement, the sense of engagement, the sense of making progress, the sense of enjoyment, the sense of achievement; are all mostly absent.

It feels as if most of the effort's been concentrated toward the technical side of the game at the expense of it being entertaining. One anonymous source summed it up by commenting, "if they're going to copy *Zelda* they should've copied the gameplay first."

That's why, as I approach the end of the review, I feel reticent about the conclusion. This game should have been on the end of a high mark. But after the initial oohing and aahing at how lovely everything looks you soon find yourself becoming slightly frustrated at the amount of pain for no gain that's going in. This pain eventually becomes unbearable due to relentless tedium.

No doubt hard core adventure freaks will love *Speris* to death. But for the rest of us the connections between many of the events aren't as logical as they could be – many aren't logical at all – and this makes the game incredibly difficult. Anyone looking for a lovable romp along the lines of *Zelda* should steer clear.

Left: Quite why people would leave their front doors open so that you could check out all of their stuff and then take what they want is beyond us.
Above: The chest below Cho is the chest with the tinderbox in it. Just a pity that the bombs don't actually blow too many things up.

Select the objects you want to carry from the inventory screen.

Right: The baboons crack unfunny jokes, but you can buy a ring which comes in useful later.

Caught out by the spikes in the maze. Turn around and traipse about a bit until you find the dead end with the switch in it.

Cho, so cute he looks like a little girl cherub on a Christmas card.

SPERIS LEGACY

Publisher
Team 17 / Ocean

Price
£25.99

Versions
A1200 / 4000

System requirements
2Mb

Release date
Late Jan

Graphics 8 out of 10
Smooth, colourful, bright and breezy.

Sound 8 out of 10
If only I could switch the music off.

Addiction 5 out of 10
Sorry, but it wears you down after a couple of hours play.

Playability 6 out of 10
Nothing actually gets in the way, just the lack of entertainment.

Overall verdict
A smashing looking little game with loads of potential which has been sadly under exploited.

69%

ZOOM

Do you want the latest PD CD-Rom that contains the latest PD to December 1995? Contains the greatest and latest PD from two superb PD libraries. The interface must be the most easy to use CD interface on any CD. Coded by the co-author of the superb new Get Started CD - just point, read about the disk and click to extract. Superb and very easy to use. The contents have also been updated so you get all the latest PD until early December 1995 and loads more as listed opposite. Comes with an online help routine, multitasking search routine and hotkeys function. **For more ZOOM information see the separate advert.**

Superb value CD-Rom at only £19.99 NEW!
Available to existing owners at £6.99 - call!

NEW - RELEASE VERSION 2

- **New Search Routine** the multi-tasking search/find will seek file names or number
- **New 'Hot-Keys' Function** just press 'S' for search or 'E' for extract. "Help" for help!
- **New Directory Structure** access "Utilities", "Demos", "Games" etc much more easily
- **Over 200 New Disks** Over 200 new disks since Zoom release one, in early 1995
- **Restyled, Remastered** new help and information guide, restyled artwork! Superb!

- **Greatest & latest PD from October 94 - November 95 ! Utils, games, demos, slideshows, education, disk mags and more!** *- including most of this advert and loads of great PD software*
- NEW! 100 Klondike/Card Games Deluxe Cardsets
- NEW! The complete Active Software Pro Pack collection
- NEW! All the Professional Sound Samples [50 Disks]
- NEW! Over 25MB+ of read-to-view/use Magic WB icons etc
- NEW! Special 'programming' themed area

F1 LICENCEWARE

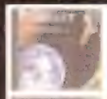
volume one - F1-01 to F1-100

Sick of the run-of-the-mill old PD CD releases containg collections from pre-1995? This CD contains the complete collection of F1 Licenceware titles from F1-001 to F1-100. Over 100 titles or more than 200 disks! This CD is worth well over £500, if the disks were bought separately. There is something for everyone on the CD - games, utilities, tools, professional clipart and music, beginners guides, educational programs and much more. Some superb material is contained within this CD-Rom: Blackboard v3 (image manipulation), Ultimate Quiz 2 (general quiz), Word Plus Pro (originally valued at £15), Fortress strategy God game, Relics of Dendroneye (voted best PD game ever by Amiga Format), ERIC (voted second best PD game ever), Powerbase (database program), GRAC (superb 'Monkey Island' style adventure game creator with 000's of copies sold on floppy), Introduction to WB (best selling F1 Title), Absolute Beginners Guide to AMOS, Junior Artist (kids paint package) or Tots Time (one of many kids educational programs). Use some of the professional music within your games, with no extra charges. What about the clipart for your DTP documents? AMOS programmers have a field day with this CD - AMOSzine, guide to AMOS and AMOS supplements. Something for everyone. With a very easy to use AmigaGuide© interface with 90% of the programs running straight from the CD. Remember that the programs are commercial, with copyright owned by F1 Licenceware.

All programmers receive a royalty for every CD sold. **£32.99**

COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE - NOT PD!

THE AMINET COLLECTION



Aminet 5	Out of Stock	£-------
Aminet 6	June 95	£12.99
Aminet 7	August 95	£12.99
Aminet 8	October 95	£12.99
Aminet 9	December 95 [Out Now]	£11.99
Aminet 10	February 96 [Pre-Order]	£11.99
Aminet 11	April 96 [Pre-Order]	£11.99

AMINET SERIES BI-MONTHLY

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

Every time an Aminet CD is released (usually bi-monthly) we will send you for £11.99 - pay by credit or debit card. Card debited on despatch.

AMINET COLLECTION VOL.1 £22.99

The Aminet Collection is a superb set of four CD's for any Amiga user. Contains Aminet 1-4, PD from '93 to December '94. 4 GIG's of data!

AMINET COLLECTION VOL.2 £24.99

Aminet Set 2 contains all the Aminet uploads since release 1. PD from December 1994 to November 1995. Sigasytes (four CD's) of games, utilities, demos, pictures, animations, tools, modules and more. Also contains 300 books from the Project Gutenburg CD-Rom.

AMINET SET 2 OUT NOW

NFA AGA EXPERIENCE

NFA have been serving the Amiga 'scene' recently with an amazing amount of effort. Well known in the UK for their Bodyshop series, excellent AGA-only Word disk magazine and programs such as 'Balls', 'Boomin Eck' and 'enLock' present their first CD for the Amiga. Unlike other scene releases, this contains AGA PD from the last 3 years of which 90% will run straight from the CD! Contains the best WB3+ utilities and creative software (100MB), the greatest AGA games (100MB), high quality AGA slideshows (150MB), the most outstanding AGA demos (200MB), entertaining and informative disk magazines and the best of the rest including the licenced Amiga Reports and all the Amiga 'Doom' clones. NFA have also compiled loads of exclusive wares for the CD: slideshows, Klondike cards and more. All this and contained in superb exclusive raytraced comified drawers set within a Magic Workbench environment makes the CD an absolute pleasure to use! This has got to be the most comprehensive CD-Rom for any AGA user. Want to show off the power of your new AGA machine this Xmas? Get this if you do!

£18.99

BRAND NEW RELEASE!

KLONDIKE GOLD

Have you entered the race to collect Klondike cards before your friends? Even the Amiga 'scene' has gone Klondike mad! This CD should contain over 300 cards, on release, all ready-to-run and in LHA format (for BBS and HD use). Many, many exclusive cards from Scene members. Klondike III running straight from the CD and a patch to allow you to use the cards from the CD-Rom! Also includes Card Games Deluxe, Cardz and tools such as DIY Reko, REKO GIO for Photogenics, REKO datatype etc.

new release! **£9.99**

17BIT DIMENSION V

Following on from the highly successful Phase 4 CD-Rom this CD contains hundreds of megabytes of data from the 17Bit Software Amiga PD library. The 5th disc in this series contains only the very best, hand selected, software including demos, games, utilities, graphics, artwork, disk magazines, music modules and mucg more. The CD is centered around an AmigaGuide style interface which allows you to read about each disk and then un-dms the disks to floppy. You cannot un-dms to RAD with this release.

new release! **£18.99**

GET STARTED

Welcome to the Amiga's first truly AGA multimedia, point-and-click compact disc. Have you craved for PC-style multimedia CD's on your Amiga? This rivals and beats many PC interfaces. A CD to help any Amiga owner, from beginner through to intermediate level, understand their computer. John Kennedy drives you around the Internet, Steve Bye offers an AMOS tutorial, Dave Hemmerway shows how an Amiga is used in professional Animation, David Taylor warns about virus problems and also discusses emulation, Delphius Wizard show you how to produce superb commercial quality animations, MIDICraft entertain you to the delights of Amiga MIDI, Stuart Morton teaches you how to get into programming, Larry Hickmott on DTP and more. This CD is like getting 12 issues of your favourite magazine - info online all the time! Even experts will be entertained by this CD - there is something for everyone. Not to be missed by anyone! Also includes the full version of Octamed 3.04, an exclusive Wordworth Test Drive version, PD to Get Started and a full colour reference guide. For more comprehensive info refer to the separate advert in this issue.

Out February 1996 **£29.99**

TEXTURE PORTFOLIO

Photographica are a professional company based in Bristol, providing textures and backgrounds for video, multimedia etc. This CD contains 600+ 24bit backgrounds and textures. It includes the very high quality 24bit JPEG files to select, graphics and multimedia tools, Tangent for Pro multimedia and GIF for video titling applications, animated spaces on this CD-Rom - extensive tutorials. This CD comes with a full colour multi-page reference booklet for every single texture. A complete collection for Pro's and Amateurs.

new release! **£28.99**

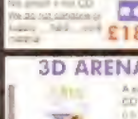
LIGHT WORKS

£29.99

ADULT SENSATIONS 2

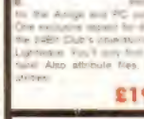
£18.99

3D ARENA



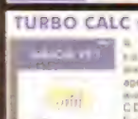
£19.99

AMIGA EXPERIENCE



£24.99

TURBO CALC v2.1



£9.99

active SOFTWARE

Active Software, Dept CU12, PO Box 151,
Darlington, County Durham, DL3 8YT

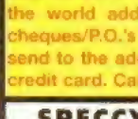
01325 352260

sales@active2.demon.co.uk

All Major Credit Cards taken

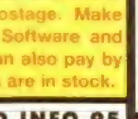
When ordering add 75p for postage. Orders outside UK but in Europe add 75p per CD and rest of the world add £1 per CD for postage. Make cheques/P.O.'s payable to Active Software and send to the address above. You can also pay by credit card. Call to make sure CD's are in stock.

SPECCY 2



£18.99

WORLD INFO 95

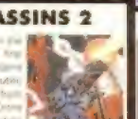


£34.99

COLOUR LIBRARY

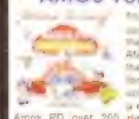
£8.99

ASSASSINS 2



£18.99

AMOS vol.2



£18.99

SOUND WORKSHOP

£18.99

ENCOUNTERS

new! **£13.99**

GIGA GRAPHICS

£34.99

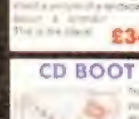
WS CLIPART

£7.99

LSD VOLUME 3

£16.99

CD BOOT v2



£24.99

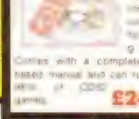
SOUNDS TERRIFIC

£14.99

GFX SENSATIONS

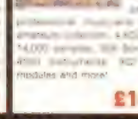
£16.99

MEETING PEARLS 3



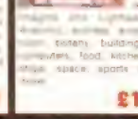
£8.99

TEN ON TEN PACK



£35.99

C64 SENSATIONS



£16.99

MEETING PEARLS 2

£8.99

WS FONTS

£7.99

WS ANIMATIONS

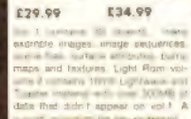
£14.99

SCI-FI SENSATIONS

SCI-FI Sensations is an exiting new CD-Rom containing over 1000MB's of science fiction images, music, animations, 3D objects to imagine and lightwave, sound FX, demos, downloaders, Babylon 5, Startrek the Original, TNG, Deep Space Nine, Voyage and the films Starwar, Jr. Vin, Thunderbirds, Robocop, Bladerunner Aliens, 2001, Battlestar Galactica, TRON, Total Recall and many other films. All the information is ready to run from the CD. Amiga, PC and MAC.

new release! **DOUBLE CD-ROM** **£18.99**

THE LIGHT ROM COLLECTION



VOLUME 1 **£29.99**

VOLUME 2 **£34.99**

VOLUME 3

Volume 3 contains 3 CD's containing over 1000 lightwave objects, a huge collection of textures, 3D landscapes, 1000 DEMs for Vista Pro etc, a collection of objects for Imagine, 3D Studio and Sculpt 3D. This CD is available now. 3 compact discs stuffed full with Lightwave material.

ORDER FOR ONLY £39.99

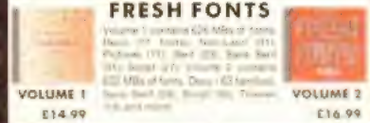
MEGA GAMES CDs

ASSASSINS 1 **GAMERS DELIGHT** **POWER GAMES**

A Mega-Bundle containing 3 superb CD's. The Assassins volume 1 contains over 500 games, many ready-to-run direct from a superb custom interface. CD32 compatible. Gamers Delight contains no PD games - solely Commercial stuff. Power Games contains tons of PD games, many ready to run from the CD.

GET 3 CDs for £24.99

FRESH FONTS



VOLUME 1 **£14.99**

VOLUME 2 **£16.99**

ELSPA

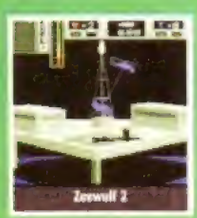
The charts are copyright ELSPA

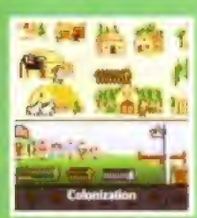
THIS MONTH'S

charts

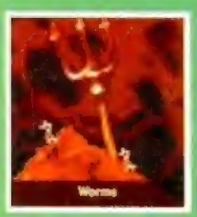
Despite lame knockings elsewhere, Amiga fans have rallied and bought *Worms* in droves and droves. In fact it's fast approaching 50,000 sales.

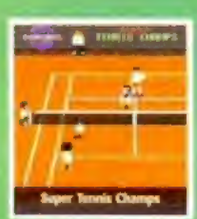
THIS MONTH'S FULL-PRICE TOP-20





	1 (1)	Worms (Ocean/Team 17)	FG90%
	2 (2)	Sensible World of Soccer (Renegade)	FG95%
	3 (5)	FIFA International Soccer (Electronic Arts)	79%
new	4 (-)	Soccer Stars 96 (Empire)	73%
	5 (7)	Premier Manager 3 (Gremlin Interactive)	85%
	6 (17)	Combat Classics 3 (Empire)	81%
	7 (3)	Super Skidmarks (Acid)	FG92%
	8 (14)	Colonization (Microprose)	FG95%
	9 (8)	Ultimate Soccer Manager (Anco)	84%
	10 (12)	Sensible Golf (Virgin)	81%
	11 (6)	World Cup Year 94 (Empire)	85%
new	12 (-)	Zeewolf 2 (Binary Asylum)	FG90%
	13 (10)	Cannon Fodder 2 (Virgin)	89%
	14 (4)	Player Manager 2 (Anco)	81%
	15 (Re)	Powerdrive (US Gold)	67%
	16 (Re)	World Cup USA 94 (US Gold)	48%
	17 (Re)	Rise of the Robots (Mirage)	18%
	18 (Re)	Turbo Trax (Arcane)	79%
	19 (16)	Super League Manager (Audiogenic)	80%
new	20 (-)	Super Tennis Champs (Audiogenic)	FG90%





TOP-10 CD32

1	Impossible Mission *Microprose*	*
2	Powerdrive *US Gold*	67%
3	Subwar 2050 *Microprose*	84%
4	Super Skidmarks *Acid*	FG92%
5	Roadkill *Vision Software*	80%
6	Pinball Fantasies *21st Century*	81%
7	Speedball 2 *Renegade*	FG91%
8	Gloom *Black Magic*	FG91%
9	Last Ninja 3 *System 3*	*
10	Rise of the Robots *Mirage*	18%

TOP-10 BUDGET

1	USM Data Disk *Impressions*	*
2	Mortal Kombat *Virgin*	77%
3	Formula 1 Grand Prix *Powerplus*	FG94%
4	Monkey Island 2 *Kixx*	FG95%
5	Football Glory *Hit Squad*	80%
6	Club and Country *Boms Ltd*	49%
7	Tactical Manager *Hit Squad*	78%
8	Treble Champions 2 *Challenge*	*
9	The Settlers *Blue Byte*	FG94%
10	Atomino *Psygnosis*	74 %

TOP-10 A1200

1	Alien Breed 3D *Team 17*	FG93%
2	Player Manager 2 *Anco*	86%
3	Fears *Maryx*	FG92%
4	Roadkill *Acid*	80%
5	Gloom *Black Magic*	FG91%
6	Subwar 2050 *Microprose*	84%
7	Soccer Stars 96 *Empire*	74%
8	Ultimate Soccer Manager *Impressions*	81%
9	Coala *Empire*	85%
10	Rise of the Robots *Mirage*	18%

Weekly chart updates can be found on FutureNet, Future Publishing's own Internet site: http://www.futurenet.co.uk/computing/amigaformat.html.

***Due to be reviewed soon.**

Richard Jones checks out the completed version of Effigy's top pinball game and decides The Future is a good place to be...

Pinball Prelude

The Future Table

PINBALL PRELUDE THE FUTURE TABLE

Publisher
Effigy Software 01526 834020

Price
£19.99

Versions
A1200

System requirements
AGA only, 2Mb minimum

Release date
Out now

Graphics 7 out of 10
3D and futuristic, but not the game's strongest point.

Sound 7 out of 10
Futuristic bangs, clangs and whizzes. And the occasional siren.

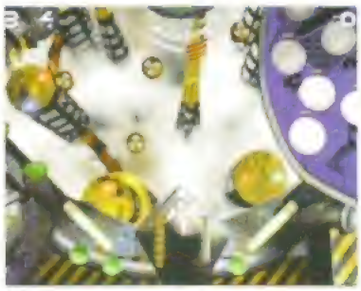
Addiction 9 out of 10
Like the other two tables it'll hook you.

Playability 9 out of 10
More difficult than the other tables, but just as playable.

Overall verdict
If this table had been on the original mail order version, *Pinball Prelude* would have got a Format Gold. So it seems only fair to give it one.

90%

■ What you really want is a multiball – and that's the tricky part of the equation.


Fire the ball out of the thing in the middle...

Watch it ping around the table to the side...

And try to work out what's happening.

Pinball Prelude is the silver-ball affair we reviewed last issue and suggested that it could be the finest thing with flippers ever seen on the Amiga. But we stopped short of awarding it a Format Gold because the third table, *The Future*, was crap.

In fact, it transpired that *The Future* wasn't finished - we've been there so we know. But now it is. And here's what it's like.

The Future bears only a passing resemblance to the half-finished version we saw last month. Unlike the other two tables, The Past and The Present, it's a 3D game, but like the others it relies on imaginative gameplay and tricky shots for its charm, rather than glitzy graphics and flashy things.

It's the most difficult of the three tables. Whereas you were almost certain to get a multiball sooner or later on the other tables, this one requires stealthily laid plans and finely executed shots. Damn!

The Future is fast. There's one particular shot when you ping the ball round the right-hand tube that returns it at the speed of light, or faster. In these circumstances it's best to leave the flippers down and hope for a lucky bounce. Valiant attempts to thwack the ball back up the table at twice the speed only result in humiliation and the loss of a droid (as balls are known in *The Future*).

But keeping the ball in play isn't really the challenge of this table. What you want is multiballs, and that's the tricky part. You see, it's not entirely clear how to get them – the on-screen prompts tell you what to do, but fail to suggest how you might achieve it. For example, after you've lit the eye (hit the ball round the right tube a given number of times – tricky shot) you are implored to Loop The Cleaner. Given the absence of domestic servants among *The Future* features, it's a matter of trial and error to determine that "The Cleaner" is the tube thing on the left side of the table.

It's also not entirely clear how the mini-table feature on the right side works, but, hell, it's fun anyway.

Reviewing *The Future* in isolation perhaps doesn't give a fair overall impression of the quality of *Pinball Prelude*. Because *The Future* works in different ways and requires different skills to The Past and Present tables, it makes *Pinball Prelude* a fantastically varied game. Not so much a pinball simulation (who needs 'em) but a top game with flippers and balls.

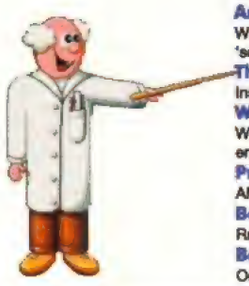
Above: Loop The Cleaner and marvel at the Eye Multiball.
Right: Use the little flipper to bat the ball right or left.

GET STARTED

Multimedia At Its Best!

- Simple and Easy-to-use
- Educating and Informative
- Entertaining and Exciting
- Powerful and Amazing!

Main Contents List:



The History of the Amiga
Who invented it? The old Commodore, its bosses, ideas, mistakes etc. The Escom rivival and much more.

Amiga Environment
What is your Amiga? Why is it so special? What is the 'scene'? Who are Amiga Technologies and what do they do?

The Amiga Hardware
Inside, outside, ports, chips all explained

Workbench and DOS
What is it? Using it. Data and file management, Workbench environment tips, the CLI, advanced WB and CLI tricks

Programming
AMOS, Blitz, assembly, C, Amiga E and AREXX examined

Become an Artist Overnight
Raytracing, 3D, animation, bitmap drawing analysed

Become an Amiga Music Maestro
Octamed explained, MIDI discussed, musicians interviewed

Getting Your Words into Print
Word processing, Desk Top Publishing, Printers, Clipart etc

Surfing the Super Information Highway
Intro to the Internet, Surfing the Internet, WWW design, Amiga Internet Providers, Amiga Internet software

General Arena
Emulation, Operating Systems, Virus Problems, Amiga in Business, Multimedia etc etc etc

The Amiga Future
Where is the Amiga going? Amiga Technologies' plans, Amiga visions, possible industry comments

And Finally
Credits, thanks and anything we have forgotten!

Also!

- Full version of Octamed 5.04
- 'Test Drive', exclusive version of Wordworth 3
- Disk Magic and Photogenics demos, info and tutorials
- Essential PD to Get Started!
- Special upgrade prices to new Amiga products and software
- Full colour booklet guide

Welcome to the Amiga's first truly AGA multimedia, point-and-click compact disc. Have you been craving for PC-style multimedia CD's on your Amiga? This rivals and beats many PC interfaces. A CD to help any Amiga owner, from beginner through to intermediate level, understand their computer. John Kennedy drives you around the Internet, MIDICraft entertain you to the delights of Amiga MIDI, Stuart Morton teaches you how to get into programming, Larry Hickmott on DTP and more. This CD is like getting 12 issues of your favourite magazine - info online all the time! Even experts will be entertained by this CD - there is something for everyone. Not to be missed!

And Starring!

Kev and Gareth Craft	- Amiga MIDI	- MIDICraft
Steve Bye	- AMOS Programming	- F1 Licenceware
Malcolm Lavery	- AMOS 'Hands-on'	- AMOS Programmer
Ed Wiles	- Octamed in Depth	- Octamed Expert
Dave Sullivan	- Octamed 'Hands-on'	- Audio Imaging
Larry Hickmott	- DTP, Printers, Clipart	- LH Publishing
Peter and David Clarke	- 3D Animation	- The Room Upstairs
Simon & Co.	- Architecture	- Delphus Visuals
Mark Thomas	- WWW Design	- Global Internet Ltd
Danny Amor	- CD Creation	- Freelance Writer
Jason Brown	- Bitmap Graphics	- Freelance Artist
Dale Hemenway	- Animation	- Dalemation
Gary Whiteley	- Amiga DTV	- Freelance Writer
David Taylor	- Various	- Freelance Writer
John Kennedy	- Various	- Paragon (Freelance)
The Active Software team!	*- All the other work*	

Above are four screen grabs from an early version of the Get Started CD interface: The main page, 256 colour windows, the floating dictionary and an animation example.

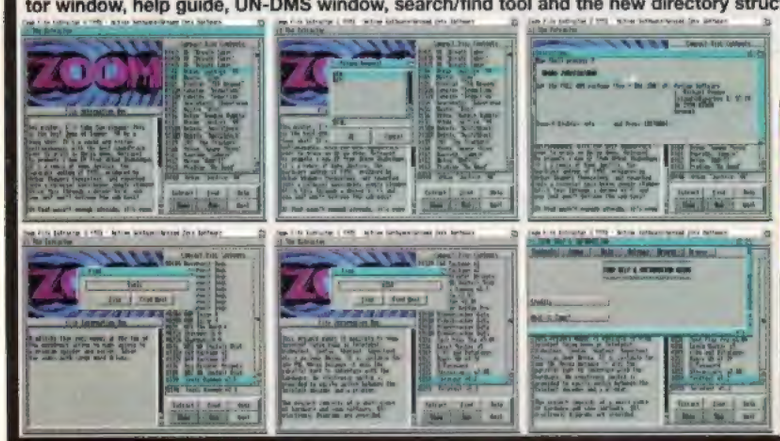
The Get Started CD should be available from most good CD mail order and high street Amiga retailers. All rights reserved. Contents may be subject to change.

Out Early February 1996
[AGA Machines] £29.99

ZOOM

Do you want the latest PD CD-Rom that contains the latest PD to December 1995? Contains the greatest and latest PD from two superb PD libraries. The interface must be the most easy to use CD interface on any CD. Coded by the co-author of the superb new Get Started CD - just point, read about the disk and click to extract. Superb and very easy to use. The contents have also been updated so you get all the latest PD until early December 1995 and loads more as listed opposite. Comes with an on-line help routine, multitasking search routine and hotkeys function. If you want the latest or greatest PD software then look here! Over 640MB - 1.3 GIG's of material uncrunched, 1000's of programs. Voted 92% 'best buy' in Amiga Shopper.

The images below show the ZOOM release 2 interface in various guises: the main interface, extractor window, help guide, UN-DMS window, search/find tool and the new directory structure.



RELEASE 2

- **NEW SEARCH ROUTINE**
  the multi-tasking search/find will seek program names or code numbers
- **NEW 'HOT KEYS' FUNCTION**
  just press 'S' for search, 'E' for extract, 'F' for find, 'C' to Copy or 'Help" for help!
- **NEW DIRECTORY STRUCTURE**
  access "Utilities", "Demos", "Games" etc much more easily through a new directory layout
- **OVER 250 NEW DISKS**
  Over 200 new disks have been added since the release of ZOOM ONE in early 1995
- **RESTYLED, REDESIGNED AND REMASTERED**
  new help and information guide, restyled artwork, reworked interface etc etc!

- **Greatest & latest PD from October 94 - December 95 :** ***Utils, games, demos, slideshows, education, disk mags and more! Over one year of new PD - all the best here!***
- **NEW! 100 Klondike/Card Games Deluxe Cardsets**
- **NEW! The complete Active Software Pro Pack collection**
- **NEW! All the Professional Sound Samples [50 Disks]**
- **NEW! Over 25MB+ of read-to-view/use Magic WB icons**
- **NEW! Special 'programming' themed area**

Superb value CD-Rom at only.....£19.99 NEW!
Available to existing owners at £6.99 - call!

When ordering add 75p for postage. Orders outside UK add £1.00 on every CD for postage. Make cheques/P.O.'s payable to Active Software and send to the address below. You can pre order Get Started by credit card only - your card will not be debited until despatch of the CD-Rom. ZOOM release 2 is now available and in stock for delivery.

Active Software, PO Box 151,
Darlington, County Durham, DL3 8YT

01325 352260
sales@active2.demon.co.uk

active SOFTWARE

VISAGE COMPUTERS

27 Watnall Road, Hucknall
Nottingham NG15 7LD
Tel: (0115) 964-2828
Fax: (0115) 964-2898

Access VISA

STORAGE

HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL

3.5" E/IDE

635Mb	£159.99
850Mb	£179.99
1GIG	£199.99
1.2GIG	£239.99
1.6GIG	£329.99

Seagate

3.5" E/IDE

420Mb	£Call
540Mb	£Call
1.0GIG	£209.99
1.2GIG	£239.99

HITACHI 2.5" IDE

340Mb	£189.99
540Mb	£249.99
810Mb	£349.99
1.2GIG	£649.99

LOW PRICES

Quantum

3.5" E/IDE

540Mb	£Call
635Mb	£159.99
850Mb	£179.99
1GIG	£209.99

A500 ALFAPOWER

270Mb £199.99
420Mb £229.99

Externally cased hard drives for the A500/500+. Can be populated with up to 8Mb of RAM.

All 3.5" IDE hard drives require an adaptor cable when fitted into an A600/A1200 (£15.00 when purchased with a drive) £19.99 when purchased separately.

If you have found a cheaper price elsewhere in the magazine, call us and we will do our best to beat it.

A1200 OVERDRIVES

270Mb	£189.99
540Mb	£219.99
635Mb	£229.99
1GIG	£279.99
1.6GIG	£379.99

STOP! AND THINK

Before you purchase your hard drive from elsewhere, just look at what you get FREE with our drives!!!

- Drives are formatted & installed with Workbench.
- 100Mb of top quality Public Domain software including: Compugraphic fonts & clipart, Lightwave & Imagine objects, top demos & music modules, essential utilities, games and lots more!!!

AMIGA 1200 "Magic"

The awesome new AMIGA 1200 "Amiga Magic" pack is here. Software pack Includes...
Photogenics 1.2 SE
Personal Paint 4.6
WordWorth 4
Datastore 1.1
Digita Organiser/ Print Manager
Turbo Calc 3.5,
Pinball Mania/Whizz
PLUS FREE Mousemat & Dustcover

Only.....£389.99

Add £10.00 for a CHAOS pack. Pack includes: Nick Faldo's Golf, Pinball Fantasies, Chaos Engine & Syndicate.

4000 Tower

25MHz 68040 CPU
1.2GIG SCSI-2 HD/ 6Mb RAM
AT/IDE HD Interface,
SCALA MM300

£2149.99

Call for details and prices on 060 version.

AMIGA M1438s

High resolution colour multisync monitor for all Amigas. Built-in stereo speakers.

£289.99

A500/A600 RAM

A500 1/2Mb N/Clock	£19.99
A500 1/2Mb W/Clock	£24.99
A500+ 1Mb	£29.99
A600 1Mb N/Clock	£29.99
A500 1Mb W/Clock	£39.99

MITSUMI FX400

Internal IDE CDROM unit for the A4000 (requires tandem CDROM controller). Super-fast 600Kb/Sec transfer rate.

FX400 CDROM	£149.99
FX400 Plus Tandem CDROM controller card	£199.99

CDROM DRIVES

AIWA CDROM

External SCSI CDROM for the A1200. Plugs into the PCMCIA port. Fast 300Kb/Sec transfer rate. Connect up to six other SCSI peripherals.

Dual Speed	£Call

*Please call – new drive

STUDIO 2 – PRINTER

Professional print studio for the Amiga. Enhance the output of your printer inc. 720DPI on Epson Stylus Colour.

Only.....£49.00

PRINTERS

EPSON

Stylus Colour - II Inkjet printer offers photographic like quality when used with optional 720DPI printer driver (coated paper required). Built-in auto sheetfeeder.

NEW LOW PRICE

From only.....£299.99

720DPI Coated Paper (200 Sheets).....£22.99

MODEMS

EXTERNAL

BABT approved FAX/Modem. Complete with all leads, PSU and Comms software.

Low Price.....£109.99

LOGIC3 SCREENBEAT SPEAKERS

SB 3 (10W)	£15.99
SB 25 (25W)	£29.99
SB PRO 50 (50W)	£39.99
SB PRO 80 (80W)	£89.99

All speakers come with cables

ACCESSORIES

240 CAPACITY DISK

The Logic3 stackable storage box holds up to 240 disks.

Only.....£12.99

ALFA DATA PRODUCTS

Megamouse - 400DPI	£12.99
Megamouse - 3 Button	£14.99
Auto J/Mouse switcher	£14.99
AT-Bus 2008/IDE	£69.99

APOLLO ACCELERATORS

APOLLO 4040/4060

The new Apollo A4000 Accelerator fits into the CPU slot of the A4000 (A3000/T). Fully upgradeable to the Motorola 68060 CPU (call for prices and availability). Comes in 33, 40, and 50MHz versions, 4 x 72pin SIMM sockets (2 x 72pin SIMM for A3000 Desktop) & SCSI-2.

40MHz £699.99 | 50MHz £749.99

APOLLO 1220

The 1220 combines the best Price/Performance ratio for any Amiga 1200 accelerator. With a 68020/28MHz and 28MHz 68882 FPU, 1 x 72pin SIMM socket (1 or 4Mb). Real-time battery backed clock.

Only £99.99

MEMORY SIMMS

4Mb - £129.99	8Mb - £239.99
16Mb - £399.99	16Mb - £Call

620

The world's first accelerator for the A600 is here... 25MHz 68020 CPU, 68882 FPU, 1 x 72pin SIMM socket (1, 2, 4 or 8Mb). Requires internal fitting.

£139.99

2030

Accelerator card for the A1500/2000. Available in 25 & 50 MHz versions, complete with 68882 FPU & SCSI-2 interface. Not compatible with GVP Cards.

From £299.99

HOW TO ORDER

BY POST – Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **"Visage Computers"**. Please allow 5 working days for cheques to clear.

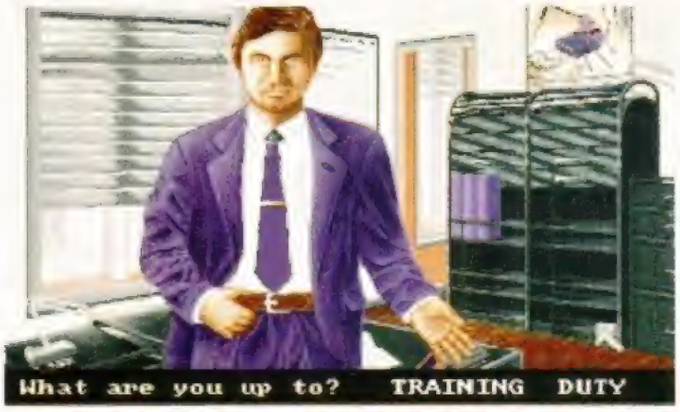
WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS INCLUDING SWITCH & VISA

DELIVERY CHARGES

NEXT DAY – £6.95
STANDARD – £3.95

BY PHONE
Credit/Debit card orders taken from 9.30am – 5.30pm Monday to Saturday

CALL (0115) 964-2828 OR (0115) 964-2898 TO PLACE YOUR ORDER



Here's the main pre-flight screen. The whole game is this exciting.

Before taking off, you'll have to chat with the weather man.

Airbus A320 II

Ever fancied flying a commercial aircraft simulator? David Taylor finds out how you can make your dreams of becoming a pilot come true!

Flight sims have always been popular. They allow you to take to the skies, engage in dogfights, fly in the Battle of Britain, take the controls of Stealth Fighters or...try your hand at flying an Airbus. Hmm. If there was ever a "serious" game, this is it; we are talking about pure simulation. You are the pilot of an airbus; you get your flight plan and fly between airports.

In an attempt to get some gameplay in here, the makers have added pilot ranks. The aim is to be promoted from Student Pilot to Chief Pilot. How? Fly about a lot and don't kill all your passengers.

Before starting your career, you'll do well to try out the training mode to see how things are done. The manual contains a brief guide for your initial flight, but unfortunately it is badly put together. If a game has 150 pages of manual the information needs to be supplied in a logical order.

The tutorial chapter omits to tell you about entering the elevation code for the airport – this information is hidden earlier in the manual in what seems to be an unrelated area on enhancements. Without this information, your Airbus sits switched off on the ground. It is, I guess, a bizarre and tedious form of copy protection

To start the game, you need to fill in the pre-flight information, with details of the airports you'll fly to and from, what time you'll depart and with what cargo, passengers and fuel. At this point, you may get slightly wary, because the mouse control is all over the place. It would have been very easy to put a better interface in for this information. In fact all the pre-flight graphics are pretty dull DPaint efforts.

Anyway, soon enough you're sat in the cockpit ready to start her up and find a runway. After a highly exciting time spent taxiing, you can whack the engines up to full throttle and take off.

A couple of things seem amiss here. Firstly, you can be bombing along at over 100 knots and not really have yourself correctly aligned on the runway and it doesn't seem to matter. Secondly, it doesn't matter how the nose is set on the ground, as soon as you hit over 130 and pull back, the plane takes off.

You can fly around a bit and then try a landing which is infinitely more difficult than taking off. The actual flying part is OK. with reasonably smooth graphics, but the flight is very, very slow and even with accelerated time, you soon find yourself bored enough to start playing around.

This is an update and has had the autopilot revised and "seek and hold" functions added. The Europian scenerio has been extended to include more countries and there are 29 new aerodromes and 200 new navigation radio beacons (wow!). The visual improvements are especially welcome, but *Airbus* is never going to be very engaging

The problem is it is very realistic and consequently very boring. If you ever wondered how un-exciting flying an Airbus is, if you've always wanted a simulation of a bloody big plane, then your prayers have been answered. Just don't buy this thinking it's another F117-A because you'll be in for a big shock.

Taxiing around trying to find the runway.

And we're in the air at last. Not much to do now except engage the autopilot.

AIRBUS A320 II

Publisher
Mirage 01260 299909

Price
£29.95

Versions
All Amigas (A1200+ recommended)

System requirements
1MB

Release date
February 1996

Graphics 6 out of 10
Slightly jerky, but you're not exactly zooming around, so it looks OK.

Sound 1 out of 10
Tedious engine drone. Mind you, what did you expect?

Addiction 2 out of 10
Doesn't make you want to be a pilot.

Playability 4 out of 10
Considering the complexity, it's not too hard to get to grips with.

Overall verdict
It's what A320 Airbus lovers all over the world have been waiting for. It's almost not fair to rate this as a game. It's pure, tedious stimulation.

60%

DATEL DIRECT

buying direct from the manufacturer means both low prices and a service second to none !

01782 744707
24hr Mail Order Hotline

FAX 01782 744292

PROFESSIONAL MIDI KEYBOARD & INTERFACE DEAL!

Full size velocity sensitive Midi keyboard PLUS Midi Master professional Midi interface. Total Package!!

ONLY £99.99
KEYBOARD + MIDIMASTER + FREE MIDI CABLES

MIDI MASTER PROFESSIONAL MIDI INTERFACE

NEW LOW PRICE

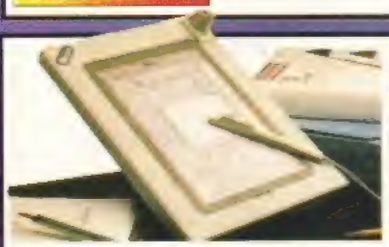
FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE

MIDI MASTER AVAILABLE SEPERATELY
£19.99

- Full specification Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets.
- Stylish case to match Amiga colours
- Fully Opto Isolated.
- Compatible with ALL leading music packages.

FULL MIDI SPECIFICATION:

- 49 Standard size, velocity sensitive keys with 10 velocity curves.
- Supports all assignable Midi controller messages.
- Supports all program numbers numbers & bank change messages.
- Programmable channel pressure & velocity.
- Pitch bend wheel
- 6 user programmable " Program & Bank Change" memory.
- 805x208x87mm.
- Transpose up to full range of 109 keys.
- Standard MIDI out 5 pin Din.



NOW ONLY £99.99

AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE STYLUS INPUT THE GENIUS TABLET ALSO HAS OPTIONAL FOUR BUTTON PUCK.

GENIUS PUCK
£29.99

- With the Amiga Genitizer Graphic Tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphic or CAD programs.
- The Genitizer Graphic Tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus.
- Complete 9"x6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.
- Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method-Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc.
- Supplied with template for Deluxe Paint..
- This is the input method used on professional systems.

- Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy - plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the screen many times faster than by a mouse.
- The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/500+/600 /1200/1500/2000 and "co-exists" with mouse.
- Unlike a mouse, the tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face.

FREE PC INSTALLATION PACK
IF YOU BUY A GENIUS TABLET SYSTEM FOR YOUR AMIGA YOU WILL ALSO RECEIVE SOFTWARE AND MANUALS FOR INSTALLATION ON A PC ABSOLUTELY FREE!

MAGNETIC CARD READER

Explore the data hidden on Credit Cards, Debit Cards, Security & Membership Cards etc.

Simply swipe your card and read the contents
Reads tracks 1,2 and 3
Plugs into your Amiga Joystick Port.

MAGNETIC CARD READER
£59.99 Complete system

HIGH RES HANDY SCANNER

FREE PHOTON PAINT

- An easy to handle Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics/text into your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000..
- Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.
- Adjustable switches for brightness/ contrast levels.
- Geniscan gives you the ability to scan images, text or graphics & even offers 200 Dpi Dual Scan Mode..
- Scan Grey Software included to convert half tone images to true Grey scales. Includes editing, zoom & processing features.
- Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.
- View window and position control panel.
- Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.

NOW ONLY
HANDY SCANNER
£79.99 With FREE PHOTON PAINT

NEW!

GOLIATH

GOLIATH HAS THE POWER

Goliath is a direct power supply replacement with a difference! If you have an Amiga with a large hardrive, extra memory, accelerator board or indeed any powerful add-on then a standard Amiga power supply just cannot cope. The Golliath packs more

- Fan cooled.
- Heavy duty case.
- Switch mode electronic system.
- Full 200 watt output.
- On/Off switch.
- 13 Amp uk approved mains lead.
- Direct plug-in replacement.
- Also available for cd 32.

GOLIATH POWER SUPPLY
£44.99 3 times the power of a standard power supply

AMAZING 200 WATTS OUTPUT!

THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR DISK BACKUP PROBLEMS

SYNCRO EXPRESS is a sophisticated hardware and software package that works by directly controlling your second drive as a slave device ignoring the Amiga's own disk drive controller. This way SYNCRO EXPRESS delivers power to backup programs,when other backup systems fail.

- The most powerful disk backup system ever conceived.
- Very simple to use requires no user interface.
- Powerful "SYNCRO MODE" actually synchronises your drives to achieve even greater backup power!
- Menu driven selection of start/end track. Upto 85 tracks.
- Totally "transparent" hardware switches out automatically when not in use.

SYNCRO EXPRESS
£34.99
For A500/600/1200

NOW VERSION 5.0

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT
It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the given permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

Pro Action Replay FOR THE AMIGA A1200

Special FX System

NOW PLAY YOUR FAVOURITE GAMES TO DESTRUCTION!

ACTION REPLAY GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE ANY PROGRAM AND TAKE TOTAL CONTROL!

- NEW — Save the entire program in memory to disk or even hard disk. The saved program will reload and run from the point where it was frozen. Perfect to transfer disk games to hard drive to load in seconds!! *
- NEW — Game trainer feature gives you the power to find cheats within any game. Infinite LIVES, ENERGY, LEVELS etc. Ultimate GAME BUSTING POWER.
- Screen Grabber option lets you freeze and save screen to disk. Pictures saved in IFF format suitable for all leading graphics packages.
- NEW — Powerful monitor functions give you all the tools to freeze and hack the program in memory. Full 68020 assembler/disassembler. Breakpoint & trace- single step commands Remember that ACTION REPLAY lets you view the program in it's frozen state- no other toolkit can offer this feature.
- NEW — Powerful hardware features custom logic and on-board scratch ram so No AMIGA MEMORY IS USED.
- NEW — Works with up to 8 megs of Amiga RAM!
- Very simple to install.. Just plug into A1200 trapdoor.

HARD DISK SUPPORT

A1200 ACTION REPLAY
£59.99 Amiga1200

Very simple to use - Just press the freeze button to take total control of the frozen program in memory.

TRANSFER YOUR DISK PROGRAMS TO HARD DRIVE!

*Works with most games.

DATEL DIRECT

Here at Datel we have been designing exciting computer peripherals for over 10 years.

By dealing direct with the manufacturer you can be sure we offer the latest products at the keenest prices.

Our sales and technical staff will be pleased to advise you and we will deliver your order to your door within days. Why not give us a try.

01782 744707
24hr Mail Order Hotline

VISA SWITCH

AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS

YOUR AMIGA HI-FI STEREO SOUND. WHY PLAY THIS THROUGH A SMALL TV SPEAKER WHEN YOU CAN HAVE FANTASTIC HEAD-BANGINGLY GLORIOUS ARCADE STEREO?

10 WATTS
£14.99

- Blasts out 10 watts of power!
- Clip onto your TV/ Monitor.

Logic 3 MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED

50 WATTS
£34.99

Logic 3 MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED

8 BIT SOUND SAMPLER

FULL 8 BIT SAMPLING AT A NEW LOW PRICE

- Full 8 Bit Sound Sampling System. For A500/1500/2000/
- Fits into Printer Port.
- Complete Hardware/Software package including Sound Sampler

8 BIT SOUNDSAMPLER
£19.99 Amiga 500/ 500PLUS Amiga 1500/2000

Competition PRO CD 32 JOYPAD

CD 32 JOYPAD
£16.99

- TURBO FIRE
- SLOW MO & AUTOFIRE
- 8 WAY SUPERSWITCH.

AMIGA HYPERPAD

2 BUTTONS EACH WITH SPEED CONTROL

PERFECT FOR REAL ARCADE STYLE GAMES

AUTOFIRE SPEED SELECT

AMIGA HYPERPAD
£12.99

INTERNAL MIDI CARD

FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE

- INTERNAL MIDI CARD FOR A2000 &1500
- Full feature Midi Interface - Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi outsockets
- Opto Isolated.

INTERNAL MIDI CARD
£19.99 Amiga 2000 &1500

REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE

- Top quality external 3.5".
- Quiet operation.
- Small footprint slimline design.
- Built-in anti-click feature.
- Daisy chainable via thru port.
- No need for external PSU.

REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE
£49.99 Direct Plug-in Replacement

3.5" INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

- Quality Chinon Mechanism .
- Features special eject button.
- Quiet operation.
- Includes mounting pillars.
- Comprehensive instruction manual.

INTERNAL DRIVE

Amiga 500/ 500PLUS	Amiga 600/ 1200
£39.99	£49.99

AMIGA VIDEO INTERFACE

This Amiga video interface allows you to output S-VIDEO or COMPOSITE PAL from your Amiga.

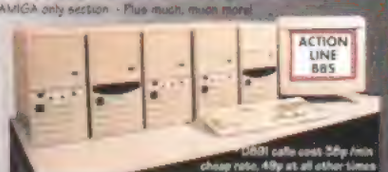
- Connects to Amiga monitor port. Thru connector allows standard Monitor to be connected simultaneously
- Separate output gives S-VIDEO or COMPOSITE PAL output (please state which required)
- Ideal for many video applications including titles etc.
- Allows Amiga to be used with any SCART TV if you don't have an Amiga monitor

VIDEO INTERFACE
£34.99

5 NETWORKED PC's WITH OVER 10 GIGS OF DATA

ACTION LINE BBS

ACTION LINE is the biggest and best BBS yet! Over 10 GIGS of data. Loads of game cheats, PD, shareware, images,chat, adverts, Large AMIGA only section - Plus much, much more! All speeds to v32 FAST.



INSTANT DOWNLOAD NUMBER
0891 516353
No subscription- Just pay for the call*
4 lines

0891 calls cost 50p/min cheap rate, 48p at all other times

DEALER ORDERS WELCOME

CALL 01782 744707 and we will ship your order same day*

- Please add £2.00 per order.*
- For next day delivery add £5.00
- For export orders we will quote shipping at cost via UPS.

01782 744707 24hr Mail Order Hotline

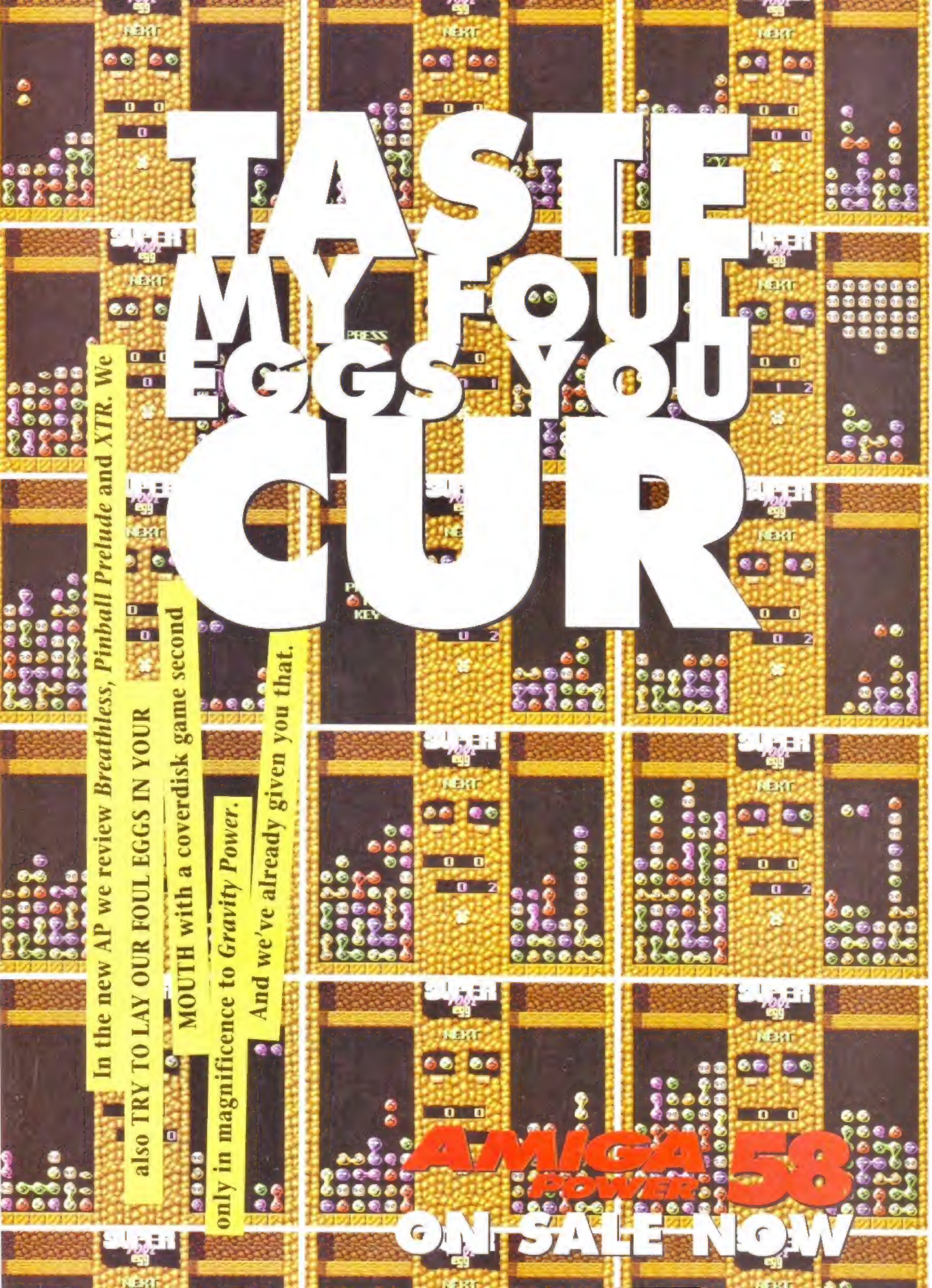
FAX 01782 744292

* stock items * except where indicated

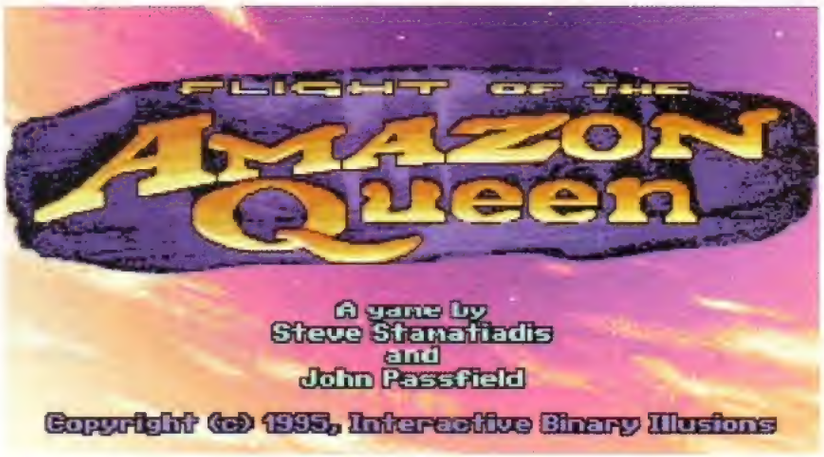
DATEL DIRECT

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND

01782 744707


TASTE
MY FOUL
EGGS YOU
CUR
In the new AP we review *Breathless*, *Pinball Prelude* and *XTR*. We also TRY TO LAY OUR FOUL EGGS IN YOUR MOUTH with a coverdisk game second only in magnificence to *Gravity Power*. And we've already given you that.
AMIGA POWER 58
ON SALE NOW

Above: The nasty Anderson tries to stop Joe taking Faye to the Amazon, but a swift right hook is about to sort him out.



Right: Even the intro sequence is very film-like, though thankfully you can skip through it with the escape key.

The German leatherware factory deep in the Amazon – Joe has rescued the princess but just as they are about to leave the alarm sounds...

Flight Of the Amazon Queen

The rather delayed *Amazon Queen* has finally arrived, Nick Veitch **met it in the baggage hall.**

You may be too young to remember (which I should just point out that I am) the supporting features at the cinema, the likes of King of the Rocket Men and Flash Gordon. But you must have at least seen them on BBC2 at some stage. A sound knowledge of the genre would stand you in good stead should you decide to tackle *Flight of the Amazon Queen*. It is a rolling, rollicking pastiche of the entire history of cliffhanger serials, from Undersea Kingdom to Tales of the Gold Monkey.

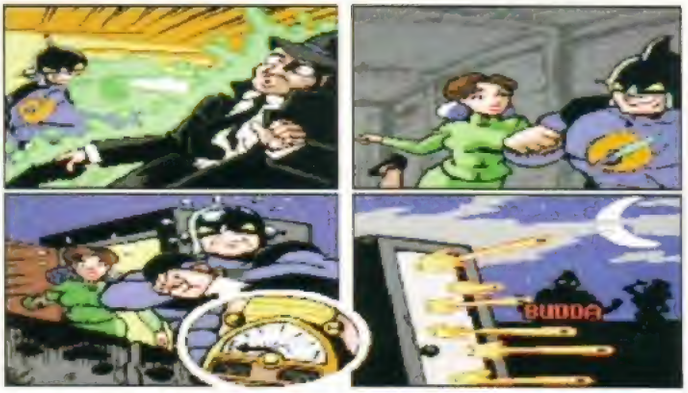
Ok, it is just a point and click adventure, very much in the style of Monkey Island, but it fulfils most of the criteria for being dubbed an interactive movie of sorts.

"No, don't go up, you're walking into a trap," scream the audience. Too late, Joe will shortly be locked in a room upstairs and will have to make his way past a steel door before tackling the goons in the lobby.

There are any number of possible captions to this, but as birds outnumber blokes on AF, I think I might just let it slide...

Play is broken up by a number of funny, stylistic and informative cutaway sequences.

The comic book that you pick up is a little clue-filled story in it's own right, as the magnificent Commander Rocket battles the bad guys.



Oooh, the tension and drama as the Captain rescues the bird and makes it to the rooftop, but what's this – his rocket pack has run out of fuel.

We are talking low res 32 colour graphics, but the skill with which the whole thing has been put together is outstanding.

The basic plot, is that Joe is transporting a movie star to a location shoot in the South American rainforest, but the plane crashes in the Amazon, where Joe uncovers a plot by a mad scientist to take over the world. Seems quite reasonable compared to some of the things Rocket Man got up to...

As an adventure, in many parts it is not too difficult. If your idea of fun is spending three hours trying to unravel a puzzle (and hey, it takes all sorts) you aren't going to get many kicks out of this. It does proceed at about the right pace though, and in spite of it only coming on 11 disks, it is vast.

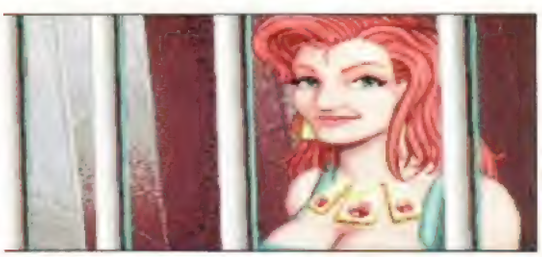
This looks curiously like the cover of an old issue of Amiga Power. Except they had an oil can in theirs – hmm, I wonder what is under the hay? And what exactly is that chicken doing?

It helps, that unimportant objects are treated as such in the game. If you try to search for something which plays no intrinsic part, Joe will say something like "well, I could do that but it would be a waste of time". After a while you get to recognise how the game works. Very seldom are the puzzles complex and bizarre and most of them follow along the lines of logic. That isn't to say you don't have to think, but you don't have to think laterally too often.

If this sounds a bit dull, then perhaps I am just not doing a very good job of describing the game. It is a joy to play, mostly because it is just plain funny, and there are plenty of hidden parodies to chuckle at. I don't really want to give away anything which may spoil your enjoyment of the game, but for example, there is one part where you have to get past a gorilla blocking your path. This is only achieved by pointing out that there are no gorillas in South America, and therefore it can't really be there, at which point it disappears.

A lot of the plot relies on dialogue, and in what has become a familiar style, you are given a choice of several possible replies at each point. Obviously, at least half, if not all, of these are wisecracks. Well, it made me laugh.

It is not only funny, but well sequenced. It has a movie feel to it, helped along by the cutaway shots. These are non-interactive elements which advance the plot. Shortly after you land in the jungle for instance, you will be treated to a sequence



The rather delightful Princess Azura. If you get her out of the cell you can not only continue the game, but she'll be ever so grateful.

The mouse control is very simplistic and intuitive – there are only eight different actions to chose from, but that's all you need.

Locked in the first location of the game, it should only take you a few minutes to work out how to escape through a locked and bolted solid steel door. Now what would Indiana Jones have done?

Yes, of course, it's the old knot the sheets together, tie them to the radiator and escape through the laundry chute trick – But don't forget to take your hat.

But fortunately he comes up with a cunning plan. The jolly strong spirits in his hip flask make an excellent substitute fuel. Take note.

You don't have to juggle around with vast inventory screens, or ever worry about how much you could feasibly carry – I wonder if there is an asbestos suit in that cupboard?

showing the evil professor in his lab, perfecting his evil dinosaur ray on the natives. In my *Writing For The Movies* book it advises that: "In adventure stories, short cutaway scenes can help maintain the pace of plot development and provide a convenient way of cutting between scenes". Sounds good to me, and the book was written in the '50s too.

Playing from floppy drive can be a bit of a pain. Okay, a thorough and professional job has been made of compressing this game onto only 11 disks, but I'm afraid if you load a save game and have to make eight disk swaps, you are going to be pretty peeved. I know I was. A lot of the cutaway sequences seem to require disk changes as well, which rather defeats the object.

Fortunately though, the saved games are quite small and if you are lucky enough to have a hard drive, this is the perfect game to while away the hours with. Compulsive, addictive and above all, funny.

FLIGHT OF THE AMAZON QUEEN

Publisher
Time Warner Interactive

Price
£29.95

Versions
All Amigas

System requirements
1Mb

Release date
Out now

Graphics 8 out of 10
Excellent animations and beautifully constructed scenery

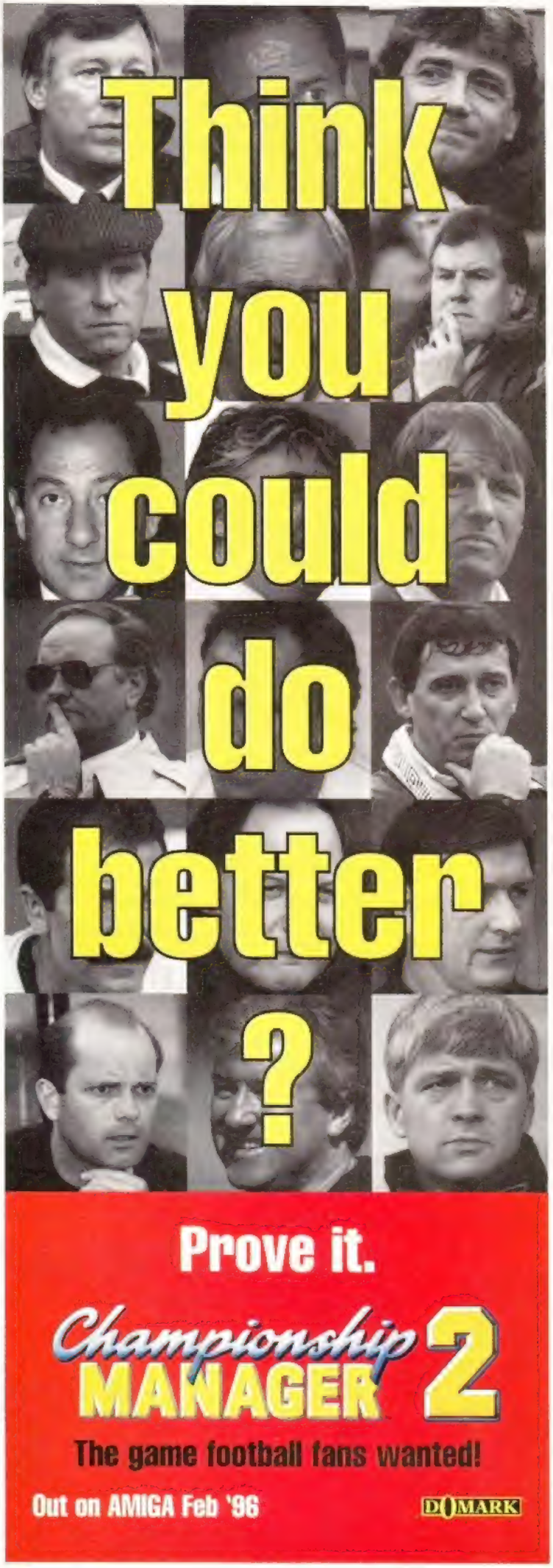
Sound 6 out of 10
Soundtrack adds character, but gets a little tedious before long

Addiction 9 out of 10
It is terribly compulsive – you wouldn't want to leave the cinema in the middle of a film would you?

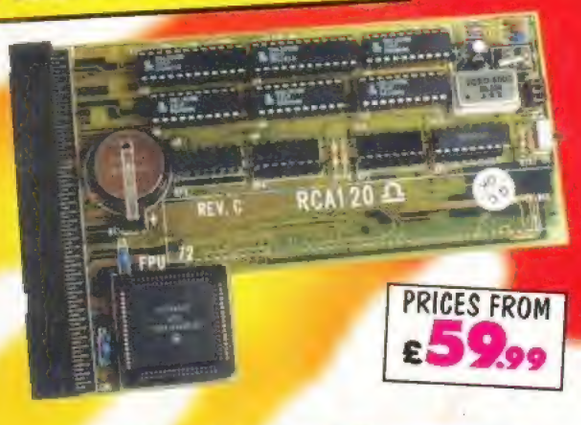
Playability 9 out of 10
Easy control method, amusing plot, plenty of clues and nothing too frustrating - some could call it shallow, but it's excellent fun.

Overall verdict
The entire back catalogue of cliffhanger serials combined, pastiched, elegantly re-mastered and repackaged into one terrifically amusing game. On the Amiga.

88%



MAKES YOUR AMIGA MORE THAN
2 TIMES FASTER - 2.88 MIPS



PRICES FROM £59.99

2 YEAR WARRANTY | MONEY BACK GUARANTEE | FREE UK DELIVERY

MAGNUM RAM8
A1200 8MB RAM ACCELERATOR

- AVAILABLE WITH 0, 2, 4, 8MB OF 32-BIT RAM INSTALLED
- USES STANDARD 72-PIN SIMMS
- OPTIONAL PLCC TYPE FPU (FLOATING POINT UNIT)
- BATTERY BACKED CLOCK/CALENDER
- INSTALLS IN MINUTES
- 0-4MB - PCMCIA COMPATIBLE (FOR USE WITH OVERDRIVE, SQUIRREL ETC.)
- ZERO WAITE STATE DESIGN
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

	No FPU	33MHz FPU
0MB	£59.99	£99.99
2MB	£119.99	£159.99
4MB	£179.99	£219.99
8MB	£299.99	£339.99

33MHz FPU

AN FPU DRAMATICALLY INCREASES THE SPEED OF MATHEMATICAL CALCULATIONS (BY UP TO 127 TIMES!) AND WE WOULD RECOMMEND IT FOR USERS OF GRAPHICAL APPLICATIONS SUCH AS IMAGE FX, LIGHTWAVE, VISTA PRO, IMAGINE ETC. OUR FPU PACK COMES WITH THE TIMING CRYSTAL AND IS COMPATIBLE WITH MOST A1200 RAM/PROCESSOR ACCELERATORS SUCH AS OUR APOLLO/MAGNUM DESIGN, HAWK, BLIZZARD AND VIPER. IF BOUGHT INDEPENDENT OF OUR BOARD THE PRICE IS £44.99

DIRECTORY OPUS 5
Advanced File Management Software for all Amigas

OVER THE PAST 6 YEARS, DIRECTORY OPUS HAS BECOME ESTABLISHED AS THE MOST POPULAR DIRECTORY UTILITY ON THE AMIGA. WITH THE NEW OPUS 5, THE TRADITION CONTINUES. SMALLER, FASTER AND MORE EFFICIENT THAN EVER BEFORE, OPUS 5 HARNESSES THE POWER OF OBJECT ORIENTATED MULTITASKING DESIGN LIKE NEVER BEFORE. PUT SIMPLY, OPUS 5 IS NOW THE MOST POWERFUL HARD DRIVE AND FILE MANAGEMENT UTILITY EVER!

- REDESIGNED AND REWRITTEN FROM GROUND UP. MUCH FASTER MORE EFFICIENT AND MANY NEW REVOLUTIONARY FEATURES.
- NEW INTERFACE WITH MORE MEANINGFUL CONTROL AND USEFUL POWER. AMIGA STYLE GUIDE COMPLIANT ENSURES CLEARER COMMUNICATION OF INFORMATION AND GREATER CONTROL.
- UNLIMITED NUMBER OF FULLY INDEPENDENT FILE DISPLAY WINDOWS AND BUTTON BANKS. BUTTONS CAN BE DEFINED FROM TEXT OR GRAPHICS.
- MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION EDITORS - WHICH CAN BE USED WHILST PERFORMING OTHER TASKS!
- INTERNAL MULTITASKING ALLOWING YOU TO PERFORM MULTIPLE OPERATIONS SIMULTANEOUSLY.
- AMIGAGUIDE ON-LINE HELP
- ADVANCED FILE TYPE RECOGNITION SYSTEM INCLUDING OS3.X DATATYPE SUPPORT
- EXTENSIVE 'DRAG 'N' DROP' THROUGHOUT THE PROGRAM
- ADVANCED AREXX SUPPORT
- CAN EVEN REPLACE & ENHANCE WORKBENCH!

2 YEAR WARRANTY | FREE UK DELIVERY | VERSION 5.11 NOW SHIPPING CALL ABOUT UPDATES FROM 5.0 AND 4.

AMIGA GOLD FORMAT

£49.99
Workbench 2+ & Hard Disk Required

SATURN
External 1Mb Floppy Drive for all Amigas

- COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS
- HIGH QUALITY SONY DRIVE
- ROBUST METAL CASE
- ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD
- ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- THRU PORT FOR EXTRA DRIVES
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

FREE UK DELIVERY | 2 YEAR WARRANTY | MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

£49.99

TORNADO & X-LINK
High Speed BT Approved Modems for all Amigas

PRICES FROM £99.99

BT APPROVED

BOTH MODEMS HAVE THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATION

- 14.4K OR 28.8K SPEEDS v34 (28.8k), v32bis, v32, v23, v22, v22bis, v21
- CABLE & SOFTWARE SUPPLIED (M-COMM FOR AMIGA)
- AUTOMATIC FALLBACK & FORWARD FOR OPTIMUM LINE PERFORMANCE
- GP FAX SOFTWARE OPTION SEND AND RECEIVE FAXES FROM YOUR AMIGA
- BABT/BT APPROVED LEGALLY REQUIRED FOR USE ON A BT LINE
- MNP 2-5 & v42, v42bis
- SYNC & ASYNC OPERATION
- GROUP 1-3 FAX TO 14.4K
- FULLY HAYES COMPATIBLE
- LED FRONT PANEL DISPLAY
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

	Modem Only	Modem + GP Fax
TORNADO 14.4K	£99.99	£139.99
X-LINK 14.4K	£129.99	£169.99
TORNADO 28.8K	£199.99	£239.99
X-LINK 28.8K	£229.99	£269.99

2 YEAR WARRANTY | MONEY BACK GUARANTEE | FREE UK DELIVERY

ENTERPRISE
DeskTop Workstations for all Amigas

AVAILABLE IN 3 SIZES

SINGLE WORKSTATION FOR A500/600/1200 £29.99

DOUBLE WORKSTATION FOR A500/600/1200 PLUS EXTRA SHELF £34.99

WIDE WORKSTATION WIDE UNIT FOR A500/600/1200 WITH ADDITIONAL SIDE PERIPHERALS (HARD DISK OR FLOPPY DRIVE) £34.99

2 YEAR WARRANTY | MONEY BACK GUARANTEE | FREE UK DELIVERY

560 DPI 3 BUTTON MICE & MATS

for all Amigas & Atari STs

BEIGE £12.99

BLACK £14.99

MOUSE MAT £2.99 OR £1 IF BOUGHT WITH A MOUSE

2 YEAR WARRANTY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FREE UK DELIVERY

NEW!

- ULTRA SMOOTH 560DPI
- AMIGA/ATARI ST SWITCHABLE
- ALL 3 BUTTONS CAN BE USED ON MANY PROGRAMS SUCH A OPUS 5
- MICRO SWITCHED BUTTONS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

2 YEAR WARRANTY

£19.99

FREE UK DELIVERY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

NEW!

SOCCER MOUSE

for all Amigas

FOR ALL YOU FOOTBALL FANS, THIS IS THE IDEAL MOUSE FOR YOU!

- HIGH RESOLUTION 400DPI
- MICRO SWITCHED BUTTONS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

EASY LEDGERS 2

FREE UK DELIVERY

Intergrated Accounting Software for all Amigas

GOLD

A new generation of Professional Accounting software for the Amiga. EasyLedger 2 has several key areas as follows.

Ledger - *General Ledger with optional account numbers. Post receipts, payments and journal entries. Reports include journals, audit trail, trial balance & account histories. Cashbook. Profit & Loss Statement, Balance Sheet & Company Performance Ratios. Password to maintain privacy.*

Sales - *Use open item or balance forward methods. Invoice printing with automatic pricing, VAT calculation, discounts & totalling, manual overrides. Enter hand-written invoices, credits, receipts & journal adjustments. Produces statements, address labels, sales analysis, aged balance lists, etc. Fully integrated with Ledger & Inventory.*

Purchase - *Use open item balance forward accounting methods. Enter supplier invoices, credits, payments & journal adjustments. Produces remittances, address labels, aged balance lists, transaction histories, etc. Fully integrated with Ledger & Inventory.*

Inventory - *Stock Control & Price Book. Handles three price scales with auto price changing. Entry of stocktake results & goods in/out movements. Full integration with other books. Reports include price lists, re-ordering report, sales & valuation, movement history, etc.*

Job Costing - *For Estimating & Quotation. Suites a wide range of invoicing needs for service industries. Invoice the charges on a 'job card'. Allows 32 staff at different charging rates. Transfers goods directly from Inventory & fully integrated with Creditor and Ledger.*

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD YOU CAN BUY EASY LEDGERS 2 AT THIS NEW LOW PRICE (was £199.99) ON A 28 DAY TRIAL PERIOD - CALL FOR MORE DETAILS

£119.99

2Mb RAM & Hard Disk Required

IMAGE FX 2.1

The Complete Image Processing Solution for all Amigas

No other image processing package on the Amiga gives you everything you need, from precise colour correction tools to fantastic special effects that boggle the mind! Whether you are a print artist or a video magician, ImageFX is simply the fastest, the best, and the most complete image processing solution you will find on the Amiga.

FREE UK DELIVERY

System Performance

The easiest to use and most powerful interface, thumbnail image loader lets you see your image before loading it, built in Virtual Memory allows work on images nearly any size, unlimited multi-level true UNDO, thumbnail image previewing shows effect before using it, multiple image buffers and brushes, precise region controls can restrict work to just part of an image, unequalled Arexx support for macros and programming, user definable macro keys and menus, built in Macro/Arexx script recording, two powerful batch processing systems: IMP and AutoFX & visual thumbnail image cataloguing system.

GOLD

£149.99

2Mb RAM & Hard Disk Required

GP FAX

Fax Software Solution for all Amigas with a Modem

SEND & RECEIVE FAXES FROM YOUR AMIGA VIA YOUR MODEM. YOU CAN EVEN PRINT FROM YOU FAVOURITE APPLICATION TO YOUR FAX DEVICE! AMIGA COMPUTING - 9/10

FREE UK DELIVERY

GOLD

£44.99

Fax Compatible Modem Required

ALSO AVAILABLE

10 DISKS - 2S/2D, HIGH QUALITY WITH COLOURED LABELS	£4.99	2 YEAR WARRANTY
50 DISKS - 2S/2D, HIGH QUALITY WITH COLOURED LABELS	£19.99	
A500 512K RAM UPGRADE	£19.99	FREE UK DELIVERY
A500 PLUS 1MB RAM UPGRADE	£29.99	MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
A600 1MB RAM UPGRADE	£29.99	

WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS

VISA SWITCH

CONTACT US ON INTERNET
SALES@WIZARD-D.DEMON.CO.UK

ORDER HOTLINE

01322-272908

BETWEEN 9AM AND 6PM, MONDAY TO FRIDAY, TO PAY BY CREDIT CARD. TO PAY BY CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE RETURN THE ORDER FORM BELOW TO -

WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490, DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH

Order Item	Price

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____ Phone No. _____

CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.

Prices include VAT & carriage to the UK mainland. Please add £5 to your order for EC destinations and £10 for other countries. All products are is subject to availability. E&OE. Advertised prices & specification may change without notice

As the CD32 trundles along at a merry old pace, we told **Steve McGill** to give us the bigger picture. He said, "Here it is. Check it out."

CD32 Check

COMING SOON

Odyssey CD32
Audiogenic
Release; Imminent
We reviewed the floppy version in *AF76* and absolutely loved it. The programmers are big fans of *Exile* and in parts it shows. The secret of success lies in changing into certain creatures with different powers. A beautiful little game.

Fears CD32
Guildhall Leisure
Release; Imminent
Another impressive-looking *Doom*-clone. It's similar in style to *Gloom* with levels galore and serial-link options. The demo we've seen looks great with smooth, quick screen-updates and some strange monsters.

Andre Agassi Tennis CD32
Guildhall Leisure
Release; Imminent
After a journey taking it half way across Europe and then back to New Zealand, Acid's alleged definitive tennis game will be arriving shortly on floppy and a few weeks later on CD32.

The Lost Eden CD32
Virgin
Release; Imminent
You are Adam in Eden, making pals with the animals in this point 'n' click adventure. The consequences of your actions are shown in a series of stunning rendered, movie-style clips. Looks great, but will it play?

ALIEN BREED 3D: One of the best things about the *Alien Breed 3D* denizens is that they all have their own and distinctive attack patterns. This guy here is a very tough customer.

SUBWAR 2050
(AF78 84%)
Microprose 01454 326532 ■ £29.99
An interesting hybrid of submarine and flight simulation based around a mission structure that demands true submarine tactics to succeed.

Most of the action is viewed through a head up display which gives you a view of the surrounding ocean and the thermal layers that make up the varying depths.

Light sourced graphics and spookily realistic underwater sounds enhance the atmosphere of the game. Great stuff.

ALIEN BREED 3D CD32
(AF79 93%)
Team 17 01924 426 7776 ■ £29.99
The only true 3D environment *Doom* style game to make it onto the CD32 so far.

As expected, it's a winner. Retains the gameplay of the computer original and adds an ambient soundtrack to boot. Unfortunately, the soundtrack can't

be switched off and can soon become very annoying.

Control using the CD32 pad is top notch.

WORMS
(AF80 85%)
Team 17 01924 426 7776 ■ £29.99
The ultimate proof that it's gameplay that counts most and not technical frippery.

The CD32 version of *Worms* suffers somewhat from the inability to quickly scroll through the landscape but it is far easier to select weapons and the like .

David Taylor of Sister magazine *Amiga Shopper* took the office CD32 home over Christmas to play *Worms* with his girlfriend. We haven't seen the CD32 or the copy of *Worms* since.

SUPER SKIDMARKS
(*AF73*; 92%)
Guildhall Leisure 01302 890000 ■ £29.99
Not only the finest racing game on the CD32, but a fantastic, playable demo of the Earth-shattering *Guardian*, the PD version of *Defender* and the stupendous, rendered *Roadkill* intro sequence.

To *Super Skidmarks*, though. Up to eight players can bounce, bump and slide their way through a plethora of courses, driving buggies, Beatles, racers, pick-ups and even caravan-towing cows. Brilliant for one, stonking with eight.

EXILE
(AF76 88%)
Audiogenic 0181 424 2244 ■ £29.99
A modern update of an almighty classic, *Exile* is one of the few games that can truly fill the lofty title of arcade/adventure.

You have to rescue the Supreme Commander of the Empire from the evil clutches of a madman known as Triax. Armed only with a jet pack and a gun, you soon find that mastery of gravity and inertia are a paramount part of the game.

Part of the deal that the programmers of Odyssey made with Audiogenic was that they be sent the solution to *Exile*. They are great fans of the game.

GLOOM
(AF76 91%)
Acid (Guildhall Leisure) 01302 890000 ■ £29.99
The top *Doom* clone on the CD32. Characterised by pace, aggression, squelchy noises, and bodies that break up and stay in pieces on the floor, enabling you to tell where you've been.

Out and out speed/kill freaks can reduce the detail and resolution of the screen so that everything plays at breakneck terminal velocity. There are weapon upgrades to be found, teleports to be negotiated, power-ups to to be powered and secret rooms to be sought. Along the way, various nasties will try to stop you and you must kill them.

Tremendous fun, with the difficulty level set just right to keep you coming back for more and more and more...

CD-ROM

DUAL-SPEED
£179*

QUAD-SPEED
£249

POWER CD-ROM

The Power CD-ROM for the Amiga 600/1200 plugs directly into the PCMCIA port and provides a direct SCSI-I and SCSI-II interface, allowing up to six additional devices to be connected. What's more the Power CD-ROM features a 'Hot-plug' which allows you to connect and disconnect the CD-ROM and any other additional devices even when the Amiga is switched on.

The CD-ROM drive comes with a SCSI interface, PSU, manual, audio lead, mains lead and software which includes Audio CD, CD32 Emulator, MPEG Film Decoder and Photo CD.

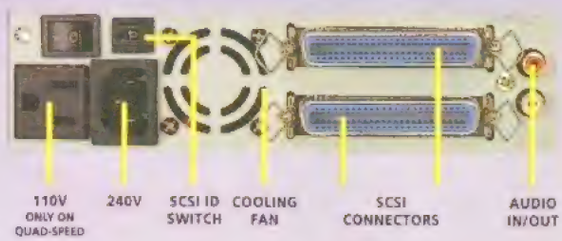
AMIGA 600/1200

x2 SPEED CD-ROM INC.SQUIRREL . . **£179**
X4 SPEED CD-ROM INC.SQUIRREL **£249**

AMIGA 4000

DUAL SPEED CD-ROM EXT. **£139**
QUAD SPEED CD-ROM EXT. . . . **£199**
AMIGA 4000 SCSI-INTERFACE . . **£129**
SCSI CABLE **£10**

QUAD-SPEED



80-WATT
£54

CD-ROM'S

AMINET SET 1 (4 CD'S) **£25**
AMINETSET 2 . . . . . **£25**
AMINET 5 . . . . . **£12**
AMINET 6 . . . . . **£12**
AMINET 7 . . . . . **£12**
AMINET 8 . . . . . **£12**
MEETING PEARLS 1 . . . . . **£10**
MEETING PEARLS 2 . . . . . **£10**
MEETING PEARLS 3 . . . . . **£10**
AMIGA TOOLS 3 . . . . . **£25**
XIPAINT V3.2 . . . . . **£35**
CD-WRITE **£39**
CD-BOOT 1.0 . . . . . **£29**

*DUAL SPEED CD-ROM CASING DIFFERS FROM ONE SHOWN
SCSI INTERFACE REQUIRED FOR A4000

NOTICE

Power Computing Ltd no longer sell this product due to the lack of support for VCD and CD-i formats (i.e MPEG Films). This CD player will not play movies.

THE AMIGA IS BACK

A1200 PACK

2MB of RAM
3.5" Floppy Drive
2.5" 170MB HD Option
Wordsworth v4se
Digita Datastore v1.1
Digita Organiser v1.1
Turbo Calc v3.5
Photogenics v1.2se
Personal Paint v6.4
Workbench v3.1
Whizz 3D Game
Pinball Mania Game

2MB-NO HD **£389**
2MB+170MB HD **£489**

A4000 TOWER

6MB RAM
68040/25 or 68060/50
Workbench v3.1
AGA Chip Set
16.7 Million Colours
1.2GB SCSI Hard Drive
1.76MB Floppy Drive
2 x 3.5" Drive Bays

68040+1.2GB **£2199**
68060+1.2GB **£2499**

All prices include VAT

SCALA MM300 SOFTWARE
hard drive versions.
Does not include disks or manuals

I-GLASSES **£579**

AMIGA MONITOR **£289**

PCMCIA Smart Card Slot
32-bit 68020EC Processor
AGA Chipset
16.7 Million Colours
Built-In Modulator

68040/25Mhz or
68060/50Mhz Processor
6MB RAM
1.2GB Hard Drive
1.76 Floppy Drive

FOR ORDER FORM SEE DPS ADVERT

TEL: 01234 273000 FAX: 01234 352207

POWER COMPUTING LTD 44A/B STANLEY ST. BEDFORD MK41 7RW

POWER.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE ACKNOWLEDGED. ALL ORDERS IN WRITING OR BY TELEPHONE WILL BE ACCEPTED ONLY SUBJECT TO OUR TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF TRADE, COPIES OF WHICH ARE AVAILABLE FREE OF CHARGE ON REQUEST.

The **essential** magazine for Amiga enthusiasts

AMIGA SHOPPER

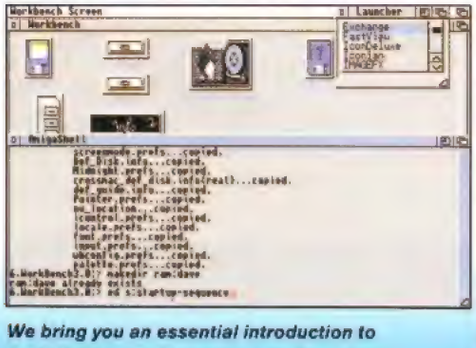
Cinema 4D and Imagine 4 fight it out for the raytracing crown.

Looking to buy a printer for your Amiga? Read our Supertest of 10 of the latest on the market.

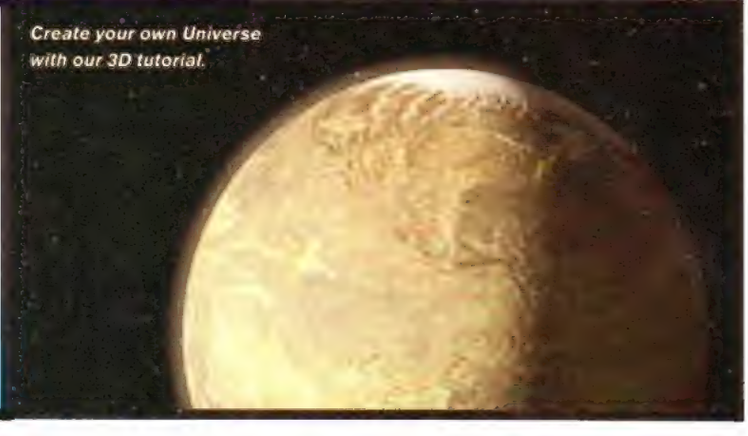
Money Matters 4 plus loads of other programs and utilities. On our Coverdisks!

We have over £1,000 of CD-ROMs to give away in our amazing competition. 10 readers will win 5 CD-ROMs each!

Amiga Shopper **on sale now!**



We bring you an essential introduction to AmigaDOS and the way your Amiga works.



Create your own Universe with our 3D tutorial.

On the menu this month is a couple of rather tasty games Steve McGill feels particularly partial to...

Re-releases

Soccer Stars 96

Empire Interactive 0181 343 9143 ■ A1200 2Mb min ■ 73%

Empire have a solid tradition of assembling strong compilations and passing them on to those unable to afford single titles.

This time round, the collective package is called *Soccer Stars 96* and it offers the following footie hits; *FIFA Soccer, On the Ball League Edition, Premier Manager 3, and Kick Off European Challenge.*

Reasonably balanced, the weakest link is the *Kick Off title.* So, we'll start with that first.

Reviewed over a year ago in Format 68, it received 64% with the verdict, "A competent, if flawed game. Looks great, but lacks playability."

Using a similar isometric view to *FIFA Soccer,* it's let down slightly in the gameplay stakes by erratic behaviour from the players and their inability at times to catch up with the ball.

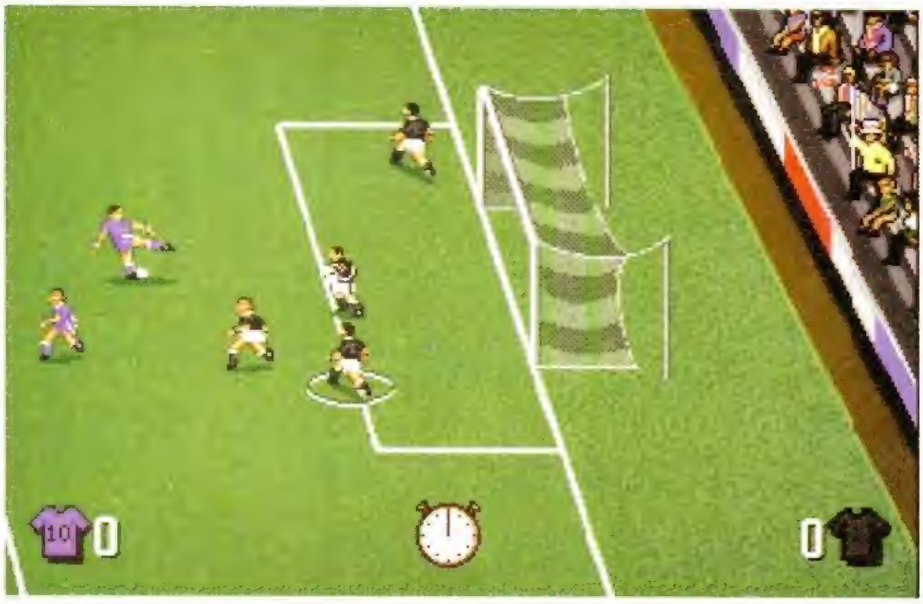
The weakest of the offerings

Much stronger in terms of gameplay is the more hyped *FIFA International Soccer,* never my cup of tea, Steve Bradley liked it enough to award it 79% in Format 65 and summarised with the following, "Even experienced Amiga football fans will take time to pick up FIFA, but it should be worth it. It's big, it's hard and it's clever."

Some of the moves that can be executed and some of the goals that can be scored are truly spectacular. But as the verdict hints at, you never quite feel that you're in control - at least not in the first 800 hours of play. Nevertheless, the depth and longevity the game plays host to, make it a worthwhile contribution to the compilation.

For more serious and megalomaniacal football followers, there's *Premier Manager 3.* Again reviewed by the illustrious Mr Bradley, he awarded it a whopping 85% in Format 66 and concluded that the game offered an, "Excellent matchplay interface and a mind numbing amount of detail packed in."

The major advance of *Premier Manager 3* is it's matchplay interface and an assistant manager who can be as much of a hindrance as a help if his movements aren't monitored closely. This is not for beginners and if you make any sort of progress within the game consider it a major achievement.



Easier to get into than *Premier Manager 3, On the Ball League Edition* is a less able substitute for its more illustrious brother, *On the Ball World Cup Edition.* Reviewed in Format 65, we gave it 70% and concluded that it was, "A competent management game which, despite a few nice jinks and turns, remains in the middle of the league table."

The best parts of the game are the highlight sequences. They impart a cinematic feel to the game. Not great, but not bad.

In all, there's something for everybody here. Not a startling compilation but competent enough to merit as an impulse buy.

Continued overleaf ➡

Above: **Will he score or won't he? The cinematic feel adds to the atmosphere.**

Below: **One of Gremlin's finest releases. Tricky but rewarding**

Please note that *Kick Off 3 European Challenge* will not load on the new Amiga Technologies Amiga 1200's

Chase me chase me, catch me catch me. That's what it feels like at times with Kick Off 3.

Above: **3D graphic routines that were partly written in Blitz shows just what the language can do.**
Left: **Chase, shoot, hide and pick up the power ups as you fly your way to the high score table.**

With the A1200 you can access a hi-res screen which also lets you play with up to eight cars.

If you have extra memory, you can opt to have every single car as a different model. Hurrah for Acid.

Towing caravans affects the handling of the cars drastically and makes the game feel different.

← Acid Attack

Guildhall Leisure 01302 890000
■ A1200 ■ £29.99

If you're one of the few Amiga owners on this earth who hasn't yet purchased at least two of the following titles – *Roadkill, Guardian, Super Skidmarks* – then rejoice.

For Guildhall, in their ultimate wisdom, have chosen to release three of their finest games in one compilation. The price of £30 makes it easy to work out how much you're paying for each so even if you already own one, it's still a worthwhile purchase.

Guardian was reviewed in Format 65 and earned a whopping 88% from Playstation supremo, Steve Jarratt.

The game is a tribute to *Defender*, but in 3D. It looks like *Starwing* on the SNES but plays a lot better due to the freedom of choice regarding where you want to fly.

The camera angle can be set to whatever position suits the player, letting him view from a variety of different positions.

The control system is sublime, whether it be on the A1200 version or the CD^{32} version. For both make use of all the buttons and the shoulder pads of the CD^{32} controller.

It's difficult, tricky, and infuriating, but so playable you just have to take one more go.

Way back in issue 71 we gave *Skidmarks 2* a gold award and 92%, but we were still a bit concerned that we may have understated it. This game is not a tedious racing simulation. Amongst the 48 tracks, including the reverse directions, you will not find any pixel perfect renditions of Silverstone but you will find a fast, addictive racing experience which, thanks to the genius of its programmers, can be played by three people simultaneously on AGA machines or a total of eight players simultaneously in the widely acclaimed and never yet surpassed Super vision mode, if you have two Amigas.

There is nothing particularly realistic about racing a large cow on wheels towing a caravan, but to succeed you do need the racing skills of a champion – split second timing, total concentration and an instinctive feel for your vehicle. Steve McGill reckons this game is as close to perfect as you can get in the real world, and who would be churlish enough to argue with him?

Roadkill is a top down racer which, despite reservations, has all the ingredients to make it highly entertaining and a winner at the same time. We awarded it 80% in issue 74

Set over twelve futuristic race tracks, the player has to race, beat, and kill computer opponents. This can be done by forcing them onto Kill Zone walls, shooting them with missiles, or failing that, just attempting to drive faster than everybody else.

The control feels good and the immersive factor of the game is enhanced further by a grungy voice telling you to "Go for the Super Jackpot". If achieved a suitably cliched but inspiring rock and roll medley kicks in making the player feel suitably rewarded for skillful play.

A tremendous little game, somewhat let down by the fact that it can only be played by one person .

Top: **The CD^{32} version of *Roadkill* has one of the best rendered cinematic introductions produced using Amigas.**
Left: **Watch out in the Kill Zone and do it to them before they do it to you.**

A division of
SOFTWARE PLUS
Britain's largest independent specialist retailer of computer games
Established 1981

SOFTWARE FIRST

Telephone 01268 725500
Fax 01268 590076

AMIGA TITLES

7th Sword of Mendor £18.99
A10 Tank Killer £19.99
Alien Breed 2 £8.99
Alien Breed Tower Assault £13.99
All Terrain Racer £17.99
Andre Agassi Tennis £18.99
Another World £11.99
Approach Trainer £22.99
Arcade Pool £8.99
Award Winners Gold Edition £11.99
(Sensible Soccer, Jimmy White's, Zool & Elite Plus)
B17 Flying Fortress £19.99
Battle for the Ashes £8.99
Birds of Prey £11.99
Blitz Basic 2.1 ..... £22.99
Bumtime £17.99
Cannon Fodder £11.99
Cannon Fodder 2 ..... £19.99
Championship Manager All Stars ..... Call
Championship Manager 2 ..... £20.99
Chaos Engine 2 ..... £21.99
Citadel £19.99
Civilisation £19.99
Classic Collection Delphine £17.99
(Flashback, Another World, Cruise for a Corpse, Op Stealth & Future Wars)
Classic Collection Lucas Arts £17.99
(Monkey Island, Indy Last Crusade, Zak Mckraken, Loom & Maniac Mansion)
Colonization £21.99
Cricket 94-95 Data Disk £8.99
Dark Seed £19.99
Dawn Patrol £13.99
Death Mask £16.99
Desert Strike £10.99
Dogfight £19.99
Dreamweb £13.99
Dune 2 ..... £11.99
Elfmania £8.99
Elite Plus £9.99
Epic £11.99
Exile £11.99
Eye of the Beholder £19.99
Eye of the Beholder 2 ..... £19.99
F117A £19.99
Fantasy Manager 95 96 ..... £9.99
Fields of Glory £19.99
FIFA International Soccer £20.99
Flashback £19.99
Football Director 2 ..... £5.99
Football Director 3 ..... £18.99
Football Glory £9.99
Football Glory Indoors £11.99
Frontier Elite 2 ..... £10.99
Gloom Deluxe £19.49
Graham Gooch Test Match £18.99
Gunship £7.99
Gunship 2000 ..... £11.99
Heart of China £19.99
Heimdall 2 ..... £11.99
Indiana Jones Atlantis Adventure £11.99
International 1 Day Cricket £9.99
James Pond 2 Robocod £8.99
Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker £10.99
Jungle Strike £14.99
Jurassic Park £11.99
Kid Pix £10.99
Kingpin £10.99
Kings Quest 3 ..... £10.99
Kings Quest 4 ..... £19.99
Kings Quest 5 ..... £19.99
Kings Quest 6 ..... £21.99
Knights of the Sky £19.99
Legacy of Sorasil £19.99
Legends of Valour £9.99
Leisure Suit Larry 2 ..... £19.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3 ..... £19.99
Links Challenge £19.99
Lords of The Realm £21.99
Lost Vikings £11.99
Manchester Utd Premier League £11.99
Microprose Grand Prix £10.99
Monkey Island 2 Le Chucks Rev £19.49
Nick Faldo Golf £7.99
Odyssey £19.99
Overdrive £10.99
Overlord £18.99
Pen Pal Word Processor £29.99
PGA Tour Golf Plus £10.99
Player Manager 2 ..... £18.99
Police Quest 2 ..... £19.99
Police Quest 3 ..... £19.99
Power Drive £18.99
Premier Manager 3 ..... £18.99
Premier Manager Multi Edit Kit £10.99
Primal Rage £30.99
Rally ..... Call
Reach for the Skies £10.99
Red Baron £10.99
Rise of the Robots £24.99
Road Rash £10.99
Scrabble £18.99
Secret of Monkey Island £12.99
Sensible Golf £18.99
Sensible World of Soccer 95 96 ..... £17.99
Shadow Fighter £10.99
Shuttle £10.99
Sierra Soccer £9.99
Simon the Sorcerer £12.99
Simon the Sorcerer 2 ..... £20.99
Soccer Stars 96 ..... £22.99
(FIFA Soccer, Kick Off 3 Euro, On the Ball & Premier Manager 3)
Soccer Team Manager £10.99
Space Hulk £10.99
Space Legends £11.99
(Wing Commander, Elite Plus & Megatraveller 1)
Space Quest 3 ..... £11.99
Space Quest 4 ..... £19.99
Space Quest 4 ..... £19.99
Speedball 2 ..... £8.99
Sports Legacy £19.99
Sportsmasters £11.99
(Indianapolis 500, PGA Tour Golf, European Champions & Advantage Tennis)
Stardust £11.99
Subversion £9.99
Super League Manager £17.99
Super Skidmarks £19.99
Super Street Fighter 2 ..... £19.99
Super Tennis Champs £17.99
Syndicate £10.99
Tactical Manager £9.99
Test Match Cricket £9.99
Theme Park £20.99
Tornado £11.99
Total Carnage £7.99
Total Football £20.99
Tracksuit Manager 2 ..... £11.99
Treble Champions 2 ..... £9.99
US2 ..... Call
UFO Enemy Unknown £12.99
Ultimate Soccer Manager £19.99
Ultimate Soccer Manager Data Disk £8.99
Virocop £13.99
War in the Gulf £9.99
Whizz ..... Call
Wing Commander £11.99
World Class Rugby 95 ..... £14.99
World of Soccer £9.99
Worms £19.99
WWF European Rampage £8.99
Zeewolf £13.99
Zeewolf 2 ..... £22.99

A1200 TITLES

Alien Breed 3D £21.99
All New World Of Lemmings £18.99
Andre Agassi Tennis £18.99
Blitz Bombers £18.99
Bumtime £17.99
Chess £21.99
Civilisation £12.99
Dreamweb £13.99
Dungeon Master 2 ..... £21.99
Evolution ..... Call
Exile £18.99
Fears £12.99
Fields of Glory £19.99
Football Glory Indoors £18.99
Gloom £12.99
Guardian £17.99
Kick Off 3 European Challenge £18.99
Leading Lap £19.99
Lion King £18.99
Lords of the Realm £21.99
NBA Jam Tournament Edition ..... Call
Pinball Illusions £18.99
Pinball Mania £19.99
Player Manager 2 For Glory £14.99
Premier Manager 3 ..... £16.49
Putty Squad ..... Call
Rise of the Robots £06.99
Road Kill £17.99
Sim City 2000 ..... £19.99
Simon the Sorcerer £19.99
Simon the Sorcerer 2 ..... £24.99
Soccer Stars 96 ..... £22.99
(FIFA Soccer, Kick Off 3 Euro, On the Ball & Premier Manager 3)
Star Crusader £19.99
Subwar 2050 ..... £12.99
Super League Manager £18.99
Super Loopz £10.99
Super Street Fighter 2 ..... £19.99
Theme Park £20.99
UFO Enemy Unknown £19.99
Ultimate Soccer Manager £21.99
Ultimate Soccer Manager Data Disk £8.99
Virocop £17.99
Wheel Spin £19.99

CD32 TITLES

Alien Breed 3D £22.99
Alien Breed Tower Assault £18.99
All Terrain Racer £18.99
Andre Agassi Tennis £18.99
Arcade Pool £9.99
Basejumpers £14.99
Blitz Bombers £19.99
Brutal Sports Football £8.99
Bump and Burn £10.99
Cannon Fodder £20.99
Castles 2 Siege and Conquest £10.99
Dark Seed £13.99
Death Mask £18.99
Deepcore £10.99
Evolution ..... Call
Exile £18.99
Fears £18.99
Fields of Glory £19.99
Football Director 3 ..... £18.99
Gloom £18.99
Gloom 2 ..... £19.49
Guardian £17.99
Gunship 2000 ..... £11.99
Jungle Strike £18.99
Litil Divil £18.99
Lost Eden £21.99
Mean Arenas £10.99
Nigel Mansell World Champ £10.99
Overkill and Lunar C £10.99
PGA European Tour Golf £18.99
Pinball Illusions £19.49
Pirates Gold £11.99
Power Drive £18.99
Rise of the Robots £16.99
Road Kill £17.99
Shadow Fighter £18.99
Simon the Sorcerer £12.99
Simon the Sorcerer 2 ..... £24.99
Speedball 2 ..... £10.99
Spears Legacy £20.99
Star Crusader £18.99
Striker £10.99
Subwar 2050 ..... £11.99
Super Frog £10.99
Super League Manager £19.49
Super Loopz £10.99
Super Skidmarks £18.99
Super Stardust £18.99
Super Street Fighter 2 ..... £18.99
Syndicate £21.99
Theme Park £21.99
Top Gear 2 ..... £18.99
Total Carnage £10.99
Worms £20.99
Zool 2 ..... £11.99

AMIGA EDUTAINMENT

Noddy's Big Adventure £16.99
Noddy's Playtime £16.99
Thomas the Tank Engine Coll £19.99

JOYSTICKS AND ACCESSORIES

3.5 Blank DD Disk x 10 Branded £4.99
3.5 Blank HD Disk x 10 Branded £5.99
3.5 Disk Box 100s £6.99
3.5 Unbranded DSDD Disks x 100 ..... £99.99
3.5 Unbranded DSDD Disks x 50 ..... £51.99
3.5 Unbranded HD Disks x 100 ..... £39.99
3.5 Unbranded HD Disks x 50 ..... £21.99
Cheetah Bug Joystick £7.99
Competition Pro Super CD32 Pad £15.99
Mouse Mat £1.99
Quickshot Python Joystick £9.99
Screenbeat 3 Speakers £12.99
Screenbeat 70 Watt Speakers £29.99
Screenbeat Pro 50 Speakers £39.99
Screenbeat Sub Woofer 50 Watt £54.99
Speed Mouse Amiga ST Logic 3 ..... £12.99
Speedking Autofire Joystick £11.99
Star Trek Mouse Mats - Assorted £7.99
(Choose from Captains, Fleet, Space Station, Crew & Enterprise)
Zipstick Super Pro Joystick £19.99
Zydec External Amiga Drive £49.99
(External Std Amiga 3.5" Drive)
Zydec Upgrade No Clock £99.99

IF YOU CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT PLEASE CALL
NEW STOCK ARRIVING DAILY

Telephone Orders: **Monday to Friday 9.30am to 7.00pm**
Saturday & Sunday 10.00am to 4.00pm
Answering Service at all other times.

Callers by appointment only. **All prices include VAT & Postage for UK Mainland.** Add £2.00 to postage price for Europe and £3.00 for rest of the world. Next day service available £3.70. Please send Cheques/POs payable to:

SOFTWARE FIRST, DEPT AF02, 8 BUCKWINS SQUARE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS13 1BJ.

Please allow sufficient time for cheque clearance. Credit cards are not charged until day of despatch.
Please state make and model of computer when ordering. Some titles may not be released at time of going to press
We supply only official UK product. Formats supported include Amiga, PC, ST, Master System, Megadrive and Game Gear
All prices subject to change without notice. All items subject to availability. E&OE

SPECIALS

FEARS ..... A1200 ... £12.99
GLOOM ..... A1200 ... £12.99
STARLORD ..... AMIGA ... £11.99
SUPER SKIDMARKS..... AMIGA ... £12.99

Steve McGill is on a mission to crack even the most difficult games. With a little help from you he has compiled another list of top tips and cheats...

GameBusters

COLONIZATION: Want to change the amount of food and fur you have? Read on...

COLONIZATION: Workers cost money. Unfortunately, in *Colonization* they haven't heard of multi-skilling or work experience contracts, the slackers. Use another form of cheating by following our handy hints.

COLONIZATION

Colonization remains immensely popular among our hard-core cheaters. Here's some extensive instructions from Martyn Hiemstra on how to edit most of the important variables in the game.

Backup your namesENG.txt.

Start any edit program and load the file namesENG.txt which can be found on your *Colonization* disk A.

Once done, you should see the following on the screen:

COLONIZATION: Buildings not built fast enough. Kill the unions.

```
@SEASONS
Spring
Autumn
@UNFORESTED
Tundra 1,0,4,2    2,0,0,0,0,0,2,0,0
Desert 1,0,3,2    1,0,0,1,0,0,2,0,0
etc
```

This is the data file you need for almost everything.

COLONIZATION: Offensive strength, defensive strength, moves per unit. Change one, two, or all of them as easily as deleting a few numbers in a word processor.

If you look at the names under @UNFORESTED you will see all types of land with two groups of numbers. The first group consists of four numbers and the second group consists of nine numbers. The first four numbers aren't important so DON'T change them. The other nine numbers on the other hand are very important. They tell the Amiga how much food, furs, ore and silver and so on that the piece of land gives you if you put someone to work there.

This is the code:

The 1st number is Food
The 2nd number is Sugar
The 3rd number is Tobacco
The 4th number is Cotton
The 5th number is Furs
The 6th number is Lumber
The 7th number is Ore
The 8th number is Silver
The 9th number is Fish

You may change the default value into your own value.

Changing building speed of your buildings in the new world

Changing the number of hammers it takes to build a building is easy. Just scroll the same file until you come to these lines:

```
@BUILDING
Stockade 64,  0,3,3,0
Fort      120,  10,3,3,10
etc
```

To change this you must change the first number that comes after the building name. For example, it takes 64 hammers to build a stockade. If you change this number to 10 hammers it will only take 10 hammers to build a stockade.

If you look at Fort you will see 120 then another four numbers. Only the first one of the four is important. This tells you the amount of tools needed to build that building. But watch out, these numbers are divided by 10 so if you see a 10 it means you need 100 tools. You can change these numbers to any you want.

Changing the military status of any military unit

Scroll through the file until you come to this part:

```
@UNIT
Colonists  101, 1, 0, 1, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0, 0,
01000000
etc
```

This tells the computer how many moves a unit can make or how much fighting strength that unit has (defence as well as offence). If you have a ship or a wagon train, you can even change the capacity of that unit (don't change into a number higher than 6). The first number isn't

important but the next four are. Don't change the first number. The second number tells the Amiga how many moves a unit may make. The third tells the Amiga what the unit's offensive strength is. The fourth number tells the Amiga what the units defensive strength is. The fifth number tells the Amiga how much a ship may sail (this is only to be filled in next to a ship or a wagon train, not anywhere else) and the sixth number tells the computer what the capacity of a wagon train or ship is (again, only to be filled in next to a ship or a wagon train).

Changing the price of a worker in the home country

Scroll through the file until you find this part:

@JOB

Farmer, Expert Farmers, 1, 1100
Sugar Planter, Expert Sugar Planters, 2, -1

The only thing you have to change here is the last number. That means DON'T change the first number. Just change the last number into anything like 10. Now your farmers and everything else you change will cost you what you entered.

As a final reminder, backup your namesENG.txt file.

ODYSSEY

Neil Davidson Kelly from Ibrox in Glasgow has sent in the solution to our *Odyssey* Coverdisk. We thought it might be a bit late to print this, but due to a constant demand, here it is.

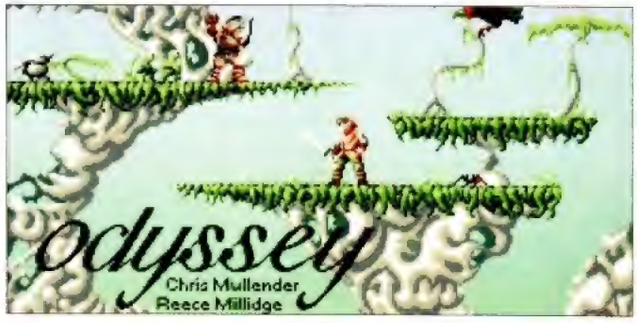
Outside 1

1. Jump left out of the boat. Jump to the bubble and run past it, fall down to the lowest platform and collect the key. Now go left and up to the top platform. Run through the red door on the right.
2. Fall down two platforms and climb up the ladder (series of platforms). Go left at the junction and left at the top to collect the second key.
3. Fall down to the right until you reach the bottom. Continue right and stroll through the second red door. Enter the cave by pulling down.

ODYSSEY: **To the left, to the right, step it up, step it up, it's alright. Yeah. Yeah. Yeah.**

Caves

4. Go down left and proceed right. Open the stone door and continue past the bubble. Push the rock over the switch to open the door.
5. Go through the door and watch out for the arrows. Go down the stairs and collect the green key (use the switch to close and open trap door).
6. Open the trap door and go down to the right. Hit the lever, jump left and continue left. Go up at the junction with the arrows and hit the lever.
7. Now go by the lower route and collect the key. Go right, up the platforms and open the door. Fall down the new shaft and collect the spider icon to the left.
8. Transform (F8) and go left, follow the maze to the end and go down to the stone platform. Transform back (space), go up the platforms and go right all the way to the green door (after the arrows).
9. Transform and follow the passage right. In the cellar transform and jump up to the platform. Go right up the stairs and then down the next set of stairs.
10. Fall into the well area and transform. Go left. Follow passage to lever, transform and hit the lever. Go down to the left, hit the lever and run through the door (takes practice). Hit the lever, jump and go left.
11. Go up the platforms and back to the 'well'. Transform, go right, transform at lever and hit it (ouch!). Transform again and go back to the 'well'.
12. Transform (space in case you're lost), go up to the right and fall down the shaft. Transform and go right to the stone platform. Transform, jump up two platforms, transform, crawl up the wall and fall left (fire and left). Transform, jump up to the small platform and transform.
13. Go right and transform. This is a tricky bit, you have to get a bogey man to press the switch for you.



ODYSSEY: **Many of you seem to be still struggling to finish our amazing Coverdisk.**

14. Hit the right lever, when the man is in place hit the left lever and quickly hit the right. Transform and when the door is open, go through.
15. Get the key, go back to the small platform and transform.
16. Go up the platforms to the spider passage, transform and go right (long).
17. At the end of the passage drop left, go left, collect 1-up, go out of cave (as man).

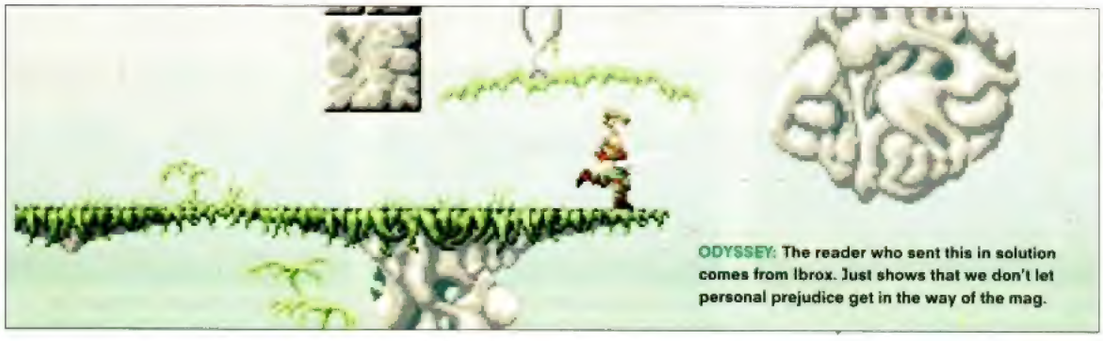
Outside 2

18. Go right to chain, transform, go over the chain, transform.

Definition of spider jump: As the man jumps towards the wall, before hitting the wall change to spider and crawl up wall. Transform back to man when finished (very hard).

19. At the end of the chain, spider jump up the wall to the right.
20. Go up the platform to the right, go down right and open door, go down to the stone floor and up the platform at the end of the world.
21. Perform a spider jump to the wall, another spider jump to the left, and go to the platform with a bogeyman on it (left) and spider jump to the large structure.
22. Go left and transform at the end. Go up and across the gap to left, up and across gap to right to the second chain, watch out for birds. Transform,

■ ***Colonization*** **remains immensely popular among our hard-core cheaters.**



ODYSSEY: **The reader who sent this in solution comes from Ibrox. Just shows that we don't let personal prejudice get in the way of the mag.**

ODYSSEY: **Our hero ponders how to carry out a spider jump.** Below: **Remember, spider jumps take practice to execute.**

go across the chain, transform, go right and down to collect the key.
23. Go left, down and back to the stone floor.
24. As 22, go right. Transform at the door, go up and left, collect bird icon (yes!).
25. Transform to bird (F3) and fly left to platform with grey key on it. Transform to man. Collect key, open grey door, collect icon.
26. Return to boat.

SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER

Chris Osborne from Merseyside thinks he's found a cheat for *Sensible World of Soccer*. During play, have a shot at goal, quickly tap R while still holding the button. Keep on holding the button to make it flick on and off quickly. The computer goalie will then let the ball into the net. When it registers as a goal let go of the button. (This works with *SWOS 95/96* as well.)

SWOS: **Remember kids, don't use this cheat at home.**

ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER A1200

Mike Bailey from London reckons he has found a way to get £25,000,000 for free:

1. After playing friendlies keep trying to obtain a loan from the bank.
2. When allowed to, take maximum loan close to your repayment limit.
3. Click OK.
4. Return immediately to loan details.
5. Delete amount in box and replace with £25,000,000.
6. Click on 9 years.
7. You should see £25 million in your account and your repayments go to – £100,000+.
8. You get the money and the bank pays you for taking it (nice bank).
9. Later on you can top up the loan and reduce the minus amount of your repayments. You can get even more money, and as long as you leave repayments in the minus the bank pays you.

USM: **Keep trying to get a loan from the bank no matter what.**

ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER: **£25,000,000 for the sake of a few mouse clicks. It has to be worth it. Just think of the team you could put together.**

DEATH MASK

1. 52385	17. 62156
2. 22428	18. 84678
3. 84843	19. 57093
4. 22087	20. 29264
5. 38641	21. 47446
6. 06395	22. 75330
7. 33224	23. 82855
8. 35527	24. 58474
9. 48962	25. 38392
10. 65674	26. 55276
11. 62438	27. 68163
12. 28283	28. 75156
13. 85325	29. 70948
14. 10769	30. 54334
15. 25324	31. 39814
16. 43543	32. 52262

Paul Bates from Norfolk sent us these level codes for *Death Mask*.

DEATH MASK: **If you get killed too often, check out our handy level codes.**

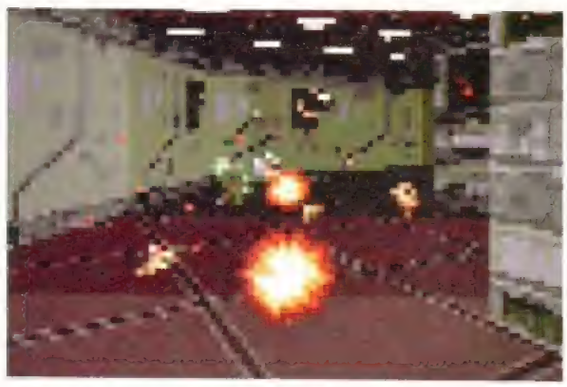
DEATH MASK: **Beware the monsters on this level. They kill almost as good as they look.**

DEATH MASK: **Use the sidestep, use the sidestep, or run away, run away.**

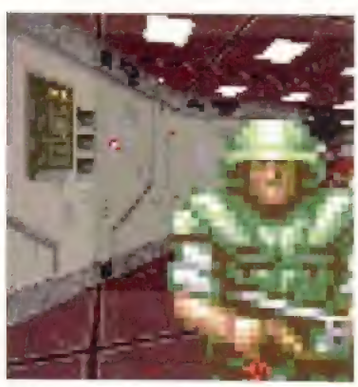
GLOOM

David McMinn from Aberdeen has discovered a handy method for killing the dragon at the end of the game.

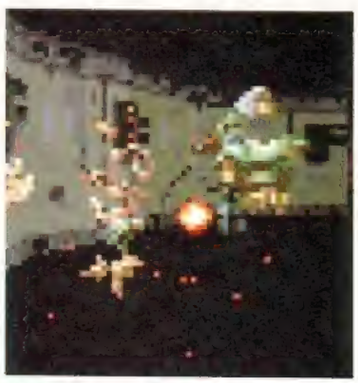
Get the weapon power-ups at the start of the level and charge into the teleport. Once you arrive in the final arena, hold backwards and keep firing at all times. While you are doing this, sidestep your way around the arena by sidestepping and turning in small increments but always holding backwards and firing. The dragon probably won't get the chance to kill you before you kill it (which takes a couple of minutes of blasting). When the dragon is dead, walk into the centre of its remains to kill it.



GLOOM: **The secret of *Gloom* lies in skillful use of the sidestep. That as well as some intricate manoeuvres. Find out how above.**



GLOOM: **If you haven't been able to kill the dragon yet, we may be able to help you.**



GLOOM: **Backwards, fire, sidestep, fire, backwards, fire. That should kill him off.**

Latest News Buy any two of the following titles for only £ 39.90 Aminet Box Set 1 or 2, UPD Gold, Multimedia Toolkit 2 or Octamed 6

Weird Science

1 Rowlandson Close,Leicester, Leicestershire. LE4 2SE
Telephone 0116 234 0682 Fax 0116 236 4932
Email sales@weirdscience.co.uk or tech@weirdscience.co.uk

FREE Animations CD (Double CD Set)

FREE with all orders of £ 25.00 or more. Animations CD is £ 19.95

NEW TITLES

Octamed 6 CD

The Official Octamed 6 CD contains the full commercial version of Octamed 6, the latest version of this superb music utility. In addition the full 'Walkabout Music' samples collection, (over 1000,) have been included. To complete are 100's of megs of modules, samples and midi files, fully categorised and ready to run from the CD. This is a unique opportunity to obtain the best Amiga Music package and as an added bonus we include the full manual all for only....

£ 29.95 *including manual*

Network CD 2

Network CD has been long recognised as the definitive way to join a CD32 to an Amiga, with a plethora of aimed at the transfer of information between the two machines. It enables the access of compact discs on the Amiga by using the CD32 as a slave drive. With the release of Network CD 2, Weird Science are proud to announce that the networking of the CD32 to an Amiga is about to change beyond all recognition, with emphasis purely on speed and ease of use. Network CD 2 provides a new easy one button set-up of any of the tools on both the CD32 and the Amiga. Sernet now runs at far higher speeds than ever before and includes keyboard and mouse emulation from the Amiga. Twin Express can now be controlled by Directory Opus 4.12 (not included.) Every aspect of the original CD has improved with many more features than described here

£ 14.99

CD32 cables are £ 24.99
Parnet cables are £ 9.99

The Assassins

Ultimate Games Volume 1 & 2

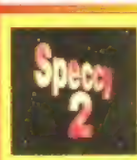
Comprises of hundreds of games for the CD32, CDTV and Amiga range of computers. Also included on this CD are the entire Assassins floppies. The games on the Assassins CD Volume 2 are not repeated from the first CD, but are all new games with full instructions for the games accessed from the menu system. This CD has been tested on the CD32, CDTV, Zappo Power Drive and Amiga 4000. The CD contains over 600 games and compatibility is clearly stated for each game on the CD. (400+ for CDTV, 500+ for CD32 and 600+ for the Amiga.) All this and more for only...

£ 19.95 and all Assassins CD 1 FREE!

Artworx CD

An entire CD of colour computer generated art. Ideal as Colour Clip Art. Thousands of images in 100`s of categories.

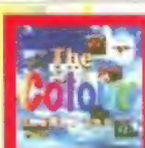
only £ 9.99



Speccy CD 2 £ 19.95

CBM 64 CD £ 19.95

AGA Experience £ 19.95



Colour Library £ 9.99

Global Experience £ 24.99

The Aminet Collection

Weird Science stock all of the latest Aminet CDs and now offer the Aminet CDs on a Subscription basis. For only £ 9.99 (plus P&P) each Aminet CD will be sent as soon as it is released. Contact us for details.

Meeting Pearls 3 £ 9.99

5th Dimension £ 19.95

LSD CD 3 £ 19.95

Xi Paint CD £ 39.95

Grolier 2 £ 19.95

Dinosaurs CD £ 19.95

Aminet 8, 9 & 10 £ 14.99 each

Aminet Set 1 & 2 £ 24.95 each

Aminet 3 & 4 £ 7.99 each

EXTRA SPECIAL OFFERS

LSD CD 1	£ 14.95
LSD CD 2	£ 14.95
Light Rom	£ 24.95
17 Bit Phase 4	£ 14.95
Hottest 5	£ 14.95
Demomania	£ 4.99
GFX Sensations	£ 14.95

Sounds Terrific £ 19.95 (2 CDs)

Fonts CD £ 9.99

Clip Art CD £ 9.99

UPD Gold £ 24.95 — The entire United Public Domain Library on 4 CDs. Over 4,800 floppy disks are featured.

Assassins CD £ 9.99 — Assassins CD 1 awarded 95% by Amiga Format

Weird Science

Access, Visa & Switch Welcome
UK Postage is £ 1.00 for the 1st item and 50p each item there after.
Overseas postage is double.

Multimedia Toolkit £ 9.99

Multimedia Toolkit 2 £ 19.95

Amos PD CD Ver. 2 £ 19.95 — The entire Amos Public Domain Library on CD. Updated with all of the latest disks.

Coming Soon

3D CD No. 1 (Objects)	£ 9.99
3D CD No. 2 (Images)	£ 9.99
Hottest 6	£1 9.95
Aminet 10	£1 4.99

Please see above subscription offer for only £ 9.99)

Latest News Buy any two of the following titles for only £ 39.90 Aminet Box Set 1 or 2, UPD Gold, Multimedia Toolkit 2 or Octamed 6

GET YOURSELF CONNECTED

Point your World Wide Web browser at:

FutureNet

http://www.futurenet.co.uk

To advertise on FutureNet, E-mail **Simon Richardson** at srichardson@futurenet.co.uk or call 01225 442244.

THE WORLD's FASTEST AMIGAS ARE ON THIS PAGE!

CYBERVISION 64

LIMITED OFFER
FREE PHOTOGENICS LITE SOFTWARE WITH CYBERVISION 64s FOR A LIMITED TIME!

64-BIT ENGINE A4000 4000 24-BIT COLOUR ACCELERATED GRAPHICS CARD.
For all Zorro-3 Amigas, this 64-Bit high speed graphics engine/blitter offers up to 1600 x 1200 pixels in 8-Bit colour or 1024 x 768 pixels in True 24-Bit Colour, with 2Mb of display memory (4Mb user upgradeable).

Cybervision 64... 2Mb - £329.95 4Mb - £439.95

Request your FREE Technical Brochure

FREE PhotoGenics LITE - Powerful software for image manipulation - the ULTIMATE 24-bit graphics package for A3000 or A4000! Includes 27 effects for processing photo-images such as Emboss, Solarize, Texturize, Add Noise etc. as well as Paint Tools inc. Chalk Pastels, Crayons, Felt Tips & more - Brilliant! (Packaging is shown for illustration purposes only and is not included)

THE ADVANTAGES OF OUR BOARDS ARE UNSURPASSED... Just Compare our Performance!

Figures shown are in MIPS and taken from comparative performance tests using SysInfo standards (1230-IV, 1260, 2060 and Cyberstorm ratings use 60 Nanosecond SIMMs)

- Up to 128Mb of standard SIMMs can be installed and you can even transfer the 72Pin SIMMs from your A4000 straight onto Cyberstorm
- Options include a SCSI-2 only module, or a SCSI-2 and combined Ethernet expansion module. *Request your FREE Technical Brochure*

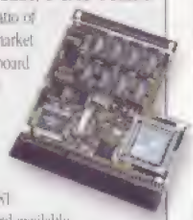
The World's Fastest Amiga!
CYBERSTORM - THE FIRST FULL 68060 ACCELERATOR FOR THE A4000
"ask for details about A3000 compatibility too"
When Cyberstorm, a 50MHz 68060 board, renders a test graphic with Imagine 2.0 software, the processing time is FAST... Just 2.45 minutes - Compare this with 10.34 mins on a standard A4000 '040/25!

Cyberstorm 68060/50
50MHz 68060, 0Mb (Expandable to 128Mb)
£PHONE!

BLIZZARD 1220/4

28MHz 68EC020 A1200 TURBO 4Mb, 32-Bit RAM Expandable to 8Mb

Multi award-winning BLIZZARD 1220/4 4Mb TURBO



Offers by far the best price performance ratio of any A1200 32-Bit RAM expansion on the market incorporating everything a good memory board should - such as a Real Time Clock, RAM expandability, optional FPU etc. With its Motorola Processor running the 32-Bit FAST RAM at an amazing 28MHz, the 1220/4 has broken all the barriers!
Check the facts for yourself and fit the BEST Amiga A1200 68EC020 Turbo Memory board available

- Integrated 28MHz 68EC020 Clock Speed Doubler for up to 300% overall performance increase
- Factory Installed & Tested 4Mb 32-Bit FAST RAM
- Expandable to 8Mb with Blizzard Add-4 Board!
- Integrated Battery Backed Real Time Clock
- Easy Trapdoor Installation
- Can be disabled in situ for full games compatibility

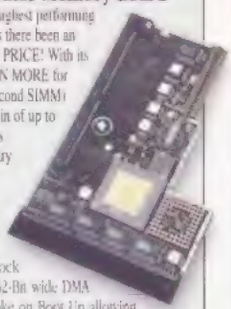
1220/4 Turbo 28MHz 68EC020 4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM (Expandable to 8Mb)	£199.95
Add-4 Board - extra 4Mb for 1220/4 4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM add-on	£169.95
Motorola Maths Co-processors 68882 PLCC type FPU, 25/33MHz	£Call

THE AWARD WINNING A1200 RAM EXPANSION!

BLIZZARD 1230-IV

NEW... **50MHz 68030 A1200 TURBO ACCELERATOR - 0Mb Expandable to 128Mb**

The Blizzard 1230-IV Turbo Accelerator Memory Board



is the successor to the market leading 1230-III and the highest performing 68030 accelerator available for the A1200! Not only has there been an INCREASE in specification, but also a DECREASE IN PRICE! With its 50MHz 68030 and MMU, the new 1230-IV offers EVEN MORE for LESS! With a SysInfo rating of 9.91 (using a 60 Nanosecond SIMM) you can see the 1230-IV is **very** fast - a performance gain of up to 500% is achieved! Options via its Fast Expansion Bus include Modules such as a SCSI-2 Controller. An industry standard SIMM socket provides for up to 128Mb of auto-configuring 32-Bit FAST RAM (or 256Mb with the SCSI-2 option including its extra SIMM socket)

- Easy Trapdoor Installation
- Battery Backed Self Recharge Real Time Clock
- High Performance DMA Expansion with Full 32-Bit wide DMA
- 68030 may be disabled with a Simple Keystroke on Boot Up allowing Full Games Compatibility - Even Badly Programed, Older Software!
- PGA FPU Socket allowing Optional 50MHz, 68882 FPU

1230-IV Turbo 50MHz 68030 & MMU 0Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM (Expandable to 128Mb) NEW... LOWER PRICE	£179.95
4Mb SIMM RAM Expansion (Fast 60 Nanosecond) 32-Bit, 72 pin *(Call for Larger SIMM prices)*	£134.95
Motorola Maths Co-processor 68882 PGA type FPU, 50MHz	£99.95
SCSI-2 Module[1] for 1230-IV Turbo (With additional 128Mb SIMM socket)	£89.95

THE WORLD's FASTEST A1200 '030 ACCELERATOR!

NEW 68060 ACCELERATORS FOR THE AMIGA A1200, A1500 and A2000 RANGES

If you'd like to know how to make YOUR Amiga A1200, A1500 or A2000 as fast as any Amiga can be... ask for our free brochure which shows you how!

Blizzard products have always been at the forefront of the Amiga accelerator market and we were the first to launch 68060 boards with the amazing performance they bring. Since that launch, there have been shortages of 68060 Motorola CPU's and production output has fluctuated. Although supplies of these chips were expected to be fully on line by now, Motorola cannot meet the demand. We are assured however that by the early part of 1996 Motorola will be in a position to fulfil the market's needs and hence, Blizzard product delays (which are beyond our control) should disappear. Until then you may well ask...

Should I be tempted to buy on '040 instead?

Well, when the Blizzard '060s can be **Two or Three** times as fast yet cost as little as 25% more, why buy an '040 which offers a far lower price to performance ratio! When we considered the possibility of producing an "interim '040", we decided it was not a product worthy of development. The facts are simple, if YOU want the **FASTEST** Amiga, a 68060 is the ONLY way. Maybe you should think about reserving a Blizzard 1260 or 2060 now - stocks are bound to be limited when the mighty 68060 returns! A small wait now, but an '040 will always keep your Amiga waiting longer!

NEW... **1260 Turbo**[1]
For the Amiga 1200s
50MHz 68060 & MMU!
£599.95 0Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM, Expandable to 64Mb

NEW... **2060 Turbo**[1]
For Amiga 1500/2000s
50MHz 68060 & MMU!
£699.95 0Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM (Expandable to 128Mb)

All Blizzard and Cyberstorm products use brand new MOTOROLA 68060 series processors (not second hand as in some of our competitors' boards). They always run **WITHIN** the electrical timing specifications laid down by Motorola to prevent any possible overheating/reliability problems. When you pay for a new 50MHz CPU for example, that's exactly what you get - not a 40, 33 or even a 25MHz CPU 'clocked' to 50MHz! Look out for the **MOTOROLA MOTIVATED** logo - your guarantee of our commitment to quality and reliability. **BEWARE** of "clocked" CPUs!

Blizzard products have consistently achieved the highest magazine accolades and awards!
***Amiga Shopper** said "in short if you want the fastest Amiga in the World, you have no option" **Amiga Computing** "...Amigas can now do anything Ferraris can" "in **Amiga Format**" ...buy one as soon as you get chance" - 95% rating*

[1] *Available 1st Quarter '96*

What the Magazines think...

1st Place Amiga Shopper Reader Awards | 100% | CU AMIGA SUPERSTAR | TOP RATED | Amiga Format Star Buy | AMIGA COMPUTING

gordon harwood computers

the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED
Dept: AMF/B5 NEW STREET, ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE. DE55 7BP

Tel: 01 773 836781
Fax: 01 773 831040

PLEASE CALL TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY BEFORE MAKING A LONG JOURNEY TO VISIT US. OUR OPENING TIMES ARE... Mon-Sat, 9am until 5pm

BY PHONE: Simply call our order line. We accept VISA, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta, AMEX and Lombard Creditcharge (most 'store cards' are Lombard eg. Dixons, Currys etc).

BY POST or FAX: include your name, address and daytime phone number plus order details. If charging a credit/debit card include... number and expiry date (also issue number with Switch cards). Make Cheques (allow 7 days clearance prior to despatch), Bankers/Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Gordon Harwood Computers

PRICES: Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post.

DELIVERY: We ship promptly and offer delivery of all orders throughout Mainland UK & most products overseas. If your order is urgent we have priority despatch options with express delivery available.

EXPORT: Most items are available Worldwide, and at TAX FREE PRICES to non-EC residents & overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's document). Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges.

Tel: 01263 722169

For more details on prices, latest membership scheme and packs, phone or write for a free catalogue

NOW IN CONJUNCTION WITH 'DIGITAL CANDY' BBS 0191 2325527

New Prices: (Please add 75p P&P to all orders)

1-10	Disks	= 85p per disk
11-20	Disks	= 79p per disk
21-30	Disks	= 75p per disk
31-40	Disks	= 69p per disk
41+	Disks	= 65p per disk

Please make cheques/POs payable to SAdENESS PD

SAdENESS PD, 13 RUSSELL TERRACE, MUNDESLEY, NORFOLK NR11 8LJ

PD/SHAREWARE DISK TITLES

NFA: The Word #8 (AGA)(2)
The latest offering in the Word series diskmag from NFA. As usual, brilliantly programmed and well presented, a superb read for any scene fan!

Cardz
At last, all you 500 owners out there can use all the raw cardsets with Kickstike, this program simply converts the 256 colours into 32.
Great stuff!

Shapeshifter v3.2a
The latest version of the amazing Mac emulator, better than a Mac emplant board!

Breathless (AGA)
Wow! Latest Doom clone on the Amiga, THE best looking so far. Eat your heart out Doom.

Term 4.5 (HD) (LHA) (3)
Comms program, better than termite!

VMM v3.2 (HD) (MMU)
Running out of memory? Well, not any more, now you can use virtual memory on your Amiga, but you do need a lot of hard drive space. (Needs MMU).

Iconian v2.6 Beta
Latest version of the best icon editor available to date.

Apple II Emulator (HD) (020) (2)
Emulator of the classic computer, includes games such as Wolfenstein.

Magic C64 1.1 (HD) (020) (2)
Stunning C64 emulator, comes with some of your favourite classics.

Speccy Emulator v2.0b
The latest Spectrum emulator for the Amiga. Play all your favourite old classics.

Executive v1.2 (HD) (020)
Makes your Amiga's multi-tasking much faster, received 90% in CU Amiga.

Image Studio (2) (HD)
Brilliant image processing utility, similar to Photogenics, obviously not as good, but great for the price.

Remdate v2.10
Calendar, reminder and filofax all in one. Brilliant for those who lack memory.

RO v1.03
Brilliant Opus style file manager, needs Workbench 2.04+

MCP v1.0b Beta 2 (MUI) (HD)
Multi-purpose utility. Received 85% in the January issue of CU Amiga!
ESSENTIAL for all WB users!!

Damage Wolf v2 (HD) (LHA)
Another superb Amiga Doom clone. This one doesn't need AGA but is definitely recommended (not CPU).

Gravity Force II v1.10
Latest release of arguably the best PD game available on the Amiga.

The Big Red Adventure (AGA) (LHA) (HD)
A demo of the coming adventure. The demo comes as an LHA file and needs to be unarchived. HD needed.

Balls! Update (AGA)
This new version features all 52 weeks of lottery data and comes with a new program for syndicate members.

MUI v3.1 (HD) (LHA) (2)
Shareware version of this ultimate interface creator, needed by Mowaz.

TPaint (AGA)
Excellent 24 bit paint program now available.

Dala Horse (AGA) (HD) (4MB) (4)
If you've got the requirements, this is the best demo release I've seen this year. AMAZING!

COMMERCIAL TITLES

Aminet 9	£10.99
Aminet Box Set 2	£22.99
17 Bit 5th Dimension	£17.99
F1 Licenceware	£24.99
Global Amiga Experience	£18.99
Grolier Encyclopedia	£19.99

COMMERCIAL UPGRADES

Aminet 4	£4.99
Ultramedia	£4.99
BCI Net 1	£4.99
BCI Net 2	£4.99
Multimedia Tool Kit 2	£14.99
Euroscene	£4.99
Zoom 2 (Pre-Order)	£17.99

COMMERCIAL TITLES

Grac v2	£6.50
Magic Paint Box	£6.50
Amos Pro Compiler	£14.50
DMC Gold	£6.50
Blackboard v4.0	£8.50

NFA & SAdENESS present...

Their first CD Rom
'The AGA Experience'
This is the first CD Rom dedicated to Amiga 1200/4000 owners only!
Includes: Slideshows, Utilities, Games, Demos, Disk Mags. Exclusive ready-to-run software and loads more!! The hottest release of 1995, watch out for the reviews.

"This is the CD Rom AGA owners have been waiting for" Amiga Format

only £17.50 inc P&P

AGA Experience

90% – All 93% – Amiga Format
90% CU Amiga 9/10 Amiga Computing

AMIGA REPAIRS

FIXED PRICE ONLY **£42.99** Incl. (A500/+, A600 and CD32 only)

* Price includes PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY & VAT
* 90 Day warranty on all repairs
* 24 Hour turn-around on most repairs
* All upgrades purchased from us fitted free with repair
* Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE & SOAK test
* If drive or keyboard need replacing add £10.00

EST. 14 YEARS

AMIGA A1200 Repairs only **£52.99** Fully Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS

A1200 Desktop Dynamite Packs £295.00 SALE LIMITED STOCK

Pack Includes
• A1200 Computer • Deluxe Paint IV
• Digital Print Mrg. • Dennis the Mena. • Oscar
• Wordworth AGA • 1Yr RTB Warranty • Workbench 3.0

A500 Internal Drive £29.95 A600/A1200 Internal Drive £35.95

CHIPS		CHIPS		CHIPS	
8372A 1Meg Agnus	£24.50	68000 CPU	£8.50	A500 Keyboard	£38.00
8375 2Meg Agnus	£24.50	Video DAC (A1200)	£19.50	A600 Keyboard	£29.00
LISA (A1200)	£33.70	Kickstart 1.2	£4.20	A1200 Keyboard	£34.00
8374 Alice (A1200)	£32.70	Kickstart 1.3	£16.80	A500/600/1200 PSU	£28.50
8362 Denise (A500)	£9.80	Kickstart 2.04	£22.40	CD32 PSU	£25.00
8373 Super Denise	£18.40	Kickstart 2.05	£19.90	A2000/A3000 PSU	£65.00
5719 Gary	£7.60	Kickstart 3.1 (A500)	£58.00	VGA Adapter	£6.50
8520 CIA (A500/+)	£12.00	Rom Sharer	£15.00	2.5 HARD DRIVES	P.O.A.
8520 CIA (A600/1200)	£12.00	NEW Modulators	£29.50	WE CAN SUPPLY ANY AMIGA 500/600/1200 SPARE PART AND KEEP A FULL STOCK	
8364 Paula (A500/+)	£12.34	Xchange Modulators	£18.00		
8364 Paula (PLCC)	£16.70	CD32 ROM DRIVE	£35.00		
		A500 Motherboard 6A	£59.00		

Add £1.50 P&P on chips, £3.00 P&P on Drives & PSUs We reserve the right to refuse repairs

ATTENTION ALL DEALERS

Service HOTLINE Tel (0116) 2470059
FAX (0116) 2558643
DART Computer Services (AF)
105 London Road Leicester LE2 0PF

DART Computer Services
The Guild of Master Craftsmen A Division of D.A. Computers Ltd

CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-RO

Aminet Set 2

AMINET® SET 2, dated November 1995, consists of approximately 4 gigabytes of software in 12.000 archives. Whether you like applications, games, communications or programming, the SET gives you all you need. Easy to use index files and search facilities make accessing it a pleasure.

120 MB	Utilities
270 MB	Documents
40 MB	text software
75 MB	Business software
630 MB	Pictures & animations
170 MB	Graphics software
150 MB	Miscellaneous
630 MB	Graphics & sound demos
250 MB	Games
110 MB	Development software
10 MB	Disk/HD tools
5 MB	Hardware related
840 MB	Music modules
150 MB	Communications
30 MB	Music software

£34.95

4 CD-ROM-SET

Aminet 9

Aminet® CD 9, dated December 1995, contains more than1 gigabyte (uncompressed) of software in thousands of archives. Since the release of Aminet® CD 8 more than 500 MB new software has appeared. The current edition has a special focus on games. Nearly 1,000 breathtaking games were included.

19 MB	Business software
36 MB	Communications
84 MB	Graphics & sound demos
23 MB	Development software
3 MB	Disk/HD tools
129 MB	Documents
327 MB	Games
34 MB	Graphics software
1 MB	Hardware related
46 MB	Miscellaneous
156 MB	Music modules
9 MB	Music software
106 MB	Pictures & animations
10 MB	text software
28 MB	Utilities

£14.95

XiPaint V3.2

XiPaint is a leading edge, 24-bit paint program. It's suited to the demands of novice and expert alike, and within a short time, you too will be able to produce colourful and creative art in 16.8 million colours. This version of XiPaint provides a professional paint program at an unbeatable price/performance ratio.
Overview of Features: · Diverse paint functions including colour, contrast and saturation adjustment · Mask, outline, recolour and fill functions · Airbrush with adjustable spray functions · Light-table function for manipulating mantages and animations · Text functions with anti-aliasing using Compugraphic fonts · Support for a variety of graphic formats · Unlimited Undo · Diverse manipulation of alpha channel · Supports many graphic cards · Layers to combine different projects · ARexx port · Drag & Drop colours · External filter module · Extensive documentation · 60 textures, 50 landscapes, 30 other pictures and many fonts included.

£49.95

NetNews Offline Vol. 1

NetNews Offline Vol. 1 is the first disk of a new bimonthly published series of Amiga® CD-ROMs which contains all Amiga®-related newsgroups from the internet. Every volume features about 70.000 articles which contain hot rumours, important information about all aspects of the Amiga®, press-releases, discussions and flame wars, ... A newsreader is included. NetNews Offline is the cheap alternative of getting in touch with Usenet. £14.95

All products are available in your local Amiga-shop or through national mail-order-companies

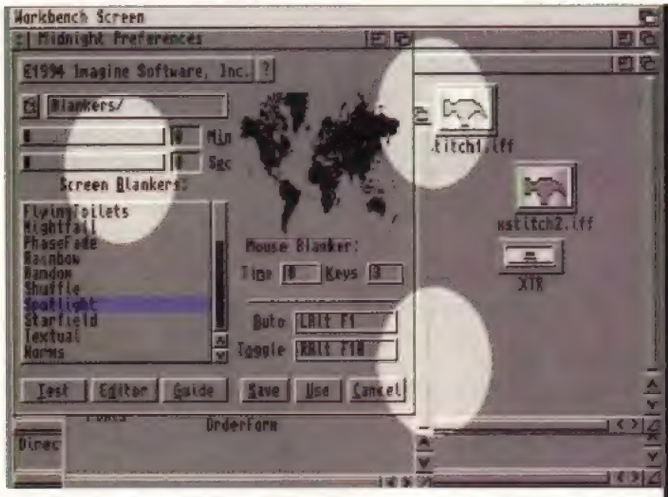
International Distributor:

GTI
Grenville Trading International GmbH
Zimmersmühlenweg 73
61440 Oberursel · Germany
Tel +49-6171-85937
Fax +49-6171-8302
EMail: Compuserve 100336,1245

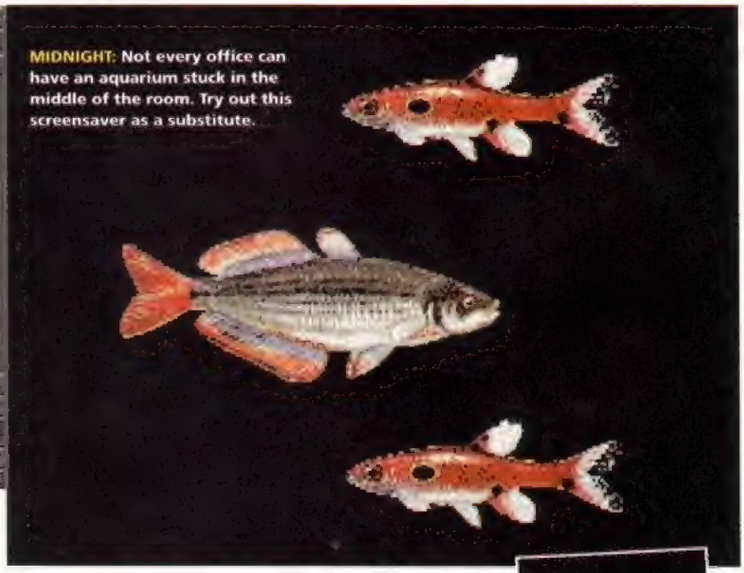
Amiga is a registred trademark of ESCOM AG.

New kid on the block, Simon Carless, has trawled the net looking for some excellent catches. He doesn't seem to have managed it this month. Let's take a look at the tiddlers instead.

PD Select



MIDNIGHT: As you'd probably have guessed, these spotlights move about the screen as if they were searchlights. It attracted the attention of some.



MIDNIGHT: Not every office can have an aquarium stuck in the middle of the room. Try out this screensaver as a substitute.

MIDNIGHT: Yes, I know, flying toilets are an acquired taste.

MIDNIGHT V2.08

UTILITY

Ware ..... Shareware
Needs DOS2.0
Available from the Internet via ftp at Aminet sites, e.g. src.doc.ic.ac.uk, in util/blank/Midnight208a.lha

It's nice to see some kind of decent screensaver on the Amiga, along the lines of the infamous *After Dark* on the Apple Mac.

Although this saver lacks some of the flashiness and inventiveness of its more expensive Mac cousin, it also wheels out some of the old favourite screensavers, guaranteed to make your granny think there's something horribly wrong with your Amiga.

There's Worms, where nasty wormy things eat your screen, Shuffle, which divides your screen up into squares and then... shuffles them, and so on. The fish in the Aquarium saver are gigantic (has someone been overfeeding them?), and instead of those conventional (and litigation-friendly) flying toasters, we get flying toilets.

Is this some comment on the current state of the Amiga? One hopes not.

There's also a particularly weird saver called Breadth, which looks like those chemical molecule models you used to play with at school.

The whole set-up is very easy to use, with plenty of options on each saver, and even the possibility of inserting your favourite MOD music files in each one.

However, the point of a screensaver is that it operates when you are not there, isn't it? So, having your favourite tune playing whilst you are out of the room must be a great help? Sarcasm aside, this is a neat program.

KNIGHTS V2.42

GAME

Available from the Internet via ftp at Aminet sites, e.g. src.doc.ic.ac.uk, in game/2play/Knights242.lha)

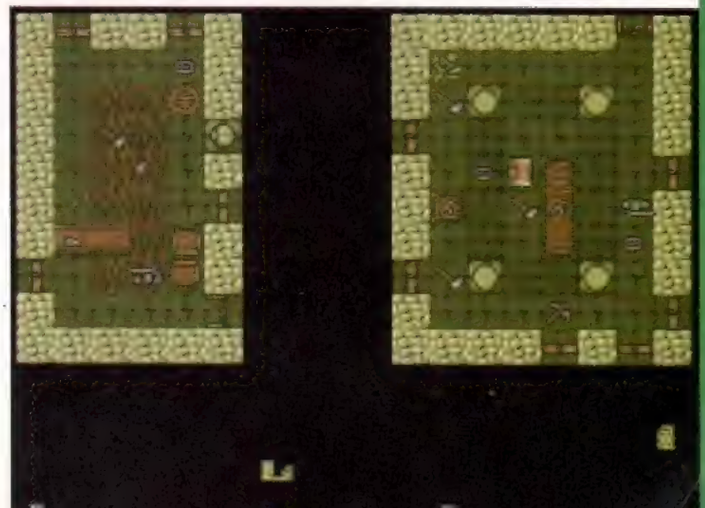
Knights is two-player *Dungeons and Dragons* type fun, running in the viewed-from-above style of *Gauntlet*, and one of those competitive, cut-throat multi-player games likely to induce much shouting, gesticulating and endless punch-ups. The opposing players have to explore a common dungeon, killing the monsters, avoiding boobytraps, and picking up gems, potions, and any number of things that always seem to get handily left around dungeons.

One particularly well done thing is the wealth of options. There is an impressive choice of quest, all of varying complexities. This ranges from simply getting a certain number of gems and leaving the dungeon, to grabbing the wand and the book, finding the correct pentagram, and destroying the book with the wand.

It's recommended that players should place a piece of card across the middle of the screen, so that one dungeoneer can't see what the other is doing. This works pretty well providing you don't keep knocking the piece of card over with all your frantic gesticulating, of course.

Basically, this game has been very well thought through (for example, if you pick up something big, you have to leave your sword in its scabbard, leaving you open to attack.) The

Continued overleaf ➡



KNIGHTS: Possibly the most extensive set of options ever seen on any game. Hurrah!

PD Selection of the month

KNOCKOUT

GAME

Ware ..... Freeware
Available via ftp on the Internet from the Aminet archives, e.g. src.doc.ic.ac.uk pub/aminet/game/2play/knockout.lha

The second part of the multi-player double whammy this month comes in the form of *Knockout*, an *AMOS*-coded car game.

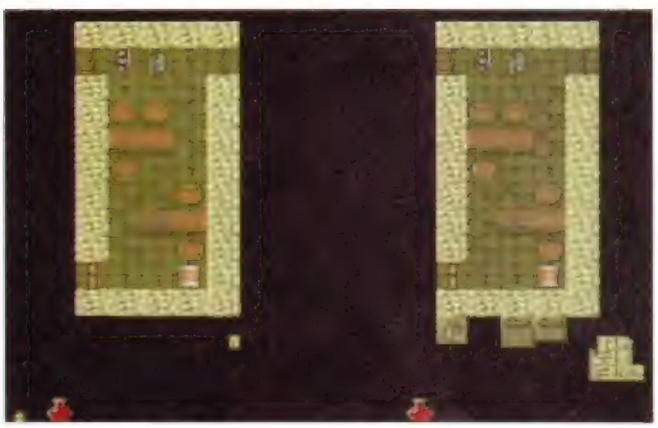
Featured on our Sobs disk in issue 78, this game is stupidly entertaining.

It's played viewed from above, *Micro Machines* style, and strangely reminds me of *Demolition Derby* on the PlayStation. Although not quite as hi-tech, obviously.

You're on a circular platform which gets smaller and smaller, and the object is to ram your opponents off. Once you're the only car left, a ramp is lowered, and you have to drive off it, without falling, to get your points. It's very simple, obviously, but the fact you can have five players at once (two joysticks and three on keyboard) enhances gameplay immensely. The sound effects and graphics are rudimentary, but functional, and there's an extra game where you play against three other cars and have to try to shunt a ball into your own goal. Pretty tricky.

The inertia of the cars is set about right, there's enough of a break between rounds to have a nice argument with your friends about who pushed who off, and the whole thing is really good fun. Which is all you can ask of any PD game, really.

The victor's roll is a trying time for the losers.



KNIGHTS: The flagon with the dragon has the brew that is true.

addictiveness is pitched just right, and it's the kind of game we love to see. The sound effects are wonderfully gooey, too. Great stuff.

3DPRO

UTILITY

Ware ..... Freeware
Available via ftp on the Internet from the Aminet archives, e.g. src.doc.ic.ac.uk pub/aminet/gfx/3D/3D_Pro.lha)

The author of this smart, snappy and slick utility, Ben Wyatt, must be somewhat chuffed, because we've also reviewed his game *Knockout* this month. No bias, that's just the way the cookie crumbles.

This utility is a 3D stereogram picture generator. Which, on its own, would be an excuse for Steve to write some more sarcastic captions about me reviewing trash again. Fortunately, the user friendliness and fun of this production makes a welcome change from some of the excessively complex and obscure utilities we see. The tutorial is brilliant, showing you exactly where to click and when, and there's a simple, but fun paint program for you to construct your masterpieces.

You may design a pattern for your stereogram to be constructed from, and there's an array of sample images and patterns to choose from. You can even distort and plasma-change your base pattern. Since the patterns and pictures are all created in IFF format, you can make them in your favourite paint package and then load them into *3DPro*.

Ben has also helped you create animations, allowing each of a number of frames of the animation to be saved out as IFFs, ready to be loaded into any external animation program. Simply a great piece of software, both from the point of view of features and ease of use.

3DPRO: Minutes to learn and minutes to master. Jeesh.

3DPRO: Some people say that 3D stereo imagery doesn't work. This program makes fools of them all.

ROM, ISSUE 5

DISKMAG: DEMO-ORIENTATED

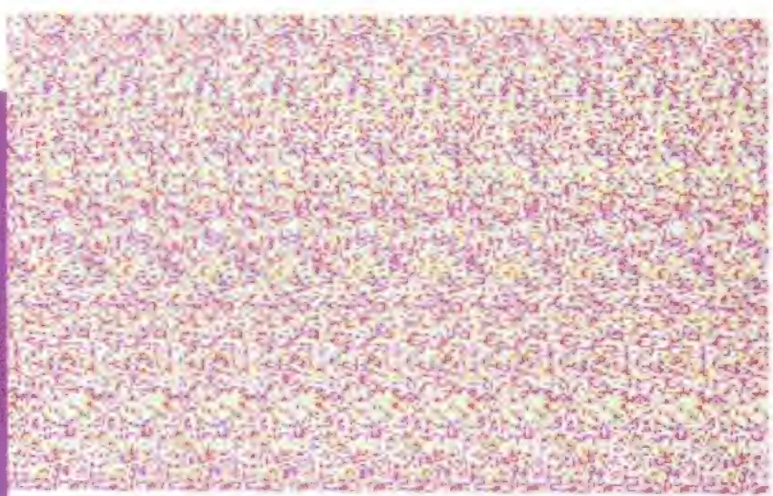
By ..... Essence
Available via ftp on the Internet from the Aminet archives, e.g. src.doc.ic.ac.uk pub/aminet/demo/mag/Rom5.lha)

RAW, ISSUE 9

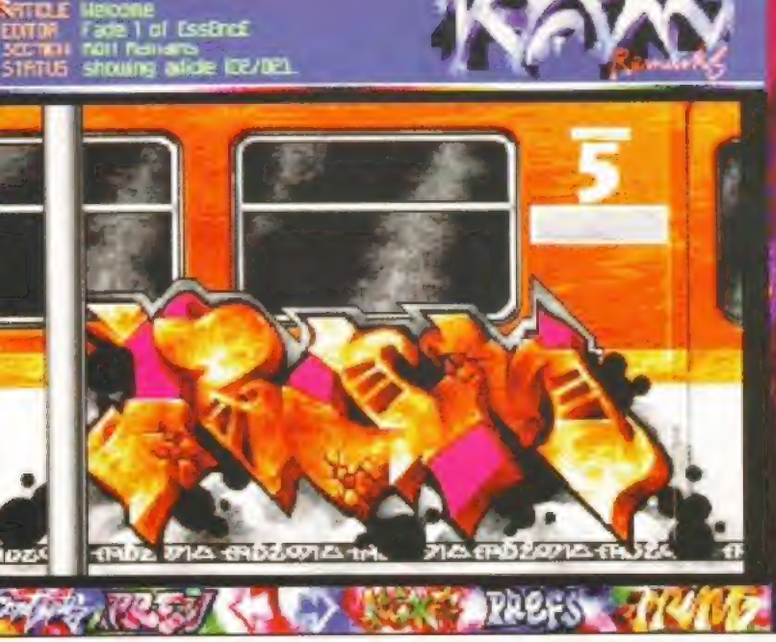
DISKMAG: DEMO-ORIENTATED

By ..... Independent
Available via ftp on the Internet from the Aminet archives, e.g. src.doc.ic.ac.uk pub/aminet/demo/mag/RAW9.dms

When looking at the world of disk magazines on the Amiga, it's important to make a distinction between those which deal with just about anything (such as the deceased *Grapevine*, or NFA's *The Word*), and those which deal specifically with the demo 'scene'. This latter set of disk mags can seem slightly less



3DPRO: Thanks to the Mac-based grabbing technology we used, you should be able to see the three squares on the left. Unfortunately, the perspective was wrong and it hasn't worked. But rest assured, they are there in cyberspace.



RAW MAG: More scene than obscene, *RAW* touches the pulse of demo coders everywhere.

ROM: So just what role do girls play on the computer scene? Read *ROM* to find out.

ROM: Profiles of all the best demo coders appear in the hallowed pages of *ROM*.

interesting to the average punter, but can be just as fascinating, especially for those interested in the weird subculture of demos. And, since the demo diskmags are more closely associated with the best demo makers, the quality of graphics, sound, and presentation is often outstanding.

The leading two Amiga demo diskmags at the moment are indisputably *RAW* (an independent production), and *ROM* (by the group Essence). I have to confess to a vested interest in one of these, since I'm a co-editor of *RAW*. But *Amiga Format* pay me more than *RAW*, so I guess I had better give it an unbiased review. Damn.

The latest installment of *RAW*, issue 9, weighs in with a large number of decent articles, often focusing on the leading personalities and groups on the 'scene'. Some very interesting topics are covered, such as whether raytracing pictures can be as creative as pixel-by-pixel drawn artwork. There's a news feature section, reports on the latest demo parties, interviews, results, and features. There's also a fair share of humorous articles, including Lord Helmet's plea to the Scandinavian games company FunCom, who seem to have hijacked most of the good demo makers for the games industry recently.

ROM's current issue, number 5, benefits from some absolutely gorgeous main graphics by Fade-One, and generally immaculate presentation. As for the articles, there's part of a seemingly never-ending discussion on what place girls play in the male-dominated 'scene'; and even an article claiming that the Commodore 64 is the computer to get if you enjoy camaraderie and friendship, and not a sad old relic of the past. Basically, if you're interested in the demo scene and want to know a lot more about it, you should check out either of these diskmags, preferably both. And if you're not interested in demos in the slightest, admire the audiovisual aspects of these magazines, and perhaps peruse the articles, but you'd be best sticking to *Grapevine*, *The Word*, and more general interest productions.

MASTERBLASTER V2.21

GAME

Ware ..... Shareware

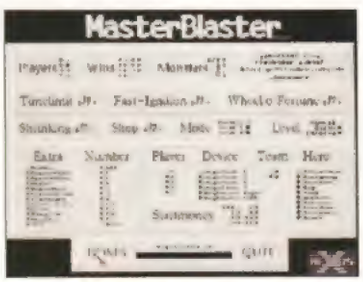
Available on the Internet via ftp from the Aminet archives, e.g. src.doc.ic.ac.uk pub/aminet/game/2play/MasterBlast221.lha

Playing on your computer, on your own, can often be viewed as a fundamentally sad thing to do. As seasoned games players, we know this isn't the case. I mean, we've all got a life, haven't we? Haven't we? In any case, to ward off those nagging self-doubts, just invite your friends round every once in a while for some decent multi-player carnage. Blowing up, spindling, and otherwise mangling your mates is a great way to brighten up your day. And this month's game of choice for acquaintance-assaulting is *MasterBlaster*, the new Shareware variant on *Dynablasters*/*Bomberman*. Basically, lay bombs to blow the block apart, collect the bonuses, and toast all your opponents to win.

It's very similar to the original, and therefore it's almost as compulsive. There's a few more carefully thought out extras compared to *Dynablaster*, such as an icon to allow you to push brick walls around and crush other players. There's also a shop where you can cash your coin icons to buy all your favourite power-ups.

The unregistered version of *MasterBlaster* only supports three players, and a few of the better options are disabled, but it can still be awfully good fun, since the options aren't completely essential to the gameplay. Besides, the missing features are a good incentive to register and help support the Amiga Shareware community, because it supports up to five players in the registered version.

MASTERBLASTER: This time round you are limited to only three players, unless you register.



MASTERBLASTER: This is the improved and updated version from our Coverdisk.

TOP 10 PUBLIC DOMAIN TITLES

Top 10 courtesy of:
17BIT SOFTWARE
1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market St., Wakefield, W. Yorks. WF1 1DH.
☎ 01924 366982.

1. Shapeshifter v3.2A (3905)
2. Control AGA demo (3891 AB)
3. Ultra Accounts (3929)
4. The Word diskmag 8 (3956 AB)
5. Navigator Video Titler (3927 AB)
6. Razor 1911 demo (A1200, HD only – 3913 ABCD)
7. Printer Drivers Galore (3971)
8. Scion v 4.09
9. UFO: Enemy Unclothed (3937)
10. Remdate v2.1 (3934)

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN PD SELECT THIS MONTH

ACTIVE SOFTWARE
PO Box 151, Darlington County, Durham, DL3 8YT.
☎ 01325 352260

SOFTWARE 2000
Dept. (AF 07), 48 Nemesia, Amington, Tamworth B77 4EL. ☎ 01827 287377

Other good PD libraries

17 BIT SOFTWARE

1st FLOOR OFFICES
2/8 MARKET STREET
WAKEFIELD
WEST YORKSHIRE
WF1 1DH

TEL (01924) 366982
FAX (01924) 200943

POSTAGE RATES

UK – 75p Per CD, Max £1.50
EU – £1.00 Per CD, Max £4.00
R.O.W. – £1.50 Per CD, Max £6.00

ALL ITEMS ARE IN STOCK AND AVAILABLE FOR SAME DAY
1st CLASS OR AIRMAIL DESPATCH

AMINET 9

AVAILABLE NOW! £14.99!

SUBSCRIBE!!

HAVE EVERY NEW AMINET DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR ON ITS RELEASE FOR ONLY

£11.99 PER ISSUE!

WE STOCK THOUSANDS OF AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS.

CALL US,
OR SEND AN SAE FOR
A FULL, FREE CATALOGUE

BUMPER BARGAIN BLOWOUT!

ULTIMEDIA 1 £6.99!
ULTIMEDIA 2 £6.99!!
B/C CLIPART & FONTS £6.99!
B/C MODS & SFX £6.99!!
MAGIC ILLUSIONS £6.99!
BCI NET 2 £6.99!

CHOOSE ANY 3 FOR £19.99!!
ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST!

AVAILABLE NOW!!

ENCOUNTERS

Forget the X-Files... this is the REAL stuff! The most comprehensive UFO Expose ever produced on CD. Just a small selection of what is included follows and is guaranteed not to disappoint.

Official statements from Top Brass
FBI, CIA & NASA Texts
UFO related photographs
Documented sightings & abductions
Alien origins & technology
Crop circles & cattle mutilations
Cover ups & Top Secret projects
Documentation on MJ12, Roswell, Area 51, Dreamland, Grunge 13, Redlight & Sigma

Includes MUCH more that the Government DOESN'T want you to know. Pre order your copy now and prepare to be shocked

£14.99

WE PRICE MATCH CDs

TOP AMIGA CD ROM TITLES

SPECCY CD 2
£19.99

AGA EXPERIENCE
£19.99

GATEWAY
£9.99

GLOBAL AMIGA EXP
£24.99

GROLIER 2
£26.99

GOLDFISH 3
£27.99

ASSASSINS 2
£19.99

5TH DIMENSION
£19.99

EUROSCENE 2
£19.99

MEETING PEARLS 3
£9.99

3D ARENA
£19.99

AMINET SET 2
£24.99

AMOS 2
£19.99

ARCADE CLASSICS
£14.99

LSD 3
£19.99

NETWORK CD 2
£14.99/£9.99

LIGHT ROM 3
£41.99

MULTIMEDIA 2
£22.99

POVRAY CD
£19.99

SCI FI SENSN.
£19.99

Premier Mail Order

Please Send Cheques/POs Made out to Premier Mail Order or Access/Visa/(Switch + Issue No) & Expiry Date to:
Dept:AF02 9-10 THE CAPRICORN CENTRE, CRANES FARM ROAD, BASILDON, ESSEX SS14 3JJ
Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat&Sun 10am-4pm. Please note: Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press. Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days. VAT is included E&OE

TEL : 01268 271172
FAX : 01268 271173
CIS : 100307-1544

POSTAGE & PACKING	
UK	- FREE
EUROPE	- £ 2.00
REST OF WORLD	- £ 3.50

	500	1200	CD
688 Attack Sub	11.99		
A10 Tank Killer	12.99		
A320 Airbus Trainer	8.99		
Acid Attack Compilation (Assassins / Alien Breed / Superfrog)			
Action Soccer	19.99	19.99	
ACID BLITZ COMPILER	29.99		
Addams Family	8.99		
Adventures of Robin Hood	17.99		
Air Bucks 1.2	12.99	12.99	
Alcatraz	19.99		
ALIEN BREED 3D		22.99	22.99
Alien Olympics	19.99		19.99
All Terrain Racer	17.99	19.99	19.99
Amber Asteroid Tactics	19.99	19.99	19.99
Another World	14.99		
Apidya	8.99		
Arabian Knights	8.99	9.99	12.99
Arcade Pool	12.99		12.99
Archer Maclean's Pool	10.99		
Arkanoid		19.99	19.99
Assault Avengers 2	19.99		
B 17 Flying Fortress	12.99		
Battle Isle	19.99	19.99	19.99
Benefactor	7.99		19.99
Beneath Steel Sky	9.99		19.99
Bettlezone			19.99
Beyond Dark Castle	17.99		
Bitmap Brothers Vol.1	19.99		19.99
Blastaball 2	17.99		
Blastaball The Iron Gate	14.99		
Blastaball A Steel Sky	20.99		10.99
Bomberjack	17.99		17.99
Big Red	17.99		
Birds of Prey	10.99		
Black Crypt	11.99		
Blastaar	11.99		
Bloodnet	Available	19.99	
Blue Bombers		19.99	19.99
Body Blows	19.99		
Body Blows Galactic		19.99	
Body Blows Extra	8.99		
Breach 2	24.99		
Brian The Lion	17.99	17.99	17.99
Brutal Paws of Fury	19.99	19.99	19.99
Brutal Football		19.99	19.99
Bubba n Stix	4.99		4.99
Bubba n Stix & Pokeman			15.99
Bubble Bobble	8.99		
Bubble & Squeak	17.99	19.99	19.99
Bullfrog	10.99		
BURNTIME	17.99	17.99	
Campaign 2	12.99		
Capture Pay Off	12.99		
Cartoon Factor 2	19.99		
CANNON FODDER	12.99		19.99
Cardiax	8.99		
Carrier Command	4.99		
Carrier Command	8.99		
Castles	19.99		
Castles 2	24.99		
CHAMP MANAGER 2	19.99		
Champ Man End Of Season	11.99		
Champ Man Italia 95	11.99		
Champ Man Compendium	17.99		
Chaos	4.99		4.99
Chaos Rock			4.99
Chaos Rock 2	4.99		4.99
Chaos Rock 1 & 2			9.99
CIVILISATION	12.99	12.99	
Classic Board Games	8.99		
CLASSIC COLL - DELPHINE	16.99		
CLASSIC COLL - LUCAS ARTS	19.99		
Clockwiser	9.99	9.99	
Club Football	9.99	9.99	
COALA		19.99	
Colfont 2	19.99		
Colmans Request	10.99		
COLONISATION	22.99		
Combat Classics 1	19.99		
Combat Classics 2	19.99		
Combat Classics 3	22.99		
Complete Chess	22.99		
Core AI200 Bundle (Skeleton Krew / Banshee / Technobod 2 / Universal Skeleton Krew)			

	500	1200	CD
Core CD32 Bundle 2 (Bubble & Squ... / Premier Chess / Super Tr...)			
Cosmic Spacehead	8.99		
Crash Test Dummies	17.99		
Crazy Cars Three	17.99		
Cruise For A Corpse	12.99		
Curse of Enchantia	12.99		
Cybercon 3	12.99		
Cybercon 3	19.99		
D Generation	17.99		17.99
D Thompson's Olympic Chall	6.99		
Dark Seed	12.99		19.99
Deep Core	22.99	22.99	
Deluxe Paint 4	19.99		
Demon	22.99	22.99	
Detonator	17.99		
Dinosaurs	17.99		
Impossible Mission	7.99		
Dizzy the Big 4			12.99
Dogfight	19.99		
Dragonstone	8.99	19.99	19.99
Dreamweb	19.99	19.99	19.99
DUNE 1 OR 2	12.99		
DUNGEON MASTER 2			22.99
Elfmania	17.99		
Elite 2	12.99		
Elite 2 - Frontier	19.99		19.99
ELITE 3 - 1ST ENCOUNTERS		19.99	19.99
Embryo	12.99		17.99
Emerald Mines			12.99
Empire Soccer 94	19.99		
Epic	12.99		
European Champions	19.99		
Evasive Action	19.99		19.99
EXILE	9.99	19.99	19.99
Exterminator	17.99		
Extractors			19.99
Fantastic Racing		19.99	19.99
Fat Of The Saffadex 1 or 2	12.99		
FORMULA ONE GRAND PRIX	12.99		
F1	12.99		
F1 World Champ Edition	19.99		
F15 Strike Eagle 2	12.99		
F17 Challenge	13.99		
F19 Stealth Fighter	11.99		
F117A Stealth Fighter	12.99		
F29	13.99		
Fantasy Manager	8.99		
FEARS		19.99	19.99
Fields Of Glory	12.99	12.99	22.99
FIFA Soccer	19.99		
Final Over	13.99		12.99
Fire Force	12.99		19.99
Flashback	12.99		
F Sim 2 Japan Scenery	13.99		
F Sim 2 Hawaiian Scenery	13.99		
Football Glory Indoors	17.99	17.99	
FOOTBALL STATISTICIAN PRO	26.99		
Future Wars	10.99		
Gamer Gold Collection (Round N Bout / ... / Jack Nicklaus Golf)			
Genius Direct			8.99
GLOOM		19.99	19.99
Gloom Deluxe Pack		13.99	
Gloom 2			19.99
Gloom Deluxe	19.99		
G Grunch-Second Helping	11.99		
G Grunch-Test Match Special	11.99		
GOODWORD GLASS CRICKET	9.99		
G Grunch - 94 SP Data Disk	4.99		
G Grunch - Rule-Ov-Tec Ashes	4.99		
GROLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA			22.99
Gremlin Four Pack (Lotus Trilogy / Lotus 3 / Zool / Zool 2)			
Guardian	14.99		
Guardian 2		9.99	9.99
Guitarist Disc of Records			16.99
Gunship	19.99		
GUNSHIP 2000	12.99	24.99	22.99
Hanna Barbera Animation	29.99		
Hard Nova	19.99		
Heart of China	12.99		
Hannibal	8.99		

	500	1200	CD
Help! Compilation (Lotus 2 / Final Fantasy / Rubbish Trash / F1 Racing / Addams Family / The Humans / Shadow Fighter)			
Hollywood Poker Pro	17.99		
Hook	22.99		
Hostile Waters	12.99		
Hotels	19.99	19.99	
Hits for Six - Vol 1 (Chuck Rock / Pick n Pile / Pipe Mania / Star Goose)			
Hits for Six - Vol 2 (Elite / Zool / Footballer of the Year / Gazza's Soccer / Match Day 2 / Ballistix)			
Hits for Six - Vol 3 (Chaos Core 3 / Overkill / Mega Phoenix / Artist)			
Hits for Six - Vol 5 (Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge / Lotus 3 / Zool / Pipe Mania)			
Hits for Six - Vol 7 (Special Forces / F1 World Racing / Blade Warrior)			
Hits for Six - Vol 8 (Pinball Fantasies / Wembley Int Soccer / Addams Family)			
Hits for Six - Vol 9 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 10 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 11 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 12 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 13 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 14 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 15 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 16 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 17 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 18 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 19 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 20 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 21 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 22 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 23 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 24 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 25 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 26 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 27 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 28 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 29 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 30 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 31 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 32 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 33 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 34 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 35 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 36 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 37 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 38 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 39 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 40 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 41 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 42 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 43 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 44 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 45 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 46 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 47 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 48 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 49 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 50 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 51 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 52 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 53 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 54 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 55 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 56 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 57 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 58 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 59 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 60 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 61 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 62 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 63 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 64 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 65 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 66 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 67 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 68 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 69 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 70 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 71 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 72 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 73 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 74 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 75 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 76 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 77 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 78 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 79 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 80 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 81 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 82 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 83 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 84 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 85 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 86 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 87 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 88 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 89 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 90 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 91 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 92 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 93 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 94 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 95 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 96 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 97 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 98 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 99 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 100 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 101 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 102 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 103 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 104 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 105 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 106 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 107 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 108 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 109 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 110 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 111 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 112 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 113 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 114 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 115 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 116 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 117 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 118 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 119 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 120 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 121 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 122 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 123 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 124 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 125 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 126 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 127 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 128 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 129 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 130 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 131 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 132 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 133 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 134 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 135 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 136 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 137 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 138 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 139 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 140 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 141 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 142 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 143 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 144 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 145 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 146 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 147 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 148 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 149 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 150 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 151 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 152 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 153 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 154 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 155 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 156 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 157 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 158 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 159 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of Soccer / Championship Manager)			
Hits for Six - Vol 160 (Pinball Fantasies / Air Warrior / WC Football Manager / Sensible World of So

REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!

COMPUTERS AND MONITORS

That's a promise for computers!!

Attention Dealers

Ring/Fax Now for best trade prices and terms on Repairs, Spares, Floppy Drives, Hard Drives, CD Rom Drives and Memory Upgrades.

- FAST TURNAROUND
- 90 DAYS WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS!!
- £10 EXTRA CHARGE FOR WHILE-U-WAIT SERVICE
- COURIER CHARGES £6·00 + VAT EACH WAY
- A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000.....£QUOTATION

NEW LOW FIXED PRICE

A500, A500+ & A600

£39·95

A1200

£49·95

2·5" HARD DRIVES

PRICE MATCH!!

For A600 & A1200

80Mb.....£69.95 170Mb .....£99.95 340Mb.....£169.95
120Mb .....£84.95 258Mb.....£129.95 510Mb.....£249.95

All hard drives are pre-formatted, partitioned with Workbench loaded and include 2·5" IDE cable and software

2·5" IDE Cable and Software.....£9·95

Accelerators

Apollo 1220 £99.99

Apollo 1232 £199.99

prices include fax software BABT approved

Modems

X Link 14.4k £149.95

X Link 28.8k £249.99

prices include fax software BABT approved

FOR BEST AFTER-SALES SERVICE

MEMORY UPGRADES

UNBEATABLE PRICES!

A500	Upgrade to 1 Meg £13·95	A500+	Upgrade to 2 Meg £19·95
A600	Upgrade to 2 Meg £19·95		Upgrade to 2 Meg with clock £39·95
A1200	0Mb £49·00	2Mb £104·95	4Mb £149·95 / 8Mb £279·00
	33MHz FPU plus Crystal ..... £36·95		

GUARANTEED SAME DAY DESPATCH (Subject to availability)

INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

A500/A500+ ..... £29·95 A600/A1200 ...£34·95

CHIPS ✣ SPARES ✣ ACCESSORIES

1 Meg Fatter Agnus	£19·00	8520 CIA A600/A1200	£14·50
2 Meg Fatter Agnus	£24·00	8374 Alice A1200	£30·00
8362 Denise	£9·00	8364 Paula A600/A1200	£16·50
8373 Super Denise	£18·00	Video DAC A1200	£19·00
5719 Gary	£7·50	A600/A1200 Keyboard	£60·00
8520 CIA A500/A500+	£15·00	Lisa A1200	£35·00
8364 Paula A500/A500+	£12·00	Gayle A600/A1200	£25·00
Kickstart ROM 1·3	£15·00	Budgie A1200	£30·00
Kickstart ROM 2·04	£22·00	Mouse (290dpi)	£15·00
Kickstart ROM 2·05	£29·00	SCART lead	£15·00
A500/A500+ Keyboard	£50·00	Mouse Mat	£4·00
6570 Keyboard Chip	£20·00	10 Boxed Branded Disks	£6·00
68000 Processor	£8·00	Printer Cable	£6·00
Power Supply A500/A600/A1200	£30·00	100 Disk Box	£7·00
A2000 Power Supply	£60·00	Squirrel SCSI Interface	£59·00

* All chips are available ex-stock
* Please call for any chip or spare not listed here

AMITAR CD ROM DRIVE

Including Squirrel SCSI Interface

QUAD SPEED **£249·95**

Hama Genlocks

Ring for prices

Now Available

A1200 without hard drive .....£299·95
A1200 with 170Mb hard drive ...£369·95
A1200 with 340Mb .....£449·95
A1200 with 510Mb .....£549·95

* Call for more good deals

ANALOGIC ANALOGIC ANALOGIC

Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd

Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6HH

Open Mon-Fri 8·00am-5·30pm, Sat 9·00am-5·00pm Fax: 0181 541 4671

** NEW OPENING TIMES ** STARTING NEW YEAR 1996 ** NEW OPENING TIMES **

Tel: 0181 546 9575

★ All prices include VAT ★ All prices subject to change without notice ★ Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard
★ We reserve the right to refuse any repair ★ P&P charges £3·50 by Royal Mail or £6·00 + VAT for courier ★ Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

SCANNER

NEW!!!
Artec Colour Scanner
£399.00
COMPLETE WITH CARD CABLE AND SOFTWARE TO ENABLE YOU TO ALSO CONNECT TO A PC OR MACINTOSH COMPUTER

FOR AMIGA 1200 TO 4000 COMPUTERS WITH SCSI CONTROLLER (AVAILABLE NOW FOR A1200 USERS).

OKTAGON 4008 SCSI CARD

True SCSI II controller for your Amiga 1500 to 4000, upgradeable to 8MB using Zip Ram allows you to connect H-Disk, Syquest CD Roms etc. **£99.00**

MULTIFACE III
ADDS 2 SERIAL & 1 PARALLEL PORT TO ANY AMIGA 1500 TO 4000 £79.00

THE FASTEST AND MOST VERSATILE DOUBLE SPEED CD ROM PLAYER FOR AMIGA

RENO

CAN ALSO BE USED AS A PORTABLE AUDIO CD PLAYER

Features:
- SCSI 2 DOUBLE SPEED, 180MS PORTABLE CD ROM.
- COMPATIBLE WITH PC AND APPLE MACINTOSH
- INCLUDES STEREO HEADPHONES, CARRY CASE, AC ADAPTOR
- KODAK PHOTO CD READY
- INCLUDES SOFTWARE FOR MAC OR PC

£109.00

EXTERNAL FLOPPY £39.95

ANTI-CLICK *ANTI-VIRUS* THRU PORT FOR ALL AMIGAS

MONITORS

Microvitek 1438	£259.00
Microvitek 1440	£399.00
Samsung 15"	£319.00
Samsung 17"	£599.00
Samsung 20"	£POA

AMIGA A4000T 040 £2150

AMIGA A4000T 060 £2450

ACCELERATORS

Viper 68030/28MHz 0MB	£119.00
Viper 68030/40MHz 0MB	£189.00
Viper 68030/50MHz 0MB	£199.00

NEW!!! APOLLO 68020/28MHz 0MB £99.00
APOLLO 68030/50MHz 0MB WITH FREE FPU £199.00

AMIGA A600 ACCELERATOR

68020 28MHz UPGRADEABLE TO 8MB RAM ONLY **£209.00** IN STOCK

HARD DRIVES & RAM FOR AMIGA
Nobody Undersells US!!!!!

AMIGA A600/A500/A500+

RAM CARDS

A600 1MB Ram	£20.00
A600 1MB Ram & Clock	£33.00
A500+ 1MB Ram	£20.00
A500 1/2MB Ram	£15.00

A1200 RAM CARDS

PCMCIA compatible
(With Clock & FPU socket)

0MB	£49.00
2MB	£109.00
4MB	£159.00
8MB	£239.00

ZIP RAMS 2MB £99.00

MEMORY

	30 Pin	64 Pin	72 Pin
1MB	£25	£N/A	£35
2MB	£89	£N/A	£69
4MB	£109	£199	£109
8MB	£239	£N/A	£239
16MB	£389	£N/A	£389
32MB	£N/A	£N/A	£699

FOR ANY AMIGA OR ACCELERATOR CARD

EXTERNAL CD ROM (SCSI) FOR AMIGA A600 & A1200 WITH FREE!!! SQUIRREL INTERFACE

DOUBLE SPEED	£159.00
QUAD SPEED	£239.00
SIX SPEED	£POA
PORTABLE CD	£POA

FPU

Increases the performance of your machine when adding these FPUs. Suitable for all Accelerator & Ram cards for A1200 and Amiga 4000 Computers

28MHz (PLCC)	£24.00
33MHz (PLCC)	£39.00
40MHz (PLCC)CLK	£59.00
50MHz (PGA)	£89.00

WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS!!! WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY GENUINE QUOTED PRICE.

EXTERNAL SCSI HDISK with 45W PSU

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

340MB	£199.00
540MB	£229.00
850MB	£269.00
1GIG	£299.00
2/4/9GIG	£POA
SQUIRREL	£54.00

SPECIAL OFFER
2.5" DRIVES
FOR AMIGA A600/1200 COMPLETE WITH SOFTWARE, CABLES & INSTRUCTIONS

40MB	£40.00
120MB	£79.00
340MB	£165.00
510MB	£229.00
850MB	£399.00
1GIG	£P.O.A

3.5" HARD DRIVES

	IDE	SCSI
270MB	-	£99
340MB	£119	£119
420MB	£119	£129
540MB	£139	£169
810MB	£189	£229
1GIG	£199	£229

100MB ZIP DRIVE £199.00

ALFA-POWER HARD DISK FOR AMIGA A500/500+

120MB	£179.00
420MB	£199.00
810MB	£269.00
1GIG	£299.00

SYQUEST DRIVES

	Int.	Ext.
88MB	£219	£269
105MB	£229	£279
200MB	£339	£389
270MB	£349	£399

BOTH THE ZIP & SYQUEST DRIVES NEED SCSI CONTROLLER ON ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

OFFER OF THE MONTH !!!
260MB 2.5" HDISK
COMPLETE WITH CABLES AND SOFTWARE
£99.95
LIMITED QUANTITY AVAILABLE

EZ135 SYQUEST AVAILABLE NOW!!! £209.00

AMIGA MAGIC PACK

AMIGA A1200 (BASIC UNIT)	£359.00
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 170MB HARD DISK)	£469.00
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 260MB HARD DISK)	£489.00
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 340MB HARD DISK)	£539.00
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 540MB HARD DISK)	£559.00
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 850MB HARD DISK)	£699.00

ORDER NOW TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT FOR CHRISTMAS

REFURBISHED AMIGA A4000 030/040 IN STOCK £POA

ACCESSORIES

AMIGA A500/600/1200 PSU	£34.95
A500 INT. FLOPPY DRIVE	£30.95
A600/1200 INT. FLOPPY DRIVE	£45.00
2.5" HDISK CABLE	£10.00
2.5" TO 3.5" HDISK CABLE KIT	£15.00
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE	£6.00
AMIGA VGA ADAPTOR	£15.00
AMIGA TRACKBALL	£35.00
AUTO JOYSTICK SWITCH	£15.00
MOUSE MATS	£2.00

Gasteiner

DELIVERY CHARGES

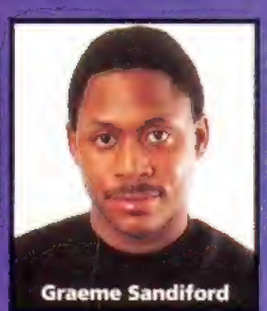
ALL PRICES **INCLUDE VAT**. SMALL CONSUMABLES AND SOFTWARE ITEMS UNDER THE VALUE OF £59 PLEASE ADD £3.50 P&P. OTHER ITEMS EXCEPT LASERS, NEXT DAY COURIER SERVICE £10 PER BOX. OFFSHORE AND HIGHLANDS, PLEASE CALL FOR A QUOTATION. IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES: SATURDAY DELIVERY NORMAL RATE PLUS £15 PER BOX, MORNING, NEXT DAY NORMAL RATE PLUS £10 PER BOX. E&OE PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED.

126 FORE STREET, UPPER EDMONTON, LONDON, N18 2XA
TEL: 0181-345-6000 FAX: 0181-345-6868 E-MAIL: gastein@dircon.co.uk

SERIOUS

In terms of removable mass storage Amiga-owners have never had it so good, as the competition heats up with a new drive from SyQuest pg95

AMIGA FORMAT JANUARY SALES


Graeme Sandiford

It's bargains galore this month because we've got a 24-bit Epson flatbed scanner for under £500 and another low-cost removable mass storage device that should give the Iomega Zip drive a run for its money. The EZ Drive from SyQuest has an enormous storage capacity of 127Mb on a single cartridge for only £17. We've also given the latest version of *Imagine* a good "going-over" to see if it still has what it takes to be the Amiga's favourite raytracer. The Amiga's most powerful mathematic tool, *Maple V* version 3, is on test too. We've also got several collections of professional-quality 3D objects for *LightWave* that cover everything from anatomy to lava lamps. Not forgetting version 2 of *Organiser* and a selection of the best CD-ROMs.

REVIEWS

83 EPSON GT5000
Nick Veitch can hardly believe his luck in finding an Epson scanner complete with stand-alone software and all the necessary leads for under £500. Join him as he scans everything in the office that will fit.

87 IMAGINE 4.0
Once the Amiga's favourite raytracer, *Imagine* has lost ground to several packages, but is it really too late for a comeback? **Graeme Sandiford** screws his face up and nods gravely as he accepts the commission to find out.

91 ORGANISER 2
Could the arrival of this program herald a new era of organisation for **Graeme's** desk, or will things continue as chaotically as ever?

92 PRO OBJECT COLLECTIONS
It is not always possible to create your own objects for 3D projects, but there is an alternative – the *Pro Object Collections*. **Graeme Sandiford** tries to discover if they are worth paying £100 for – that's each!

95 SYQUEST EZ135 DRIVE
Graeme Sandiford examines the Iomega Zip drive's first real competitor and decides it is not a good idea to play shuffle puck (whatever that is) with the cartridges.

96 MAPLE V VERSION 3
John Kennedy knits his brow in concentration as he attempts to discern the true nature of the universe with this amazingly powerful mathematical tool.

100 CD-ROM ROUND UP
Graeme Sandiford takes a trip down memory lane as he encounters sequels to many of his favourite CDs of all time.

Published by : Intangible Assets Manufacturing , Dale L. Larson, *el Presidente*

Fourth Level Development
info@flevel.co.uk
http://www.flevel.co.uk
31 Ashley Hill Montpelier
Bristol England BS6 5JA
Tel: +44 (0) 117 985 4455
Fax: +44 (0) 117 955 9157

Anti-FileSafe ©1995 Fourth Level Development...
All IAM products are available through Fourth Level's European distribution network. (Dealers: ring their trade desk +44 (0) 117 955 8225)

Denmark
Betafon APS
Glydenlovesgade 2
1368 Copenhagen
+45 33 14 1233
+45 33 14 1276

Germany
Stefan Ossowski's Schatztruhe
Veronikastr. 33
45 131 Essen
Tel: +49 201 788 788
Fax +49 201 798 447

Finland
BroadLine Oy
Vanha Porvoontie 295
Vantaa
Tel. +358 0 874 7900
Fax: +358 0 874 4944

Sweden
Örebro Videoreklam
Storkegatan 12
703 91 Örebro
Tel/Fax: +46 19 123 807

Italy
DB Line
Via Rimembranze 26/c
21024 Biandronno VA
Tel. +39 332 767270
Fax. +39 332 768066

South Africa
ML Systems
86 Queen Wilhelmina Avenue
Ballyls
Muckleneuk
Pretoria
Tel: +27 12 346 1160
Fax: +27 12 346 1334

Spain
Info Technologies S.L.
C/San Augustin
15 Nivel 2 Despacho 2
08750 Molina de Rei
Barcelona
Tel. -34 3 680 0434
Fax: +34 3 680 0812

Belgium
JPC
Schiettoomstraat 7-9
B-3600 Genk
BE 838 535 261
Tel: +32 89354 123

Bust bricks.
Bust glorious bricks.
Bust exploding, poofing, growing,
locking, and green-sliming bricks.
Bust bricks to music.

MegaBall4

with board editor

Compatible with all Amigas
AGA and non-AGA graphics included

three-disk set with special fourth bonus disk
Ami-FileSafe Floppy

MegaBall4

VERY EASY TO FIT

REQUIRES ONLY A SCREWDRIVER OR.
WE FIT WHILE U WAIT - *FOR FREE*

EVERYTHING YOU NEED INCLUDED..

- Only SPECIALLY SELECTED Latest very low profile IDE hard drives used.
- Partioned & formatted to Commodore's spec
- Full Workbench installed
- Connecting cables included
- No mods to case or floppy drive needed
- Comprehensive fitting instuctions.
- Re-formatting software & instructions
- 12 Months warranty

NOT LOCAL & WORRIED ABOUT FITTING IT YOURSELF ?
Then let us do it for you if you cannot call in to either shop.
Just £15 extra to cover carriage costs **ONLY £15***
* Insured pickup of your Amiga
* Fitting by our experienced technicians
* Return carriage by overnight insured carrier.
3-4DAY TURNARAOUND *UK mainland only.

AMIGA HARD DRIVES

- 170MEG only £129.99
- 270MEG only £139.99
- 420MEG only £159.99
- 540MEG only £179.99
- 630MEG only £189.99
- 850MEG only £209.99
- 1.2GIG only £249.99

SPECIAL OFFER
4MEG A1200 UPGRADE ONLY £160 WHEN PURCHASED WITH ANY HARD DRIVE

AMIGA PERIPHERALS

AMITEK FUSION GENLOCK great value now just	£98.99
AMITEK EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE - FOR ALL AMIGAS	£58.99
AMITEK A500 /500+ TV MODULATOR	£33.99
EXCHANGE REFURBISHED TV MODULATOR	£20.99
PLEASE SEND YOUR OLD MODULATOR WITH PAYMENT	
A500/500+INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE REPLACEMENT	£39.99
A600/1200+INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE REPLACEMENT	£39.99
A500/600/1200 POWER PACK	£39.99
MEGA MOUSE 400DPI FOR ANY AMIGA	£14.99
BUDGET REPLACEMENT MOUSE FOR ANY AMIGA	£12.99
3.5 - 2.5 IDE ADAPTOR & DRIVE CABLE FOR A1200	£22.99
2.5 - 2.5 IDE DRIVE CABLE FOR A600 & 1200	£9.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

4MEG A1200 RAM EXPANSION WITH CLOCK, 68882 SOCKET only	£175
AIWA ACD300 CD PLAYER. DUAL,SPEED WITH SCSI INTERFACE, VOLUME CONTROL, FEATURES MAINS PSU, CD TRANSPORT BUTTONS, HEADPHONE SOCKET. USE AS STANDALONE CD PLAYER OR WITH **A600/1200** VIA SQUIRREL INTERFACE.	£165
AIWA CD PLAYER + SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE * SPECIAL PRICE *	£225
SQUIRREL PCMCIA SCSI-2 INTERFACE FOR A600/1200	£64
MICROVITEC AUTOSCAN HIRES COLOUR MONITOR inc lead	£289
PHILIPS CM8833 COLOUR STEREO MONITOR inc lead	£209
PENPAL WORDPROCESSOR FOR ALL AMIGAS	£34
AMINET SET 1	£28
PHILIPS CM8833 COLOUR STEREO MONITOR	£209
CITIZEN ABC 24 COLOUR PRINTER inclusing Amiga drivers & cable	£159

All drives sizes quoted are approximate unformatted size, & vary slighly depending upon make. FITTING ANY SIZE OF DRIVE INVALIDATES YOUR COMMODORE WARRANTY - for Extended warranties check with the warranitor - they will usually continue to cover just the machine since we cover the drive (for 12months). INSURED CARRIAGE £5.00. Overnight insured carrier weekday delivery £7.50 (Scottish highlands - please allow 2 days) Sat delivery £12. Ex mainland - please phone.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

TRILOGIC
LEEDS & BRADFORD

THE A1200 IS BACK !
A1200 MAGIC PACK
with FREE
CHAOS PACK & JOYSTICK
Includes:
- A1200 with 2meg ram, Mouse, Power pack etc
- Wordworth 4 SE
- Digita Datastore
- Turbo Calc 3.5
- Digital Organiser
- Personal Paint 6.4
- Photogenics 1.2SE
- Whizz
- Pinball Mania,
- AMIGA JOYSTICK
- Chaos Engine
- Pinball Fantasies
- Nick Faldo's Golf
- Syndicate

ALL FOR just £399
OPTIONAL 4 MEG UPGRADE JUST £160 extra
170MEG HARD DRIVE VERSION £499
Includes software as above +Scala MM300

BRADFORD 01274 - 691115
FAX 01274 600150
TRILOGIC
UNIT 1
253 NEW WORKS RD
BRADFORD, BD12 0QP
Open 8-6 mon-fri, 8-4.30 Sat.

LEEDS 0113 - 2350091
FAX 0113 2350702
TRILOGIC
YORK TOWERS
383 YORK RD
LEEDS LS9 6TA
Open 10-6 mon -fri, 9-5 Sat, 11-3 Sun

This 300dpi 100 per cent 24-bit colour scan shows the quality of the output you can expect. Isn't she lovely?

Whereas once a flatbed scanner was a luxury, high-end peripheral that only a few could afford, they have decreased in price rapidly over the last five years. Technology that cost over £1,000 in 1990 can now be bought for under £500.

Aside from being general good news, this also means that the market for flatbed scanners opens up. Instead of being expensive peripherals only for professionals, now they are more within the reach of the enthusiast or amateur. Epson have revolutionised this market, particularly for the Amiga, by producing excellent scanners with good resolution and high optical quality at more and more reasonable prices.

The GT5000 is the latest in this series, and you can immediately see some of the technological advances. For a start, it's tiny compared with older members of the series such as the GT8000 or even the GT6000. The "footprint" of the unit is scarcely bigger than its A4 scanning area.

It isn't quite as deep as its ancestors either, which all goes to make it a real desktop scanner, and not a scanner which requires a whole desk to itself. The model under test has a parallel interface installed. Although the scanners usually have a choice of interfaces, there isn't much support on the Amiga for SCSI scanners. In truth, it

Continued overleaf ➡

If you want a quick and simple way to get quality images into your Amiga, Nick Veitch may have the ideal solution.

Epson GT5000

Scanning with Powerscan software

The Powerscan software included with the scanner is an adaptation of the program which started life accompanying hand scanners. Over the years though, it has come a long way, and is arguably better, at least in terms of control and features, than many of the plug-in modules for the likes of AdPro or ImageFX.

The first step is to place the image in the scanner and do a full bed grayscale scan. This only takes a few seconds. Then you can adjust the scanning area by moving and re-sizing the scanning box.

For fine adjustment, it may be worth adjusting the scanning area again for exact placement (although you can crop it after the scan). Taking another preview scan automatically zooms in on the selected area so you can check it.

Now you must select the dpi (dots per inch) settings and the zoom factor. Both of these will effect the number of pixels the image will take up. You don't normally find dpi settings on Amiga software, but these are included as part of the TIFF format, so if you are exporting the graphics, it is useful to get the hang of them. 300dpi is laser quality.

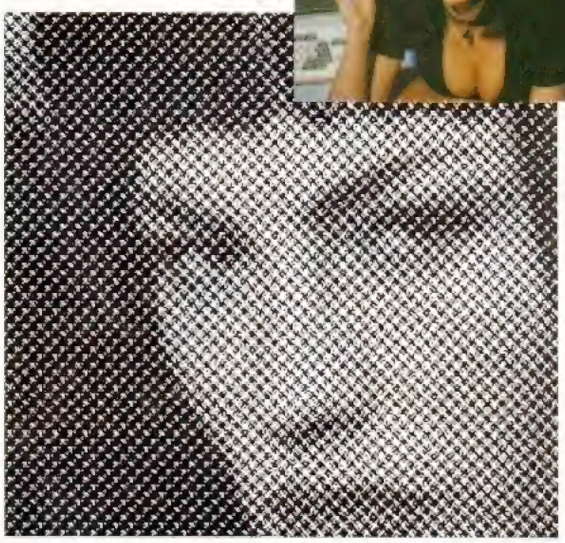
You should also select the colours you want. Bizarrely, the software handles multiples of three bits, so for colour scans you can have 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 21 or 24 bits per pixel, giving a range of colours. Once scanned, you can then save in a variety of appropriate formats.

The final results depend an awful lot on the selections you have made, and the quality of the original artwork. But this is a very good scan from a magazine picture of cosmic genius, Frank Zappa.

The scanner has a tremendously small footprint, barely bigger than A4.

Using 256 greys gives the best greyscale image, but a halftone may reproduce better on paper.

The full 24-bit colour scan at 200dpi, 70 per cent. Colour reproduction is very good on the standard settings.



One of the more unusual halftone types supported is this net effect.

Traditional halftoning gives a more even spread of tones across the image. This was scanned at 300dpi, 100 per cent.

⬅ isn't that much of a hardship anyway, because the parallel interface is more than able to keep up with the speed of the scanner – it isn't as though the interface is much of a bottleneck.

One point to consider though, is the cable. If you intend to use the scanner with software other than the *Powerscan* program bundled with it, you will probably need a different cable.

The *Powerscan* software does take an alternative approach to the plug-in modules we are used to for scanning, however, in some ways it bears a great similarity to *ImageFX*. For a start the control panel opens on a screen superimposed on a preview background screen. The background shows either greyscale previews or HAM, HAM8 or 256-colour renditions of the image that has been scanned in.

For black and white scanning, there are a variety of halftone types to choose from, which is always important. Once the halftone has been generated, there is no way of changing it, so it's not a case of being able to load it into another image processing package.

As well as the standard settings for size and colour depth, the software allows for different gamma correction, brightness thresholds and a variety of other effects which can make the best out of bad material.

Once an image is scanned in, it can then be resized, processed, edited or simply saved out in IFF, TIFF or GIF formats.

As you can see, the Epson GT5000 scanner is perfectly capable of delivering quality results. Most of the images on this page are taken from a Polaroid picture of our cover image – not ideal base material – and yet the results are quite tremendous. This is a competent, quality set-up which should suit all but the most demanding professionals, and which represents great value for money.

AMIGA GOLD FORMAT

EPSON GT5000

DISTRIBUTOR
Power Computing
01234 273000

PRICE
£489.95 (inc. software and cable)

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
4Mb recommended

SPEED ●●●●
It doesn't seem quite as fast as the GT9000, but you will rarely be left sitting around.

RESULTS ●●●●
The scans achieved are not perfect, and blurring is obvious on really high magnification, but they are more than adequate for normal use.

ACCESSIBILITY ●●●●
The software has improved dramatically, and although idiosyncratic in some ways, it shouldn't pose problems.

FEATURES ●●●●
Doesn't support a transparency unit, but that's about all that's missing from the hardware.

VALUE ●●●●●
You can buy cheaper scanners, but I doubt if they'll match this for ease of use and quality of output.

"Excellent value for money for under £500."

90%

Pro GRAB™... *Rapid Frame Grabbing on your Amiga*

Now compatible with both VHS and S-VHS!

The revolutionary S-VHS ProGrab™ 24RT Plus with Teletext is not only the best way to get crisp colour video images into your Amiga, from either live broadcasts or taped recordings, it also costs less than any of its rivals. This real time PAL/SECAM/NTSC* 24-Bit colour frame grabber/digitiser has slashed the price of image grabbing on the Amiga and, at the same time, has received rave reviews for its ease of use and excellent quality results. ProGrab™ has earned honours from just about every Amiga magazine and Video magazines too!

And... with ProGrab™ you needn't be an expert in Amiga Video Technology, a simple 3 stage operation ensures the right results - **Real Time, after time.**

STAGE 1...

Select any video source with S-VHS or composite output. This could be your camcorder, TV with SCART output, satellite receiver, domestic VCR/player or standard TV signal passing through your VCR/player... the choice is yours.

Grab images with your camcorder including S-VHS

or, Take a signal from a TV with SCART output...

or, Use the signal from your satellite receiver...

or, Grab TV or video pictures from your VCR's video output including S-VHS

STAGE 2...

With ProGrab's software, select an image you wish to capture using the on screen preview window and Grab (because the hardware grabs frames in real time, there's no need for a freeze frame facility on the source device!). Once grabbed, simply download and view the full image on your Amiga screen. ProGrab also includes a Teletext viewing and capturing facility from either TV or satellite sources.

STAGE 3...

Use the 'grabbed' image with your favourite word processor, DTP or graphics package.

ProGrab **really does** make it that simple!

ProGrab™...
Supports all recent Amigas and is also fully AGA Chipset compatible. You can render images in any Workbench screen mode resolution including HAM8 mode (Amiga RAM permitting).

ProGrab™...
Saves and Loads images in IFF/ILBM, IFF/ILBM24, JPEG, BMP, PCX, and TARGA file formats. ProGrab saves animations as Anim5 files and animations with sound (requires PCMCIA interface and separate sound sampler) as Anim5 + 8SVX files. A range of image processing effects, palette computing routines (AGA only) and dithering methods are also new to ProGrab Version 2.5.x Photogenics fully supports ProGrab with a custom 'Loader' to enable grabs directly from within the program - saving YOU time!

ProGrab™...
Software has built in mono and colour animation facilities. The number of frames is dependant upon your Amiga's RAM.

ProGrab™...
Release 2.5.x software now includes...

- **SUPPORT FOR VIRTUAL MEMORY**
  Allows the highest resolutions - Even with low memory Amigas (All Hard Drive Systems without the need for an MMU), requiring just 1Mb Hard Drive Space).
- **ADDITIONAL TELETEXT FACILITIES**
  With either Terrestrial or Satellite TV signals.
- **LARGER PREVIEW WINDOW**
  Double Resolution and 4 times the area available with previous ProGrab software.
- **INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT**
  Now works with composite PAL, SECAM and NTSC Straight from the box!
  (*Standard ProGrab hardware is PAL/SECAM/NTSC compatible. Interlace mode options are available with PAL & SECAM only. NTSC Only models are available to special order which then support the interlace mode fully. Please ask us for full details.)

Pro GRAB™ SVHS 24RT Plus

Camcorder User commented: "If you're looking for a high resolution 24 bit digitiser then, at this price, ProGrab 24RT represents great value for money."

camcorder USER

For just £129.95...

ProGrab is supplied with everything you'll need +

- ProGrab™ 24RT Plus Digitiser
- Mains Power Supply Unit
- User Manual
- Latest ProGrab Version 2.5.x Software
- Parallel Port Connecting Cable
- Input sockets for Composite and SVHS.

PCMCIA Interface for A1200 and A600 - Only £34.95

ProGrab's optional PCMCIA interface includes the latest version software and extends performance for serious/professional users - offering the following benefits:

- Faster Downloading Times (up to FIVE times quicker)
- Improved animation speeds of up to 11fps (mono) and 3.5fps (colour)
- Sound sampling and animation capabilities (separate sound sampler required)
- Saving of animations direct to your Amiga's hard drive
- Freeing of your Amiga Parallel Port for use by a printer or other parallel peripheral device

ProGrab™ supports any Amiga with Kickstart 2.04 or later & a minimum of 1.5Mb. free RAM.

+ A video source cable will be required to match your own equipment set up - Ask for details

ProGrab™ ... Voted as **The Best Video Hardware** product for the Amiga. This is especially pleasing because the award comes from the Amiga Shopper magazines readers.

Our **Satisfied** Customers!

ProGrab™ - Amiga Shopper **95% STAR Buy** and remarks like "Sharp, crisp and faithful to the original colours, we were mightily impressed" and "Highly Recommended. Whether you are a videographer or a Graphic Artist, look to the ProGrab 24RT Plus. It's a winner."

Star Buy

ProGrab™ - Amiga Format **93% Gold Rating** and comments like "ProGrab 24RT Plus is quite simply the digitiser to get", "Incredible value for money - no other digitiser offers so much for so little" and "Offers far more features than any other digitiser near the same price"

CU Amiga said ProGrab™ is... "Just the job for beginners and semi-professionals on a tight budget and, very hard to beat. For the money, nothing can touch it"

AMIGA

Get **your** hands on NEW ProGrab Plus - Post or FAX your requirements (Quantity Trade Prices Available) on the order form provided OR, if you'd simply like further information please contact...

GH
GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS
Gordon Harwood Computers Limited.
New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP.
FAX: 01 773 831040 or...
TELEPHONE
01 773 836781

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:	Initial(s):	Surname:
Address:		
County (Country):		Postcode:
Daytime Phone:		Evening Phone:

ProGrab Plus™ @ £129.95 inc. p&p	£ :
PCMCIA Interface @ £34.95 inc. p&p	£ :
V 2.5.x S/W (User Upgrade) @ £4.95	£ :
Optional FAST Courier Delivery @ £6.95	£ :
TOTAL	£ :

Overseas Customers...
Please call for prices, shipping etc.
Card holder's signature:

Card No

Expiry Date | Valid From: (Switch Only) | Issue Number: (Switch Only) | Department: AMF

I enclose a Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ : made payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED

The .net Directory

Issue Three December/January 1996 £4.99

UK Gold

Essential Britspots
The very best of British

Urban Desire
Searching for the spirit of London

Cyburbia
Nowhere towns from behind the Net curtains

Patriot Games
Just who do they think you are?

Paul Morley
Yanks the Web back to Blighty

Issue Three on sale 23 November!

http://www.futurenet.co.uk/computing/netdirectory.html

1,000
new sites featured reviewed rated

Fight the power
Afro activists do the right thing

Future PUBLISHING
Your guarantee of Internet without tears

the internet magazine

.net

Crimes of the century

Dial 'Internet' for murder
How to commit the perfect crime

Go directly to jail
All Net users are law breakers – find out why

A complete waste of cash?
10 commercial Internet software packages reviewed

Issue 15 £3 on sale Thursday 4 January
The ultimate guide to the electronic world

SPECIAL HALF-PRICE OFFER

3 trial issues for only £4.50

- Save £1.50 an issue on the cover price
- Each issue delivered free to your home

Title (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms) ..... Initials ..... Surname .....

Address .....

..... Postcode .....

Daytime telephone .....

I would like to pay by

☐ Cheque (payable to Future Publishing) ☐ Visa ☐ Access

Card number ..... Expiry date .....

Date ..... Signature .....

Please tick if you would prefer not to receive notice of any special offers or new products ☐

This offer is only available to readers in the UK

Offer closes 29 February 1996

Return to: **.net Subscriptions, Freepost (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR**

NET/AMF/602

IMAGINE 4.0

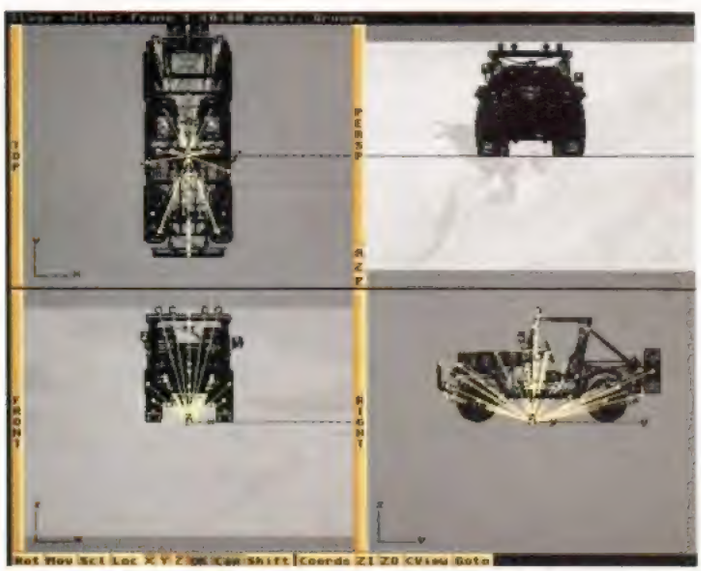
The latest version of the 3D animation system, *Imagine* has arrived. Graeme Sandiford discovers all the new features included since version 3.3.

My word, it seems like only last week I was reviewing *Imagine 3.3* and now (three months later) *Imagine 4.0* is installed on my hard disk. It is a testament to the popularity of *Imagine* that, not only has it kept going, it is still being developed and improved upon. It is also nice to see that Impulse haven't waited for the completion of the PC version to release the Amiga one.

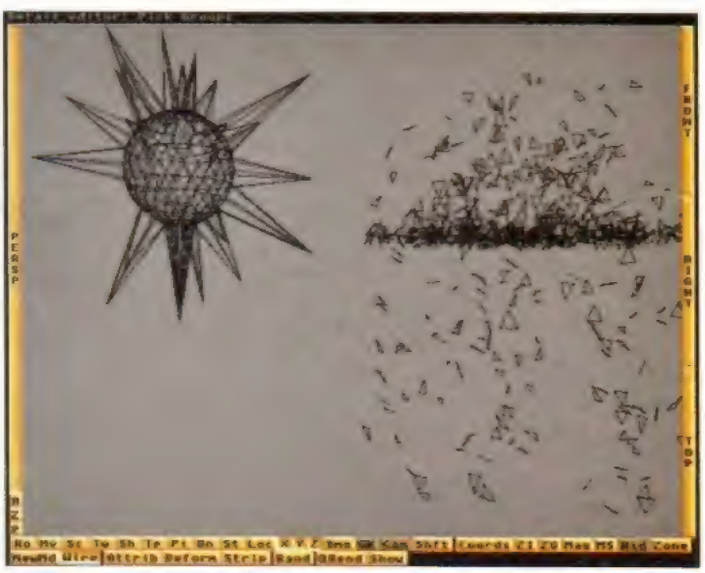
Imagine needs no introduction – everyone who has had something to do with 3D graphics has probably used it at one time or another. However, despite numerous revisions, the years haven't been kind to the program's interface and it is starting to look really dated. In fact, even the program structure itself is old fashioned – *Imagine 4.0* comprises no less than seven editors for performing different tasks. While programs like *Real 3D* and *Cinema 4D* are completely integrated and even *LightWave* only has two modules.

There is no excuse for this overly modular design which is holding back the progress of the program and severely limits its functionality. It is a pain to have to keep switching from one editor to another to add detail to models, then to set the scene and animate it, another to set the global effects and finally one to render your project. However, version 4.0 has blurred the divisions between the editors by including features previously found only in version 1 and has the advantage of being familiar. A couple of examples of this are the addition of an attributes requester in the Stage Editor and the use of FX modules in the Detail Editor – more on this later.

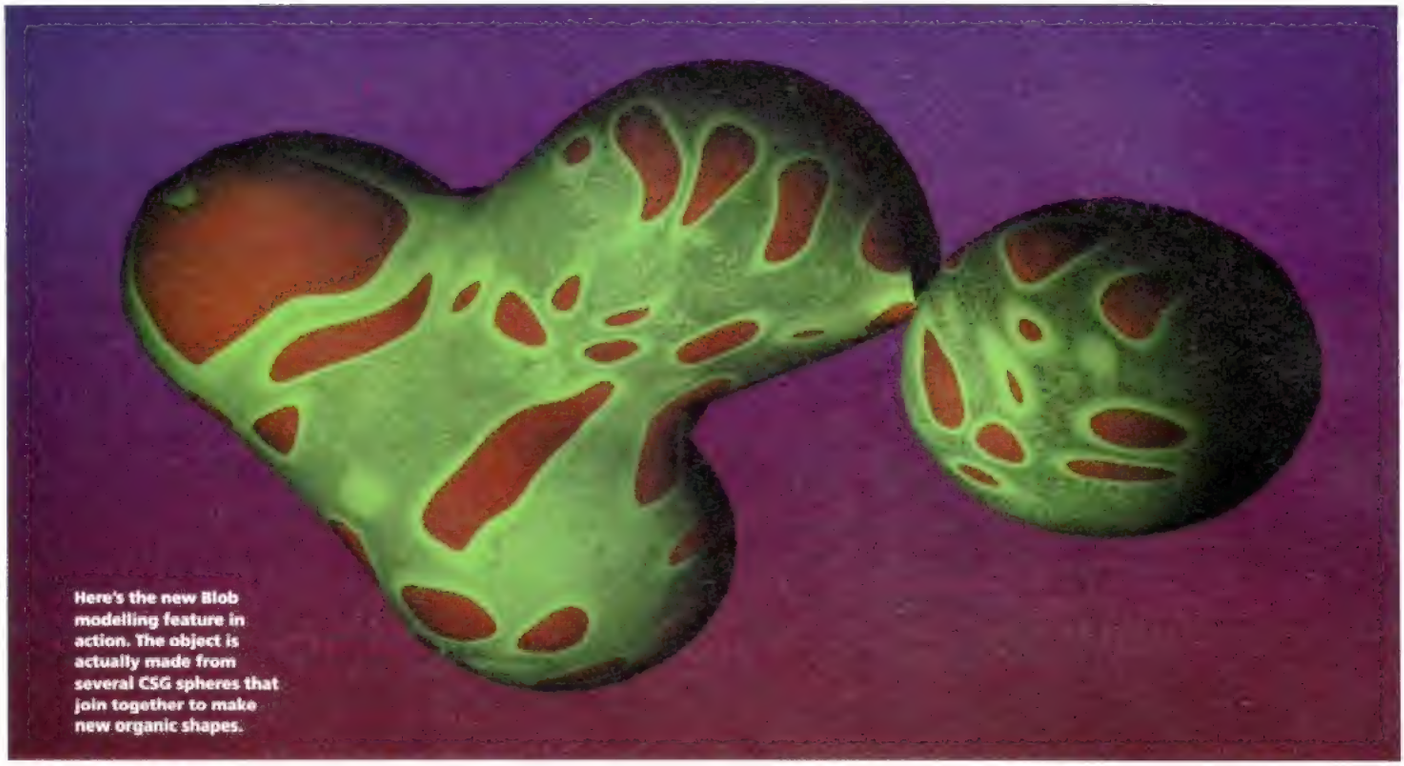
Three exceptions to this "blurring", or major changes, are the Forms, Cycle and Spline editors which have stayed virtually unchanged since version 3.0. Although it took a while to find them, the Project Editor has had some changes – an all-new Show menu that shows pictures and animations and a motion blur option. The amount of motion blur is determined by the number of extra frames you want added and the shutter time. The Action Editor has also had a minor adjustment in the form of an improved starfield. *Imagine*'s much-maligned starfield has been altered to generate stars of different intensity which produces a more realistic effect.



The Stage Editor can now load backdrop images for rotoscoping.



If you need more modelling tools you can load Stage FX into the Detail Editor.



Here's the new Blob modelling feature in action. The object is actually made from several CSG spheres that join together to make new organic shapes.

The Stage Editor has been given several new features since version 3.0. Perhaps the most useful of these is being able to load a background image for creating animations that involve rotoscoping – mixing live action with rendered images. In version 4.0 it is also possible to specify auto-loading of backdrop pictures, so once a picture has been placed as a backdrop in the Action Editor it's loaded automatically to the Stage Editor.

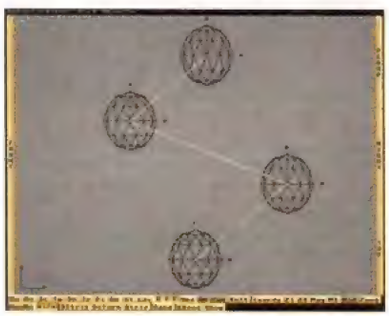
However, as with previous upgrades, the Detail Editor has received the lion's share of new features. A useful feature of *Imagine*'s attributes requester has been the ability to turn objects into lightsources. This technique is especially effective when combined with textures and produces interesting effects. Now it is possible to specify a soft shadow for light objects which gives you shadows with a penumbra and an umbra – great for adding atmosphere to your renders, but it does have a high time overhead.

Perhaps the most significant all-new feature is Blob modelling. This is a bit like the NURBS or Metaball modelling tools and is ideal for creating organic and globular objects. *Imagine*'s Blob modelling tools use CSG spheres as the basis for a blob mesh. Although based on spheres, when two or more blobs are near to each other they form a new shape depending on their proximity and their strength settings.

This is a great tool for creating organic and bizarre objects quickly. However, because they are based on *Imagine*'s CSG spheres you can't change their relative dimensions by squashing them or other deforming operations. It is a shame the Blob tool can't be used with primitive spheres because it would give you more control over the way the final object appears.

The most useful new addition is the Detail Editor's ability to apply Stage FX to objects. This may seem pointless, but in fact it opens the way for procedural (mathematically-based) modelling. This means that the Detail Editor has access to a new range of modelling tools and that new ones can be added easily in the future. There are several other additions to the Detail Editor including a new cascade grouping hierarchy that groups objects sequentially, automatic picking of pasted objects and a smooth tool for smoothing objects.

It may sound as if there hasn't been many additions to *Imagine* since version 3.3, but there's actually been some relatively major ones. However, the one thing that the program needs most, a new interface and structure, isn't here and until it is *Imagine* will continue to lose out to *Cinema 4D*, despite being a little more powerful.



If you don't want all of your objects grouped to the same parent try the Cascade feature.

IMAGINE 4.0

DISTRIBUTOR
Emerald Creative Technology
0500 749469

PRICE
£198.90 (£99.95 for upgrade from version 3.0)

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
Hard disk
3Mb RAM recommended

SPEED ●●●●
Imagine's rendering speed has improved on the whole from version 3.0

MANUAL ●
Arrgghh, the only competition for the worse manual award, *Real 3D*, has been firmly quashed.

ACCESSIBILITY ●●●
Despite an improvement from earlier versions, it is still a pain to use compared with other programs.

FEATURES ●●●●
There are plenty of new features – the use of Stage FX and the new Blob tool are welcome additions.

VALUE ●●●
The same price as *Cinema 4D*, but there is a £100 upgrade offer.

"Nice features – shame about the interface"

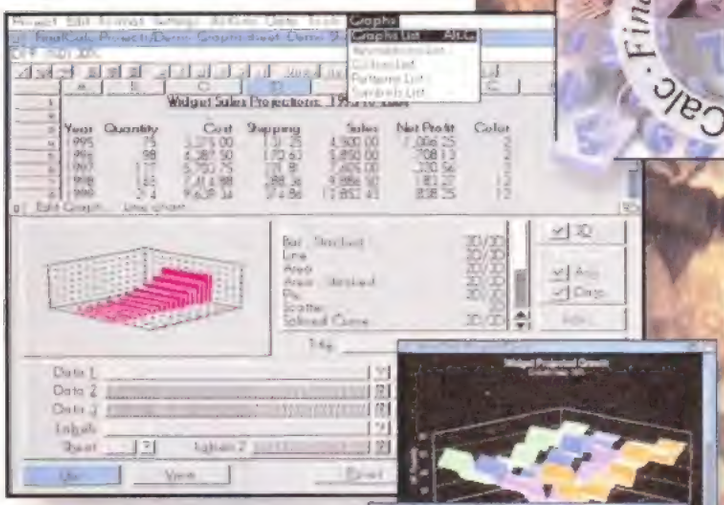
86%

COUNTING ON THE BEST

Final Calc

A new branch on the SoftWood Family Tree

New... Final Writer 4 Lite for Amiga systems with limited memory and no hard disk drive!



New Final Calc™ is the spreadsheet Amiga owners have been waiting for. Over 4 years in development, Final Calc has all the power you will ever need... and then some!

With its friendly interface and on-line help for beginner and expert alike, Final Calc allows easy access to the most extensive list of features ever - including...

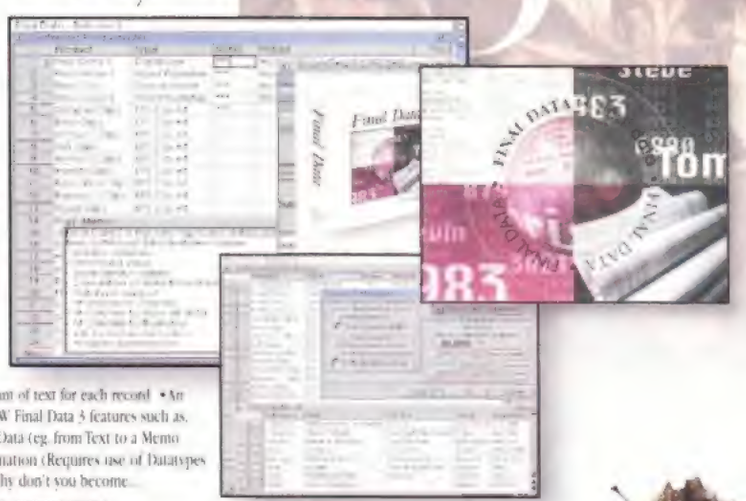
- Comprehensive Cell Type definition
- Unlimited Undo & Redo
- Outline Font Output
- Background Recalc
- 178 Maths Functions with comparison/logical operators
- Direct support for PostScript™ & Preference Printers
- Print Spooler, Scaling, Auto-fit, Page Preview and Portrait/Landscape printing options
- 2D/3D Graphs with animation
- Read and Write Lotus 1-2-3 .WK1 files

COUNTING ON THE BEST!

PERFECTLY *in*FORMED

Final Data 3

A Cultivated Approach to Data Management



Now in its third release, Final Data 3™ retains its ease of use and unique method of simple data definition and entry - but, now includes more advanced features!

Even first time users can produce their own personal information files immediately! As you progress, you can take even more advantage of...

- Running Calculations
- Multiple Line Memos - enter an unlimited amount of text for each record
- An extensive Query Requester and... NEW Final Data 3 features such as...
- Hidden Columns
- Redefinition of Data (eg. from Text to a Memo column)
- Graphics, Sound and Animation (Requires use of Datatypes found in Workbench 3.0 or above) Why don't you become...

PERFECTLY *in*FORMED!

Who else but the World's leading Amiga office and home productivity software developer could offer you such a wide range of award winning programs?

A range acclaimed as the best for your computer with individual programs having received Amiga Format Gold, Amiga Computing Gold & Blue Chip Awards, CU Amiga Top Rated and many others worldwide.

Final Writer 4™ Lite

Word Processor/Publisher

Now Final Writer is an ideal companion for Amiga users with single or twin floppy drives and a lower memory size too!

- Final Writer 4 Lite™ - now enables more Amiga owners to take advantage of most of Final Writer 4's features. All you need is an Amiga with a minimum of 2Mb of free RAM and Workbench 2. Of course, should you upgrade your Amiga, you'll be able to upgrade your software too.
- Final Copy II™ - registered owners can take advantage of a special upgrade offer - call for details and prices.

**Amiga floppy drive systems running Workbench 2.04 or later with a minimum of 2Mb of free RAM - More recommended*

£39.95

Final Writer 4 Lite packaging is shown for illustration purposes only.

Final Writer 4™

Word Processor/Publisher

The most powerful Amiga word processor for the highest performance & most comprehensive range of features including its unique Grammar Checker!

- TextBlocks™ - to position text at any size and angle
- FastDraw Plus™ - versatile selection of graphics tools
- TouchTools™ & PowerUser Bars™ - One touch commands
- PerfectPrint™ - You just can't print better on your Amiga
- French, German and Norwegian dictionary options
- Output PostScript™ fonts & clip-art to all graphic printers Supplied with 100 images and 120 outline fonts FREE!

**Amiga running Workbench 2.04 or later with a hard drive and a minimum of 2.5Mb of free RAM - More recommended*

£74.95

Final Calc™

Spreadsheet

The answer to every spreadsheet users' dreams! With its flexible modes of operation, it's ideal for beginners and experts alike.

- Layered sheets for multiple linked spreadsheet operation
- Advanced printing and font handling with auto-fit to page(s) and complete document scaling
- Vast choice of graph styles including 3D and animated to show calculation results actually as they progress
- Unlimited number of Undo and Redo events with listing
- Lotus 1-2-3 .WK1 compatible & full text file import/export

£99.95 **Amiga running Workbench 2.04 or later with a hard drive and a minimum of 2.5Mb of RAM - More recommended*

Final Data 3™

Database

A powerful yet simple to use database with extensive features enhancing your potential to store important information EASILY.

- Easy definition of columns for categories of information such as name, house number, street, town, county, postal code, phone number etc. - no unfamiliar commands!
- Built-in routines for rapid label printing
- Print/mail merge with word processors
- 'Memo' feature, acting like a 'Post-It' note, to enter large amounts of text within any record

£39.95 **Amigas with floppy or hard drives running Workbench 1.3 or later and a minimum of 512K of free RAM (1Mb - 10Mb)*

All prices include VAT @ 17.5% but exclude the cost of your preferred delivery method when ordering by mail

SoftWood ...*Naturally* **Better**

If you would like to place an order or require full specifications for Final Writer 4, Final Writer 4 Lite, Final Calc or Final Data 3 - Call us on...

01 773 521606

SoftWood Products Europe Limited, (Department **AMF***), 1 New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire, DE55 7BP FAX: 01 773 831040*

SoftWood Inc, United States, +1 602 451 0949 · Emerald Systems, Australia, +61 3585 2055 · Oberland, Germany, +49 6173 65001 · CTS, France, +33 57 89 11 40 · ProComp, Sweden, +46 4727 0845

**High-res system requirements. Our products are the most comprehensive of their sort - system versions 1.x.0 where we quote the minimum required to load and software and future with that as with all programs, more memory/latest Workbench may be required to access all graphical features fully. If in doubt, please ask.*

256 GreyScale Scanners/AlfaScan 800

The ONLY 800dpi Hand Scanner for the Amiga!
Scanner with AlfaScan Software **£89.00**
with Touch-Up & Merge-It Software*
Separately £35.00 with scanner **Add £20.00**
with Junior OCR* (needs HD & 2.5MB Memory)
Separately £25.00 with scanner **Add £10.00**
with Full OCR* (needs HD & 2.5MB Memory)
Separately £35.00 with scanner **Add £20.00**
with MultiPass OCR* (needs HD & 4MB Memory)
Separately £49.95 with scanner **Add £30.00**

* max 400dpi scanning resolution

Scanner Pad £9.95
FREE WITH ANY SCANNER

Multiface III card	**£79.00**
AT-Bus-2008 IDE controller	**£69.00**
Octogon-2008 SCSI controller	**£99.00**
Tandem CD & IDE controller	**£69.00**
AlfaPower A500 IDE controller	**£99.00**

Auto Mouse/ Joystick Switch £12.95

Hard Drives + controller for A500(+)/A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000

120MB	POA
250MB	POA
420MB	POA
540MB	POA
850MB	POA
1.2GIG	POA

IDE Quad Speed CD-ROM Drives
for A500/500+ (requires AlfaPower v6.8 + Hard Drive) **£229.00**
for A600/A1200 (inc CD32 emulation) **£229.00**
for A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000 (inc Tandem) **£199.00**

New Pen Mouse Just In £19.95

Crystal TrackBall £34.95

Hard Drives for A600/A1200

2.5"	80MB	**£69.00**	3.5"	420MB	**£149.00**
2.5"	120MB	**£85.00**	3.5"	540MB	**£159.00**
2.5"	170MB	**£99.00**			
2.5"	250MB	**£129.00**	3.5"	850MB	**£199.00**
2.5"	340MB	**£189.00**	3.5"	1.2GIG	**£219.00**

(includes instructions and installation software)

Optical Mouse £29.95

Ram Cards/Memory

A500 512K w/o clock		**£20.00**
A500+ 1MB w/o clock		**£29.95**
A600 1MB w/o clock		**£29.95**
A1200 2MB with clock		**£119.95**
A1200 4MB with clock		**£179.95**
A1200 8MB with clock		**£299.95**

72pin SIMMS

2MB	**£69.00**
4MB	**£129.00**
8MB	**£269.00**

ZIP RAMS £89.95/2MB

Optical Mouse Mat £5.00

Amiga PSU for A500, A600 & A1200 £34.95

Apollo 1220 28MHz Accelerator

Give your A1200 350% Performance
Includes Clock & 28MHz FPU
1220 Bare Board **£99.95**
1220 with 4MB Memory **£224.95**

80 watt Speakers	**£39.95**
25 watt Speakers	**£29.95**
240 watt Speakers	**£59.95**

External Floppy Drive £39.95 with Through Port

Mega Mouse 400	**£9.95**
Mega Mouse Plus	**£12.95**

(Three button version with 8' cable
Performance **97%** A.U.I)

All prices include VAT. Please add £3.50 P&P for items under £30.00, £5.00 for items over £30.00, £8.00 P&P for Scanners & Speakers, £10.00 P&P for next day.
GoldenImage accepts Access, Visa, Cheques & Postal Orders. E&OE. Prices subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability. Specifications subject to change without notice.

GoldenImage (UK) Ltd
Unit 65, Hallmark Trading Estate,
Fourth Way, Wembley, Middx HA9 0LB
Sales Hotline No: 0181 900 9291 Fax: 0181 900 9281

FAST AMIGA REPAIRS

FAULTY TROUBLESOME COMPUTER??

CALL FOR COLLECTION OR PERSONALLY DELIVER TO THE EXPERTS FOR FAST RELIABLE REPAIR OF YOUR AMIGA

FOR ONLY

£24·99 + PARTS

* NO OBLIGATION FREE QUOTE

WE REPAIR TO COMPONENT LEVEL
A500, A600, 1200, 1500, 2000, 3000, 4000 & CD32

★ FREE GIFT WITH EVERY REPAIR ★
PLEASE SPECIFY

- MOUSE MAT ❑
- MOUSE HOLDER ❑
- DISK CLEANING KIT ❑
- ADD £5 REPLACE MOUSE ❑
- ADD £5 JOYSTICK SEGA STYLE ❑

BARGAIN HARD DRIVES
FITTED 85–500Mb .....Call

EXCHANGE SERVICE
MODULATORS .....£19·50
PSU .....£19·50
DISK DRIVES .....£25·50
KEYBOARDS .....£25·50

*95% SUCCESS RATE ON ALL COMPUTERS
*DOOR TO DOOR COLLECTION OF YOUR COMPUTER ANYWHERE IN THE UK

142 TANNER STREET, TOWER BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 2HG

Call FAST on 0171 252 3553

E-MAIL PETER@FASTCOMP.DEMON.CO.UK

ONLINE PD

Tel – 01704 834335 BBS – 01704 834583

SPECIAL PACK DEALS FREE P&P ON PACKS
(Does not apply when ordering PD disks)

FULL GW INTERNET PACKAGE (NO REQUIRED) - 9 DISK PACK	£6.75
MAGICAL USER INTERFACE PROGRAMS #1 & #2 - 12 DISKS PER PACK	£8.25
ADOBE FONTS #1, #2, #3, #4 & #5 - 15 DISKS PER PACK	£10.50 EACH
COLOUR IFF FONTS #1, #2 & #3 - 15 DISKS PER PACK	£10.50 EACH
MONO IFF FONTS #1 & #2 - 13 DISKS PER PACK	£9.00 EACH
CG CLIP ART #1 - 9 DISK PACK	£6.75
IMAGINE TEXTURES/OBJECTS - #1, #2 & #3 - 9 DISKS PER PACK	£6.75 EACH
CG FONTS #1, #2, #3, #4 & #5 - 15 DISKS PER PACK	£10.50 EACH
CG FONTS #6 - 12 DISKS	£8.25 / SAMPLES VARIOUS 270+ – 10 DISKS £7.50

BLANK DISKS

10-20 Disks	35p Each
21-100 Disks	30p Each
100+	Phone

ALL QUALITY DISKS. THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE LABELS & P&P (MINIMUM ORDER 10 DISKS)

3 disk Catalogue FREE with first order or send 1st class SAE or 75p
(ALL ORDERS SENT OUT BY 1ST CLASS RETURN POST)

(?) = NUMBER OF DISKS REQUIRED AGA = A1200/A4000 ONLY HD = HARD DRIVE

MISCELLANEOUS
TOBIAS TIME – SLIDES (3) (AGA)
PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUES 2 (2)
CAMERAS & ACCESSORIES (2)
UFOS: FINDING THE TRUTH (2)
ALIENS MULTIMEDIA (9) (AGA)
EXPLORING SOLAR SYSTEM (1.5MB) (2)
GRAPEVINE MAG #21 (2)
GUIDE TO THE INTERNET V2.3
BACKDOOR V7.43 (GAME CHEATS)
TINYTOONS/DISNEY CLIPART (2)
800 GAME SOLUTIONS
STAR TREK BACKDROPS (2)
POWELL UFO GUIDES (2) (AGA)
TITANIC 2 (2) (FULL V)
TERM V4.4 (3)
C PROGRAMMING MANUAL (5)

GAMES
HOLE IN ONE – CRAZY GOLF
MALEDICTION V3.0 (3)
GAMES GALORE DISKS 1 TO 18 (18)
THE LAST SOLDIER (2)
SUPER COMBAT 3 (2)
CABDZ V2 (LIKE KLONDIKE)
ONLINE GAMES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 (6)
CARD GAMES DELUXE (3)
COARSE ANGLER (2)
ROKETZ AGA V2 (2)
POKERMANIA
JET SET WILLY 3
KLONDIKE V3.0 DELUXE (AGA) (HD) (4)
CARD SETS FOR ABOVE (AGA) (100+)
DELUXE GALAGA V2.6 2 PLAYER VER
MANGLED FENDERS
18TH HOLE GOLF (2)
BEAVIS & BUTTHEAD GAME
GRAVITY FORCE 2 V1.02
TANKS 'N' STUFF, DOGFIGHT, ETC
MEGABALL V2.1 & 100 LEVELS
MEGABALL V3.0 (AGA)
STARWOIDS (2)
SCORCHED TANKS V1.85
STARBASE 13 (2)
COSMINE'S 2, 3, 4 & 5 (4)
MR MEN OLYMPICS (2)

ANIMATIONS
BABYLON 5 HD (3MB) (3)
DIET OR DIE
THE TRAMP (2MB) (3)
ITCHY & SCRATCHY #2, #3, #4 (3)
HOW TO FAIL YOUR DRIVING TEST
CHARLEY THE CAT 11 (2.5MB) (3)
SUPERMAN #1, #2 & #3 1.5MB (3)
LAST STAND ON HOTH 4MB (4)

DEMOS
BREATHTAKER (5) (4MB) (HD) (AGA)
100 DEMOS PACK (4)
WAT SLOWAKIA (2) (AGA)
T-JET DEMO PACK #8 INCL TECH (AGA)
BRAIN DEAD DEMO (AGA)
JESUS ON CHEESE
CREATURE COMFORTS
MORE AGA & NON AGA DEMOS IN STOCK

WE STOCK 10,000+ PD DISKS, SO IF THERE IS A DISK YOU ARE LOOKING FOR & CAN'T FIND IT HERE, WE MAY HAVE IT!! PHONE NOW AND FIND OUT.

1 PD DISK FOR EVERY £4 PURCHASED
75P PER DISK

WE STOCK THE FOLLOWING:
FRED FISH 1-1000
ASSASSINS GAMES 1-256
LSD UTILS 1-149

PERIPHERALS

100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE DSK BOXES	£4.49
50 CAPACITY BOXES PERSPEX/WHITE	£1.25
INKJET REFILLS (PHONE FOR COMPATIBILITY)	£11.99
MOUSE MATS (RED/GREY/GREEN/BLACK)	£1.49
A1200 DUST COVERS	£3.49
DISK DRIVE CLEANER	£3.49
CRUISER MULTI COLOUR JOYSTICK	£10.99
COMP PRO EXTRA CLEAR JOYSTICK	£12.95
COMP PRO EXTRA MINI CLEAR JOYSTICK	£12.99
560 DPI HIGH RES 3 BUTTON MOUSE	£14.99
500 COLOUR WRAP AROUND DISK LABELS	£3.99
1000 TRACTOR FEED LABELS (2 ACROSS)	£5.49

MODEMS MODEMS!
"14.4 & 28.8/V34 – MODEMS WITH CLASS 3 FAX, AVAILABLE AT £109.99 / £169.99. COMPLETE WITH LEADS AND FREE 10 DISK COMMS PACK INCL. INTERNET SOFTWARE & 10MB WEB CREDITS (WORTH £25) PHONE NOW FOR DETAILS AND OTHER HARDWARE

MUSIC
MUSIC BUGS (CREATE MUSIC)
SUNSHINE AFTER THE RAIN (AGA)
DON'T YOU WANT ME – FELIX MIX (AGA)
THE DOG'S COGS (3) (AGA)
SURFING THE JAZZ WAVE (2)
PRODIGY – NO GOGO FOR ME (1MB CHIP)
U2 – BATMAN FOREVER
AMBIENT FOLLOWERS (1MB CHIP)
MOVE ON BABY 95 REMIX
SET YOU FREE (1MB CHIP)
CHILL OUT – AMBIENT TUNES
STAR TREK THEMES V2.0 (2)
MORE MIXES IN STOCK – PHONE FOR DETAILS

UTILITIES
PH KARAOKE
SHAPESHIFTER V3.08
ASSASSINS MULTI VISION 6, 7, 8, 9 & 10 (5)
WORDSEARCH DESIGNER 2
TRANSITION V1.0
SOURCE 'N' CODE #1 & #2 (2)
FRENCH TUTOR & CLUE
VIRTUAL MEMORY MANAGEMENT V3.1
SPONDULIX V (ACCOUNTS PACKAGE)
FLUMMY UTILITIES #1, #2 & #3 (3)
MAGIC WORKBENCH V1.2F
MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRA ICONS (2)
DELUTRACKER V2.14 + EXTRAS (HD)
V WORKSHOP V5.1 & V CHECKER V7.18 (2)
HD GAME INSTALLERS 1, 2, 3 & 4 (4)
ADDRESSPRINT V4.4
D-PAINT BUDDY SYSTEM (2)
ROB'S HOT STASH #39 & OTHERS – PHONE
BIRTHDATE HISTORY V2.2
VIDEOTRACKER EXTRAS (4)
HI-RES BACKDROPS (8)
BLITZBLANKER V2.50
IMAGINE V2.0 BUDDY SYSTEM HD (2)
GCSE MATHS EXAM PAPERS
MOVIEGUIDE V2.04 16,000 TITLES HD (2)
VIC-20 EMULATOR & GAMES
A64 EMULATOR V3 + 15 GAMES (2)
ZXAM AGA/ECS SPECTRUM EMULATOR V2.0
SPECTRUM GAMES PACKS (39)
AREXX USERS REFERENCE GUIDE
ACTION REPLAY V4.0 & V5.0
AMIBASE 4 V1.17, FINAL WRAPPER V3 (2)
FINALFAX 95, FINALWRITER PATCH V3 (2)

POSTAGE & PACKING

UK	75P total
EUROPE	add 20%
REST OF THE WORLD	add 30% total
Order value (minimum £1.25)	

Peripherals – £1.25 each Labels – £2.25 each

Cheques & Postal Orders payable to: Online PD,
Dept AFI, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX.

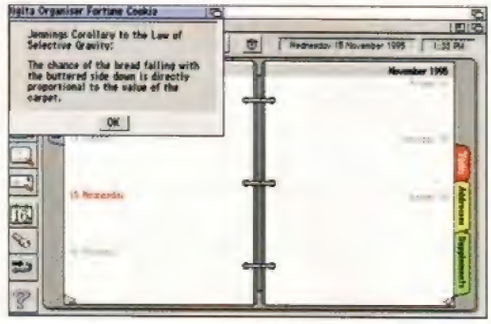
Organiser 2

In a final attempt to get Graeme Sandiford sorted out, Digita have released a new version of *Organiser*.

The life of a Technical Editor is far from easy – there's so much to do and it is nearly impossible to remember it all. This is why I was determined that when *Organiser*, from Digita International, was completed I would use it daily. Unfortunately, due to certain human frailties (bone idleness) this new-found dedication to organisation proved ephemeral and lasted only two issues. However, I have been given a second chance with the arrival of *Organiser* 2.

It is hard to imagine what new, useful features could be added and at first look there is very little evidence of radical changes. The interface is still a copy of a paper-based PIM (Personal Information Manager), with access to different areas of the program through tabs on the side of the screen and moving through the different entries by turning "pages".

As well as revising the *Organiser* program itself Digita have created a *96 Plus Pack* which is a collection of new Supplements and Diary Themes. Supplements are a collection of useful information from related topics and include astronomy facts, travel information, historic events, sport and even three dedicated to different varieties of wine, how they should be served and how to get hold of wine cheaply. The Diary Themes provide information on events that have happened on the current date such as celebrity birthdays. There are over 100 new supplements and over 20 diary themes. These are free with version 2 of *Organiser*, and users of version 1 can buy it separately for £9.99.



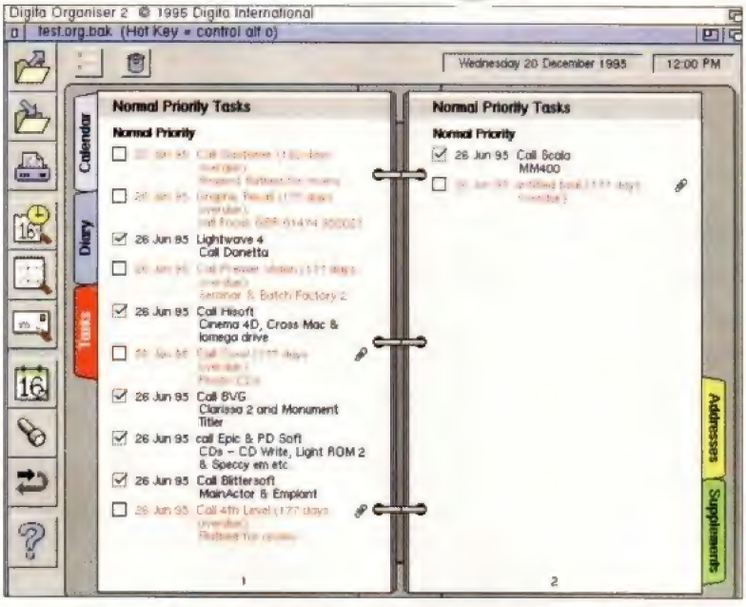
One of the many nice touches found in *Organiser* is the daily fortune cookie. These appear each time you run the program. As my machine crashes several times a day I've become a master of wise sayings and proverbs.

The most significant new feature is linking. This enables you to create links between related items such as between a task and an address or a diary event and a task. This powerful feature should go some way to making up the ground lost to *Twist Organiser*'s relational features (although *Twist Organiser* may not appear in the UK).

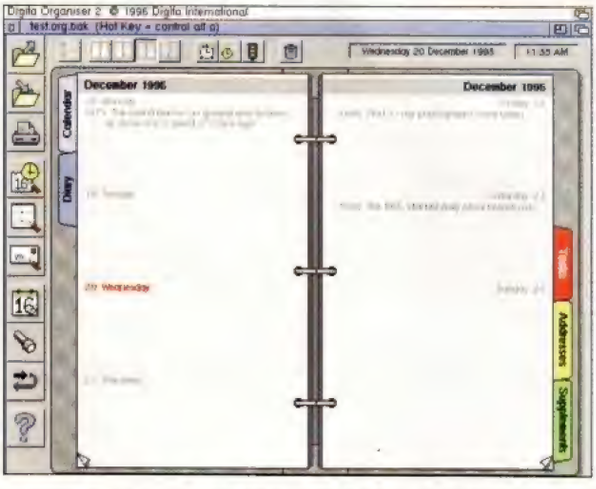
One annoying thing in *Organiser 1* was that if you wanted to change the available supplements you had to quit the program, copy the files to the appropriate directory and start again. Now you can just use the rescan menu to refresh the available supplements.

The remaining changes to *Organiser* are minor and mainly enhancements of its existing features or interface. While in the Diary screen you can use scroll arrows if the entries are too long and Diary Theme events now appear greyed-out so that it is easier to distinguish between them and normal events. It is also possible to load in a Theme using the Open menu item. The Addresses screen has a new salutation field which is useful for mail-merge operations.

Organiser is now a leaner and more refined beast.



This is a sorry sight indeed, just look at all those those overdue tasks. I'll be in trouble for sure. The ones with paper clips are linked to other areas of the program such as the Address or Diary sections.



***Organiser*'s Diary section is where you'll probably spend most of your time. In version 2 you can load Diary Themes with the Open menu item – they are the ones greyed-out.**

ORGANISER 2

DISTRIBUTOR
Digita International
01395 270273

PRICE
£49.95
(Upgrade £14.99)

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
Workbench 2,
2Mb of RAM

SPEED ●●●●
Organiser is faster than before, even when dredging through huge Supplements.

MANUAL ●●●●
Tells you all you need to know, plus has some helpful hints.

ACCESSIBILITY ●●●●●
A simple interface combined with DigiSense makes the program a pleasure to use.

FEATURES ●●●●
An excellent range of features that would be difficult to improve upon.

VALUE ●●●
Although similar PC programs cost more, £50 is still quite a lot.

"The best Amiga PIM currently available."

92%

If you can't afford to buy a real sports car you can pretend with the Autos/Vehicles objects.

Pro Objects

If you don't have the time to build your own models for 3D animation, Graeme Sandiford may have the solution with this brand new collection of objects.

There's nothing quite as satisfying as completing 3D animation that you've started from scratch. However, due to shortage of time or modelling ability, it is not always possible to build your models because this can often be the most time-consuming part of any project. One method of obtaining highly detailed 3D models quickly is to get real-life models scanned in with a 3D object digitiser. However, this is extremely expensive and is usually beyond the financial grasp of most casual, and even some professional artists.

This is when the *3D Object Set* collections, created by Dedicated Digital Imagery, can be a real life-saver. We'll be taking a look at five of these themed collections of *LightWave* objects; Autos/Vehicles, CityBuilder, Household Items, Medical/Anatomy and Space Essentials.

As a whole the Space Essentials collection is a little disappointing.

Autos/Vehicles

This is actually a surprisingly varied collection. As you might have expected the collection has its fair share of svelte sports cars, but it also has a selection of more mundane and eminently more useful vehicles.

Among the more sporty vehicles, you'll find several recent models of popular cars including; Saturn SL, Corvette, Firebird, Acura Integra and a Camaro z28. As you can probably tell from this list, the collection has a strong American influence. There is also a directory dedicated to authority vehicles such as a police car, fire engine, ambulance, rescue truck and a bucket truck (one of those trucks with a extendible arm and box on the end for lifting people up).

There are some mass transport vehicles such as a bus, subway train, school bus, a train engine and several train carriage types. There are several construction and transport vehicles too. To help make creating complete scenes easier this collection also has some miscellaneous objects including trees, roads, junctions, lamp posts, parking meters, traffic lights and a variety of road signs.

This is definitely one of the better collections and the objects are of a high quality as well as being incredibly varied. The only improvement would be better surfaces and maybe a few textures and decals.

Space Essentials

This is a collection of space-related objects and should contain enough to create most real-life scenes. However, if you are looking for a highly detailed model of the USS Defiant or other fictional space vessels, then you will be disappointed because only real spacecraft and the planets of the Solar system, and their moons, are included (except a cartoon space rocket).

The planets have all been created to their relative scales, in proportion to each other, although they are only a tenth of their full size. As well as the planets and their moons the collection also includes the Sun. Unfortunately, this object isn't particularly inspiring and doesn't look like the hot, celestial

body that it is, but more like the collapsing sun in *Star Trek Generations*.

The historical spacecraft includes several notable vessels such as the space shuttle, Sputnik, Mariner, Lunarlander, Gemini VII and many others.

There are also some handy objects such as blackholes, nebulas and a spiral galaxy. This is quite an impressive assembly of famous spacecraft, not to mention planets, but the quality of the objects is not quite as impressive.

CityBuilder

This collection contains all the objects you are likely to need to create city-based scenes such as car-chases or rampaging 50-foot monsters. There are a number of famous buildings, all American, that are readily identifiable such as the Chrysler building, Brooklyn bridge, the Empire State building as well as several others I don't recognise.

As well as actual buildings you'll also find generic ones. These include apartments, chalets, a gas station, hotels, a bank, an old office, a modern office, a row of houses, a stadium and even a semi-constructed building.

As with the Auto collection there are also some common street objects such as traffic lights, trees, parking meters and an alley. Other road-related objects include several streets, four and six-lane motorways and overpasses. There are also low-density versions of the famous buildings which are ideal for smashing up by dinosaurs or crashing low-detail cars into.

As with most of the collections there are ready-made scenes to help you get started. There are also some helpful tips and hints about things such as lighting the objects, adding more detail, planning your cities and creating effective animations.

Enter the *Amiga Format* sad reader of the year competition by identifying these famous buildings.

AMIGA GOLD FORMAT 90%

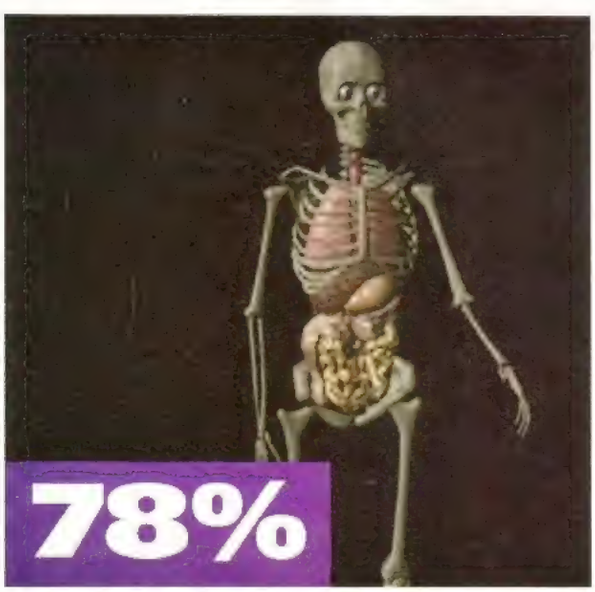
81%

Thankfully, not all of the objects in the Household collection are from the 70's like this lava lamp.

Medical/ Anatomy

Dem bones, dem bones, dem dry bones – oh and dem squishy organs too.

This collection is not for the squeamish because it contains almost all of the bones and a good number of the major organs found in a human body. As far as I can tell the skeleton is anatomically correct and is quite detailed. Its hierarchy has also been set up to enable easy animation.



78%

The organs are similarly well detailed and seemingly accurate. The organs that have been covered include the brain, eyes, intestines, gall bladder, kidneys, liver, heart, tongue, spleen and many other yucky things.

This is another good collection, but given the relatively small number of objects and their limited appeal it is questionable whether it is actually worth £115.

Household Items

I must admit to being a little surprised about the existence of this collection because household items are usually among the easiest, and therefore quickest objects to create.

This simplicity is the reason that there are so many objects on a single floppy. The collection contains just about everything you might expect to find in a modern home – except a toilet. There is a knife, soap, ketchup, sofa, stools, coat rack, soup can, shampoo, toothpaste, fridge, glasses, mustard and even a lava lamp.

The objects are quite realistic, which is thanks to some clever use of texture and reflection maps.

Unfortunately, I had a great deal of trouble loading the example scenes and several of the objects, because they were not saved properly. However, this will be remedied as soon as possible.

PRO OBJECTS

DISTRIBUTOR
Activa UK & Anti-Gravity Products 0181 402 5770

PRICE
Autos/Vehicles £130
Space Essentials £115
CityBuilder £130
Medical/Anatomy £115
Household Items £95

THE AMIGA A1200

FROM THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALIST

The Amiga is now available from our stores or Mail Order on 0181-309 1111.

The Amiga A1200 connects to a standard home TV or computer monitor and is supported by hundreds of software titles and, via a modem upgrade, connection to the internet

THE MAGIC PACK INCLUDES

HARDWARE

- Amiga A1200 Computer with 2Mb RAM
- Quality 2 Button Mouse Controller
- 16.7 Million Colour AGA Chipset
- 4 Channel Stereo Sound
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive and Hard Drive Option

SOFTWARE

- Wordworth V4 SE
- Datastore V1.1
- Organiser V1.1
- TurboCalc V3.5
- Personal Paint V6.4
- Photogenics V1.2 SE
- Pinball Mania
- Whizz

14 19bit 68020 32-bit CPU

FREE Chaos!

CHAOS SOFTWARE PACK

WITH EACH AMIGA PURCHASED, AT OUR ADVERTISED PRICES. FROM SILICA

CHAOS ENGINE	£25.99
SYNDICATE	£34.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	£29.99
N. FALDO'S CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF	£34.99
CHAOS PACK (combined original RRPs)	£125.96

A1200 NO HARD DRIVE	A1200 WITH 170Mb HARD DRIVE
£339.57 + VAT =	£424.68 + VAT =
£399	£499
Inc VAT AMC 3039	Inc VAT AMC 3199

FREE SCALA ON HD MODELS

AGA CHIPSET 16.7 Million Colours

WORKS ON A HOME TV

AMIGA A4000T

A PROFESSIONAL POWER SYSTEM

HARDWARE

- A4000T Computer - 6Mb RAM
- Motorola 68040 Processor
- Resolution up to 1280x512
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Mouse and Power Supply
- 3.5" 1.2Gb SCSI Hard Drive

SOFTWARE

- SCALA MM300
- FREE Chaos Pack - see above

A4000T WITH 1.2Gb HARD DRIVE
£1871.48 + VAT =
£2199
Inc VAT AMB 5040

A FULL SUPPORTING RANGE

SEE OUR CATALOGUE FOR A FULL RANGE AND SPECIFICATIONS

AMITEK

FUSION GENLOCK
FOR ALL AMIGAS

£99 Inc VAT
VID 2100

1.76Mb FLOPPY DRIVE
FOR ALL AMIGAS

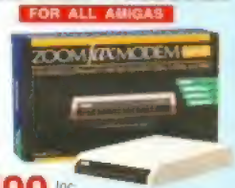
£89 Inc VAT
DRI 1165

HAWK 2Mb RAM BOARD
FOR A1200

£129 Inc VAT
RAM 1220

MODEM

ZOOM 28.8K FAX/MODEM
FOR ALL AMIGAS



£199 Inc VAT
MOD 9394

MONITOR

FOR ALL AMIGAS

14" STEREO COLOUR MONITOR
£299 Inc VAT
MON 5143

FREE 16-PAGE BROCHURE

PACKED WITH HUNDREDS OF AMIGA PRODUCTS

FOR YOUR FREE COPY

VISIT ONE OF OUR MANY STORES, RETURN THE COUPON BELOW OR CALL 0181-309 1111

CONTROLLERS

MEGA 2-BUTTON MOUSE
FOR ALL AMIGAS

£9.95 Inc VAT
MOU 1829

AMIGATRAC TRACKBALL
FOR ALL AMIGAS

£59.95 Inc VAT
MOU 9375

ZIP STICK SUPER PRO JOYSTICK
FOR ALL AMIGAS

£9.95 Inc VAT
JOY 5600

CD-ROM DRIVES

QUAD SPEED
FOR A600/A1200

£249 Inc VAT
HAR 3542

PRINTERS

CITIZEN COLOUR ABC 24-PIN

£149 Inc VAT
PRI 2422

CANON BJC-4000 COLOUR BUBBLE JET

£299 Inc VAT
PRI 1734

PLUS MUCH MORE
SEE OUR CATALOGUE FEATURED ABOVE

SILICA

MAIL ORDER • FREE DELIVERY

0181-309 1111

FREE DELIVERY in UK (mainland) on orders over £47 inc VAT. Small order charge £2.94 inc VAT on orders under £47 inc VAT.

THE SILICA SERVICE

SILICA 1979 1995 17 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Buy direct, visit one of our stores, or return the coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards WINNER Best Software Delivery Service

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards NOMINATION Best After Sales Service

17 YEARS EXPERIENCE
Silica has been established for over 17 years, longer than most other computer suppliers, and has a proven track record in professional computer sales.

OPEN UNTIL 7PM
Mail order lines are open Mon-Fri 9am to 7pm and Sat 9am to 5.30pm. Call your local store for shop opening times.

HOW TO PAY
We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 19.9% - written quotes on request).

CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE
10% deposit & 12, 24 or 36 monthly payments (APR 19.9% or 0% interest) available on selected products over £200. Subject to status. Call for details.

WE PRICE MATCH
If before you make your purchase from a Silica store, you see the same goods offered at a lower price by a local competitor, we will match them on a Same Product - Same Price basis. For customers who order by telephone, we will match other mail order companies prices (including their delivery charge). All price matches are subject to our competitor having the goods in stock.

WE OFFER DISCOUNTS
To Business, Education and Government purchasers who place volume orders. Call 0181-308 0888.

TECHNICAL HELPLINE
0891 517588
Calls cost 39p per minute (inc VAT) at all times.

MAIL ORDER & HEAD OFFICE: Silica House, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

22 STORES NATIONWIDE

BRISTOL	Debenhams - 1st Floor, St James Barton	0117-929 1021
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - 2nd Floor, 27 High St	01245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - 2nd Floor, 11-31 North End	0181-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - 2nd Floor, 97 Argyle St	0141-221 0088
GLOUCESTER	Debenhams - Ground Floor, Kings Square	0145-252 2121
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - 2nd Floor, Millbrook	01483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - 2nd Floor, Station Rd	0181-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - 2nd Floor, Prospect St	01482 325151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - 2nd Floor, Westgate St	01473 221313
LONDON	Silica - 52 Tottenham Court Rd	0171-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - 2nd Floor, 334 Oxford St	0171-580 3000
LONDON	Harrods - 2nd Floor, Knightsbridge	0171-730 1234
LUTON	Debenhams - 2nd Floor, Arndale Centre	01582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - 2nd Floor, Market St	0161-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - 2nd Floor, Royal Parade	01752 266666
ROMFORD	Debenhams - 2nd Floor, Market Place	01708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - 2nd Floor, The Moor	0114-276 8611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - Ground Floor, Meadowhall Ctre	0114-256 9779
SIDCUP	Silica - Silica House, Hatherley Rd	0181-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - 2nd Floor, Queensway	01703 223888
SOUTHEND	Debenhams - 2nd Floor, High Street	01702 462426
THURROCK	Debenhams - 2nd Floor, Lakeside Centre	01708 863587

SILICA DEBENHAMS

FREE BROCHURE

CALL 0181-309 1111 OR RETURN THE COUPON

To: Silica, AMFDR-0296-250, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

- ☐ Please send me an Amiga brochure - free of charge
- ☐ Please send detailed information on the following products:

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms (Initials)

Surname

Company (if applicable)

Address

Postcode

Tel (Home):

Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

EZ135 Drive

SyQuest have released a new drive to rival the Iomega Zip drive, Graeme Sandiford takes a look...

The Iomega Zip drive has caused a bit of a stir over the last few months and although it seems a bit unfair to mention it in the first sentence of this review, it must surely have had a strong influence in release of the EZ Drive. The Zip drive offers astounding value as a means of transferring large amounts of data between machines and, because of its universal popularity, other computing platforms.

SyQuest have had their way in the removable mass data storage market for some time along with the luxury of setting their prices as high as they like. SyQuest drives have become so popular that they are the standard in removable drives, especially on the Mac. Now, to use an Americanism (both drives are from the States), the Zip drive has rained on their parade by supplying more data for less money.

The EZ Drive is their reply to this challenge and, judging by its physical appearance, it would seem that SyQuest have learnt a thing or two about the need to create attractive devices.

Although the internal version of the drive is pretty much identical to their other 4-inch drives, the external version has been jazzed up. The dark, rugged casing is ribbed and has lilac bits sticking out of its side. However, it is a little more practically designed than the Zip because it has an on/off switch, two 50-pin SCSI connectors and full choice of id numbers.

ULTIMATE POWER

Unfortunately, the design isn't perfect because the power supply has a stupidly short lead from the "brick" to the drive, so the "brick" has to sit on your desk too. Irritatingly, the drive has the same eject mechanism as its predecessors – you have to push a button, wait for the drive to stop spinning, then pull a lever to remove the cartridge. Aside from running the risk of accidentally ejecting the cartridge before it stops spinning (even with an indicator light it can still happen), the small size of the drive and its casing makes it hard to pull the lever to the eject position.

There isn't much difference between the performance of the drives. The EZ Drive is obviously bigger than the Zip because each cartridge can hold 127Mb when formatted. The transfer rates are nearly identical with both averaging just over 1.5Mb, although the EZ Drive is marginally faster. The SyQuest cartridges aren't known for their resilience, so given the choice I'd feel safer playing shuffle puck with a Zip cartridge than a SyQuest one.

Hmm, there's nothing like nicely-designed case for your drive.

Deciding which drive to get is tough. The Zip is the more exciting one because it's based on new technology and promises to be more popular, but SyQuest have a large existing user base. On technical and economic merit there is little to choose from, but in terms of innovation and popularity the Zip drive is the one most people will go for.

EZ135 DRIVE

DISTRIBUTOR
Gasteiner 0181 345 6000

PRICE
£209 (approximately £17 per cartridge)

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
SCSI Interface

SPEED ●●●●
While nothing spectacular it is quite nifty for a removable device.

RELIABILITY ●●●●
While there's nothing to worry about, the cartridge can be quite delicate.

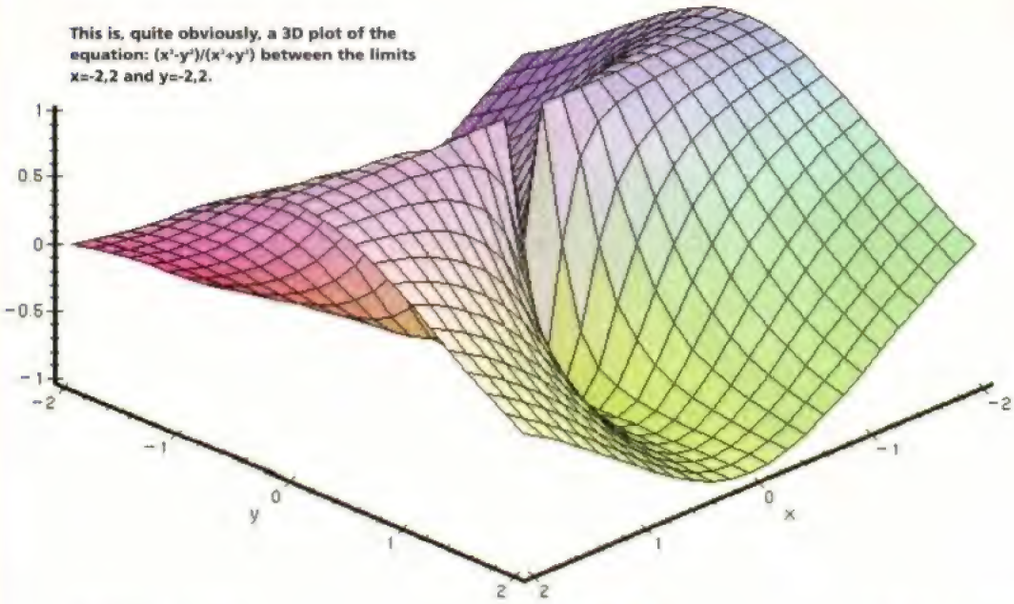
ACCESSIBILITY ●●●●
Although it doesn't have the tools that come with the Zip drive it is easy to set up.

FEATURES ●●●●
No password protection, but has a larger storage capacity than the Zip.

VALUE ●●●●
Considering previous SyQuest prices this is a steal.

"An excellent device for backing up and transferring data between platforms."

90%



This is, quite obviously, a 3D plot of the equation: $(x^3-y^3)/(x^3+y^3)$ between the limits x=-2,2 and y=-2,2.

Maple V (rev3)

Frustrated by Laplace, Fourier and Le Grange? Mr. Kennedy shows the way with a new version of the mathematical tool, *Maple V*.

Here's a puzzle for you. Which two-digit number is twice the sum of its digits? Have a think about that, whilst I show you how your Amiga could work it out. All you need is *Maple*, one of the most amazing programs you are likely to see on the Amiga. *Maple* does sums, but it is much more than a calculator or graph plotting program. Unlike anything else you are likely to see, it actually can deal with algebra in a sensible way.

Let's start with something simple, something which you might remember from school. All you have to do is multiply out the expression (x+2) times (x-3). *Maple* will happily multiply out the terms in an expression like this:

```
expand((x+2)*(x-3))
```

to provide the answer:

x^2-x-6.

Now here is something slightly more tricky. Ask *Maple* to factorise an equation like this:

```
factor(x^3 - 2*x^2 - 5*x + 6);
```

it will return the terms like so:

(x-1)(x-3)(x+2).

Like any good mathematician, *Maple* tries to store numbers as accurately as possible – something which is rather difficult for a computer to do. Computers are prone to losing numbers in the gaping holes of floating point rounding errors, but enter a fraction into *Maple* and it will be stored as a fraction, and displayed like one too. The display can be a simple, plain text display, or it can be made more attractive by use of special fonts supplied. For example, if you enter an expression like this:

```
x :=
(sin(a)+b^(cos(a))/(cos(a)+2*(sin(b))
));
```

It will be nicely displayed like this:

$$x := \sin(a) + \frac{b^{\cos(a)}}{\cos(a) + 2\sin(b)}$$

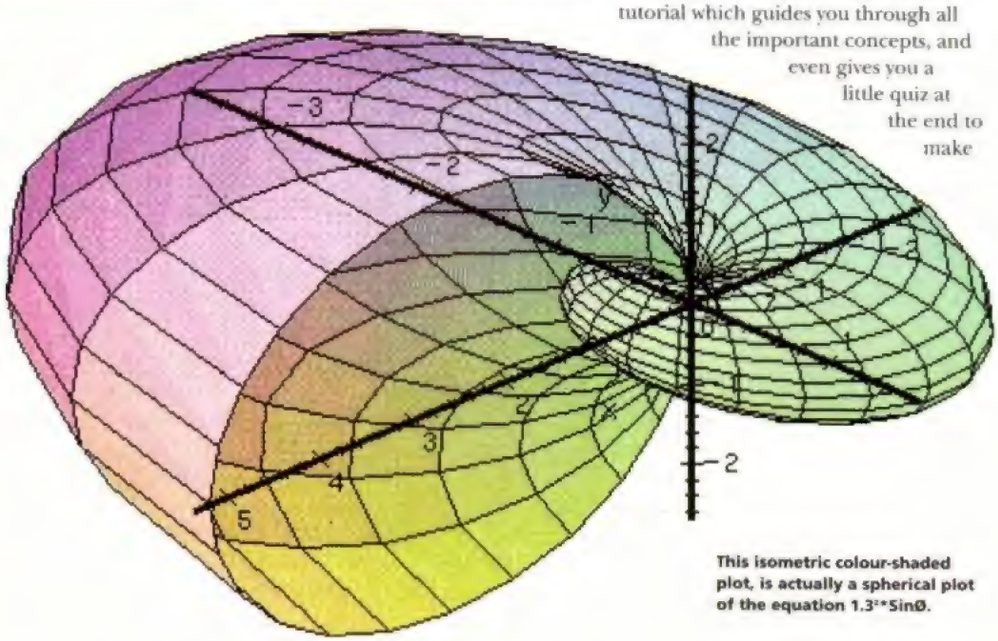
However, playing with algebra is only a fraction of what this amazing program is capable of. Solving equations is child's play for it too. Enter "solve(3*x+4=5*x)" and you get the answer as soon as you press the Enter key. For more fun, *Maple* will solve a system of linear equations in three unknowns and one parameter. It will solve differential equations, recurrence relations, compute indefinite integrals and play with matrix eigen-values. *Maple* knows a huge amount about sets and matrices and will allow you to manipulate them easily.

Being able to visualise an equation can make all the difference when it comes to understanding, and *Maple* has many graph plotting options. Two-dimensional plots can be created in many different styles and forms, and three-dimensional plots are also possible with wireframe and solid versions. You can create a sequence of plots and animate them over time, too. The results are very smart indeed.

Of course, I can only begin to scratch the surface of what is possible. *Maple* comes with libraries for specific functions, it understands graph theory, sequences, statistics, finding roots, calculus, geometry and even some financial functions. And after all this there is still the *Pascal*-like programming language to consider.

The documentation supplied with *Maple* does the system proud. Forget photocopied sheets – inside the box you'll find two hardback books, a ring-bound reference guide and various other items of documentation.

There is a very thorough on-line tutorial which guides you through all the important concepts, and even gives you a little quiz at the end to make



This isometric colour-shaded plot, is actually a spherical plot of the equation 1.3^2*SinØ.

sure you understand. If you know GCSE level math, after only one session you can use the basic features of *Maple* with confidence.

Who would use *Maple*? Anyone who is either interested in, or has to deal with mathematics at any level starting from GCSE to University and beyond. You can do so many things from simple algebra to advanced Fourier analysis. You can even use *Maple* to model the sums and then output the calculations in *C* or *Fortran* format. *Maple* makes an excellent tool for teachers, who can create graphs and animations to explain topics: not to mention encourage students to explore for themselves.

The ability to save the output in LaTeX format will make exam papers look a lot smarter too. Being able to experiment with mathematics like this can be surprisingly fun. Sure, you could probably use it to cheat at your homework, although this would be like cracking a nut with a French nuclear test. You also won't learn why *Maple* gets the results it does unless you know the principles it uses. Think of *Maple* more as a tool to help you understand what is going on, test your work and remove a lot of drudgery.

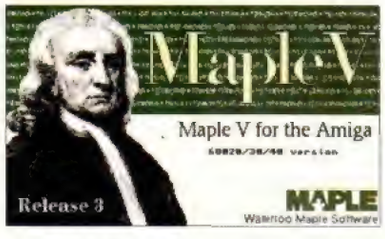
I can't stress enough how I wish I had this program when I was doing my A levels. I hope you don't have do without it too. For such a computer program to exist is amazing in itself, but for it to exist on the Amiga rather than only on ludicrously expensive terminals is a delight.

It's not merely a quick, slapdash exercise in porting either – *Maple* on the Amiga comes will full on-line help in AmigaGuide format and there is even an *ARexx* port. If you haven't got the hardware or money to use *Maple* yourself, show this to your teacher or lecturer and make sure they try the demo version which Maplesoft make available.

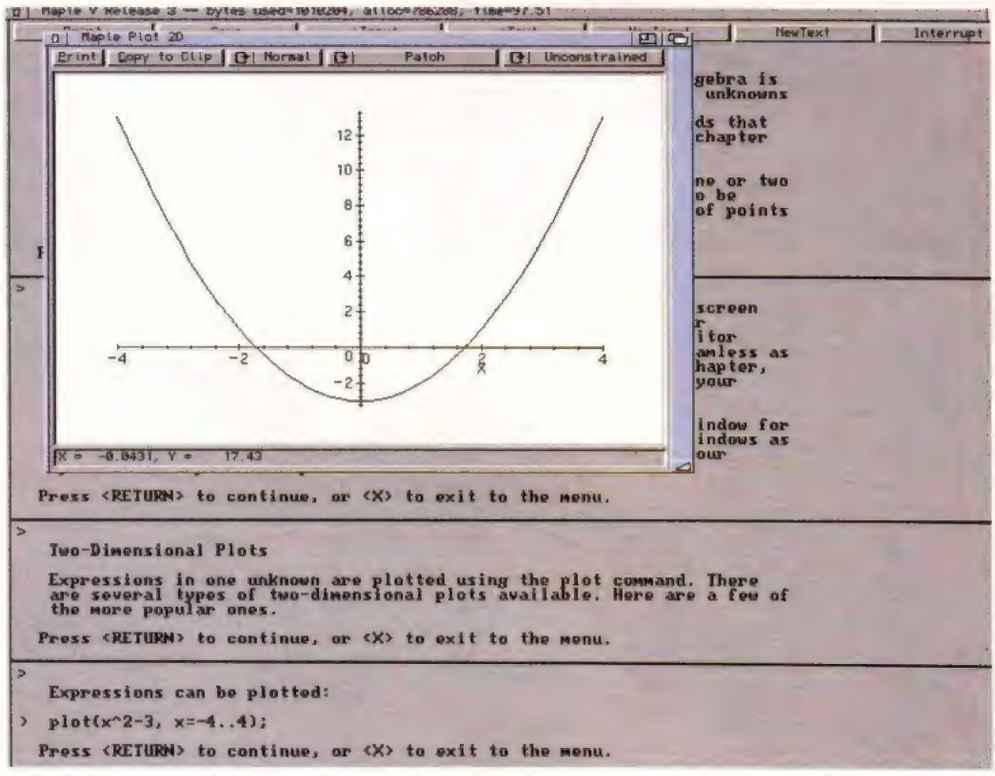
Unfortunately, you can't expect to run *Maple* on an unexpanded A600 and sneak it into the exam hall. *Maple* for the Amiga requires an Amiga running OS 2.04 or later, with at least 27Mb of free disk space and at least 5Mb of RAM. For best operation, 10Mb of RAM is recommended. It is possible to run *Maple* for the Amiga with as little as 14Mb of disk space. On an A4000 it ran very quickly indeed.

By the way, here is how to work out which number is twice the sum of its digits. First make "a" and "b" the first and second digit. The number can therefore be defined as (a*10)+b. We also know that it is twice the sum of its digits, which means it also is equal to 2*(a+b).

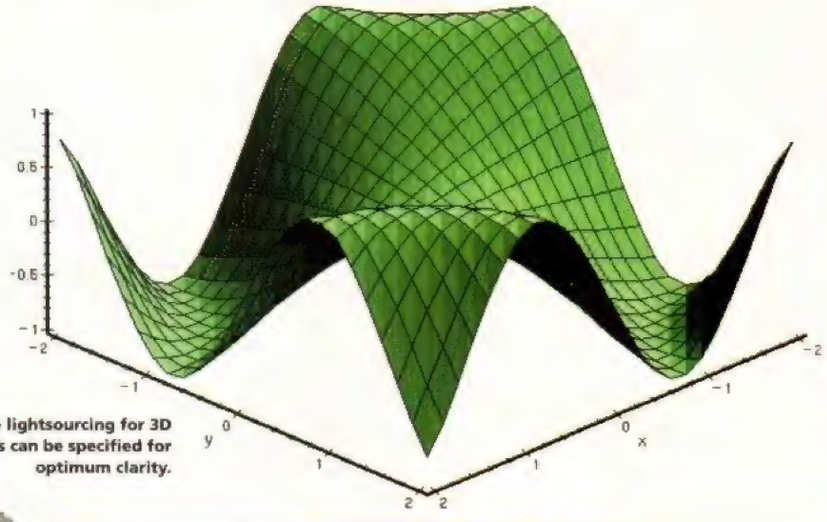
When we feed these equations into *Maple*, it tells us that a=1 and b=8, which means the number is 18.



This is release 3 of *Maple*, which is the foremost equation solving engine for the Amiga.



Graphical plots can be displayed in windows on top of the main screen. This is very useful, because it allows you to change the parameters of the equation and see an almost instantaneous result.



The lightsourcing for 3D plots can be specified for optimum clarity.

MAPLE V (REV 3)

DISTRIBUTOR
Adept Scientific
01462 280055

PRICE
£695 (discounts for academics)

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
WB2+, 5Mb RAM, hard drive

SPEED ●●●●●
Faster at solving equations than anyone I know...

MANUAL ●●●●●
As well as AmigaGuide files, there are two hardback books and a reference manual.

ACCESSIBILITY ●●●●
It's hard to see how a program this advanced could be more accessible.

FEATURES ●●●●●
Maple has a staggering array of mathematical tools and advanced plotting features.

VALUE ●●●
The Amiga market is not used to such prices, but there is nothing to touch *Maple*.

"Amazing software which is an honour to have running on the Amiga."

92%

EPIC MARKETING
CD ROM SOFTWARE

Emulators Unlimited contains Software emulation tools for the Amiga & PC. Spread over the two platforms are emulators for: Apple, BBC, Commodore 64, Commodore VIC20, Amstrad CPC, Apple Mac, Gameboy, Atari ST, MSX, Apple200, Atari 800, Atari1040ste, Sinclair QL, Unix and more. Also features hundreds of games,tools etc for most of the emulators.

EMULATORS UNLIMITED NEW!!! (CD117) £19.99

Sound FX Sensation is an original new CD that contains hundreds of megabytes of high quality samples. A superb CD for game makers, demo makers, or even film makers. Hundreds of Sound FX subjects include Animals, Wild life, Nature, Explosions, Creatures, Scary stuff, Science fiction samples, House hold noises, car crashes, and hundreds more.

Suitable for use on any Amiga configuration. Available April 1996

SOUND FX SENSATION (CD165) pre-order price £14.99

The Epic triple graphics pack contains a compilation of over 50,000 colour and mono graphic images on FIVE CD ROMS at an unbeatable price.... This set includes the high reated World of Clipart, graphics sensation and the new GIF sensation which contains around 10,000 colour clipart images. If your into graphics work, then this should be your one and only nessasary purchace, and at just £39.99 it's a bargain.

THE EPIC TRIPLE GRAPHICS PACK (CD174) £39.99

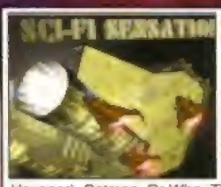
ASK FOR OUR FREE COLOUR CDROM LIST THAT CONTAINS DETAILS OF AROUND 100 AMIGA CDROM TITLES, INCLUDING GAMES, 3D OBJECT CD'S, TEXTURES CD'S, ADULT CD'S, AND LOADS MORE.

World of Clipart is a double CD-ROM containing around 40,000 mono and colour clipart images contained in over 100 catagories in IFF, GIF, PCX, CDR, EPS, TIF, & BMP. Tools for converting images to another format are included for both the PC & Amiga. Subjects include : Animals, Anatomy, Babies, Men, Women, Trees, Reptiles, Insects, Xmas, Religious, Planes, Vehicles, Ships, Toys, Zodiac signs, Eye catchers, Humour, Cats, Dogs, Computers, Technology, Sealife, Space, Symbols, Royalty, Dinosaurs, Plants, Nature, Ads, Tools, Astrology, Hands, Birds, Business, Office, Workers, Cartoon, Lion King, Education, Food, Gardening, Holidays, Houses & Buildings, Helicopters, Children, Banners, Medieval, Military, Monsters, Music, Sports (football, golf, Aerobics, Olympics, etc), Transport, Trains, War and more. *Rated 94%*

WORLD OF CLIPART *Plus* DOUBLE CD (CD77) £17.99

Essential utilities is a collection of the most useful tools available. Categories include: graphics converters, text, music tools, Printer drivers, Virus killers, memory utilities, Emulators, Business applications including Wordprocessing, database, spreadsheets, diary systems etc.

ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Volume One (CD74) £9.99



SCI-FI Sensation is an exciting new CD-ROM containing over 1.3GIG of SCI-FI images, animations, 3D objects, Sound FX, Documents, Themetunes, Scripts & SCI-FI games. Subjects included are: Babylon5, Startrek (The original, TNG, Deep Space 9 and Voyager), Batman, Dr Who, Thunderbirds, Robocop, Sea Quest DSV, Bladerunner, Aliens, Terror hawks, 2001, Blake7, Battlestar Galactica, Tron, Total Recal, 2010, Space 1999 etc. Hundreds of miscellanous SCI-FI images, sound fx, SCI-FI music and more. *CUAmiga rated: 91% AUI 93%*

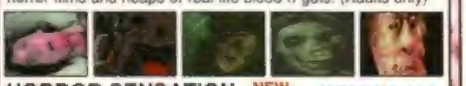
SCI-FI SENSATION v2 DOUBLE CD (CD118) £19.99

FREE CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CDROM TITLES FREE! WITH ALL ORDERS OVER 25.00

FCD54. *ILLUSIONS 3D*
FCD74. *ESSENTIAL UTILITES*
FCD12. *HOTTEST 4*
FCD47. *PRO FONTS & CLIPART*
FCD60. *MULTIMEDIA MANIA*
FCD163. *LUCKY DIP VOLUME TWO*

FREE PHONE: 0500 ONE FREE ONE 486
At the time of ordering please request your free CD preference.

If your into Horror then this original CD ROM will please you no end. It contains Thousands of gruesome images, tons of gory animations. Bloody games. Spine tingling horror type sounds, Horror stories, Eariee music modules. Pictures & animations from hundreds of horror films and heaps of *real-life* blood'n'guts. (Adults only)



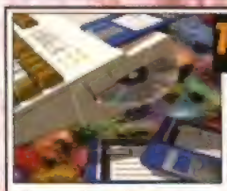
HORROR SENSATION NEW (CD144) £19.99

Over 7000 royalty free colour images. Subjects include: cats, aviation, animals, people, hi-tech, space, cars, trains, textures, nature, sports, pin-ups, boats, flowers, plants, seasons, birds, technology, raytraced, cartoons, fantasy, art, reptiles etc, etc.

GIF SENSATION DOUBLE CD (CD128) £19.99

Arcade Classics is an original collection of ALL your old arcade favourites, Including Amiga & PC veriations of : PACMAN, SPACE INVADERS, ASTEROIDS, MISSILE COMMAND, PENGO, FROGGER, LOAD RUNNER, GALAXIANS, DONKEY KONG, NUMEROUS TETRIS GAMES, BATTLEZONE, TEMPEST, COMBAT, TRON, SPACE WARZ, THRUST, Q-BERT, HUNCHBACK, MOON PATROL, TRAIL BLAZER, BREAKOUT, CENTREPEDE, CYCLES, BEZERK, SNAKE, SCRAMBLE, PING PONG, BREAKOUT, NUMEROUS C64 CONVERSIONS, A COLLECTION OF JEFF MINTER GAMES AND HUNDREDS MORE. Over 600mb of unforgettable retro-gaming. Floppy drive required, Keyboard recommended.

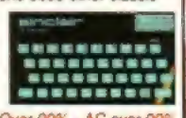
ARCADE CLASSICS *Rated 87% AC* (CD76) Now £14.99



Contains our most popular floppy based software titles on one giant CD-ROM. Now you can purchase the entire Epic collection in one go. This compilation contains hundreds of megabytes of Amiga software. subjects include: Professional mono clipart, colour clipart, numerous 3D objects for Imagine & Lightwave, Colour, Bitmap, Compugraphic fonts & Adobe fonts, Graphics converters, Music tutorials, Beginners guide, 3D stereogram generators, Hundreds of Sound FX and samples, Virus Killers, Hard disk installer & tools, Various Hardware projects, A number of classic demo's, Hundreds of games including Shoot'em ups, Mind teasers, Puzzle, card, arcade and board games. The latest Assassins games, Emulators and the latest LSD utilities are also included. *Supplied with printed Index.

THE EPIC COLLECTION v2 NEW PRICE!!! (CD100X) £19.99

Retro gaming at it's best. Around 5000 all-time classic spectrum game files on one CD-ROM. Emulators included for the Amiga, Mac, Atari ST & PC (dos & Windows). Games include Manic Miner, Skool daze, Monty mole, Startrek, Thrust, Jet Set Willy, The Hobbit, Strip Poker, Danger Mouse, The Sentinel, Micro Olympics, Under Wurlde, Uridium, Atic Atac, River raid, Barbarian, Hunchback and around 5000 other classic spectrum game files including *multi-load* games. Speccy part 2 also contains hundreds of documents containing instructions for most games aswell as hundreds of speccy game cheats. Keyboard required.



Rated: *AF GOLD 95% - CUAMIGA 91% - AUI Over 90% - AC over 90%*

SPECCY SENSATION 2 (CD119) £17.99

The largest collection of Magic Workbench Icons, Backdrops and tools ever compiled. Includes well over 5,000 Icons, Over 600 selected Magic WB backdrops, and megabytes of WB desktop enhancer tools/utilities. Suitable for any Kickstart2/3 based Amiga.

MAGIC WORKBENCH ENHANCER (CD152) £9.99

The Grolier electronic Multimedia encyclopedia contains thousands of pages of information on every subject, with Thousands of great colour photographs and illustrations and hundreds of sound clips from the BBC this CD-ROM is an essential purchase for all CD-ROM users.

Rated 97% AC - 94% AF

GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA (CD46x) £24.99

This CD contains information that NOBODY wants you to know about, and includes tons of megabytes of text documents and photographs relating to UFO sightings and abductions etc since 1941 aswell as hundreds for "classified" documents.

ENCOUNTERS (CD179) £14.99

AGA experience contains hundreds of megabytes of AGA animations, mega demos, tools, graphics etc. basically everything every released for AGA based machines. *Rated over 90%*

AGA EXPERIENCE (CD168) £19.99

Lucky Dip volume 2 contains stacks of games, demos, clipart, fonts, music, tools, graphics utilities, Animations, Sound FX, Samples, and loads more. (now with Amiga front end) *A bargain!*

LUCKY DIP Volume 2 (CD183) £5.99

This CD contains almost 100 variations of the worlds most addictive and loved game. Nearly all the games are ready to run directly from CD, and archived versions are also included.

NOTHING BUT TETRIS (CD148) £9.99

UK FREE PHONE Order line:
0500 131 486
Overseas Order / Enquiry line **01793 514188** Fax: 01793 514187

UK & EUROPE Open Monday-Saturday , Please make cheques payable to: EPIC.
P&P in UK = £1 per title, Overseas P&P = £2 per title, Free colour CD list available. E&OE

EPIC MARKETING (AUSTRALIA)
If you live in Australia or New-Zealand you can now purchase any of the above CD ROM titles from our Sydney based premises. Send your orders or enquiries to:
EPIC. 36 Forest Road, Heathcote, NSW. 2233. Australia.
Tel: (02) 520 9606 Fax: (02) 520 6077
Please make cheques payable to A. SPITERI
For a Price list please send a SAE. For prices in Australian $$$ simply double the UK £££ prices listed.

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____
_____
MACHINE _____
PAYMENT METHOD _____
CREDIT CARD DETAILS
_____
EXP DATE _____ AMIGA FORMAT

PLEASE SUPPLY PRICES INC VAT

ITEMS	QTY	£££
TOTAL GOODS VALUE		£
POST & PACKING		£
AMOUNT ENCLOSED		£

E MAIL epic@epmas.demon.co.uk Trade enquiries welcome. Telephone: 01793 422266 or Fax: 01793 514187

Software Expressions

Established 1990

95p per disk

85p per disk for 25 or more

Introducing some of the best public domain & shareware software. These are high-quality freely distributable disks at a fraction of commercial prices.

All disks are compatible for A500/A500+/A600/A1200, except (N) which indicates not compatible for 1200

EDUCATIONAL

(N.B. This includes some games)

E162... Storyland II ..... Create a childs adventure
E043... Learn and Play I ..... Blackboard Maths etc.
E423... Spelltris ..... A tetris spelling game
E033... Education 1 ..... Learn German
E180... GCSE Maths ..... Syllabus taught disk
E185... Astrology ..... Calculates positions of planets
E193... Astronomy ..... A total concept disk
E234... Colour The Alphabet ..... Educational spelling game
E271... The Highway Code ..... All you need to know
E023... Electronic Train Set (1meg) ..... Construct own train set
E079... Treasure Hunt ..... Great kids game
E270... Dinosaurs ..... Quiz on Dinosaurs
E298... States of Europe ..... Information on this continent. Good
E299... Communicate ..... Learn how to use sign language
E311... The Internet ..... A guide to the Internet
E331... Jigsaw (2 disks) ..... Match the pieces in to a jigsaw
E339... Dunks DTP ..... Desktop publishing for kids
E350... Barney the bear (2 disks) ..... Learn & meet animals
E385... What's its Name (N) ..... Educational for kids
E411... Word Play ..... Lots of puzzle games
E413... Moorse Code Tutor (not 1.3) ..... Guide to Moorse code
E086... Wraithed 1 ..... Pub quiz style game
E035... Education 3 ..... Weather and climate

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

B089... Journal ..... Accounts Program
B136... Amibase Prof ..... Excellent Database
B140... Text Engine ..... Excellent Word Processor
B153... File-a-fax ..... As it sounds
B175... Text plus VERSION 4 ..... Excellent Word Processor
B134... Amicash ..... Easy-to-use accounts program
B137... 600 Business Letters ..... All ready to print
B240... Little Office ..... Word Processor, Database & Spreadsheet
B323... Onform ..... Invoice maker
B330... Easycalc ..... Excellent Spreadsheet
B400... Phone Locator ..... Dialing codes for Britain

CREATIVE + GRAPHICS

C128... Big Clipart ..... Comic characters
C160... Deluxe Paint Tutor ..... Painting Instructor
C130... Label Designer ..... Various label printers
C197... Clipart ..... Stars/Logos/Explosions etc
C198... Clipart ..... Valentines and Weddings
C231... Audio Animation Studio ..... Create Cartoons
C236... Word Power ..... Solve crosswords & anagrams
C256... Print Studio ..... Multi purpose printer utility
C258... Garden Designer ..... Create your own garden, excellent graphics
C263... League Database ..... Easy-to-use football editor
C389... Turbocat Pro (not 1.3) ..... Excellent catalogue organiser
C331... Signature Creator ..... Customise your signature

MISCELLANEOUS UTILITIES

M335... Error Information ..... Explains computer crashes
M340... Bar Tender (not 1.3) ..... Drinks and cocktail recipes
M213... 500 Plus Emulator ..... Upgrade for A500
M241... Winemaker ..... Database for wine lovers
M244... Lockpic V2.0 ..... Uncover copy facilities
M259... Easy Spell ..... Spell checker/helper
M414... Joke Disk ..... Thousands of jokes
M210... Pools Tools ..... For football pools
M299... Tee to Green ..... Excellent golf-scorer
M310... Personality Analysis ..... Type in answers to assess yourself
M311... Cop the Lot Pro ..... Updated lottery helper
M332... Virus Checker V6.5 ..... New updated killer
M333... Disk Repair Kit ..... Salvages damaged disks

STAR TREKERS

D058... Enterprise Animation ..... Leaving the dock
D166... Star Trek Animation ..... Animations of USS Enterprise
D177... Star Trek Animation ..... Agatron No.17. More like above. Good
Ad005... All New Star Trek (2 drives, 2 disks) ..... USS Enterprise classic. Best One
Ad007... American Star Trek (2 drives, 2 disks) (N) ..... Graphic adventure
A072... Star Trek Game (N) ..... The Next Generation
N412... The Star Trek Guide (6 disks) ..... All the information you need
A081... Star Trek Quiz ..... Trek trivia

ADVENTURE GAMES

Ad005... All New Star Trek (2 drives, 2 disks). USS Enterprise classic. Best one
Ad007... American Star Trek (2 drives, 2 disks) (N) ..... Graphic adventure
Ad523... Boomin Eck (not 1.3) ..... Professional looking platform game
Ad019... Dungeon Delver (2 disks) ..... Difficult adventure quest
Ad065... Pixie Kingdom (2 disks) ..... Tricky adventure game. Good
Ad070... Rings of Zon ..... Text and graphic adventure
Ad222... Neighbours Adventure (2 disks) ..... Bring Paul Robinson to court
Ad245... Iron Clads (2 disks) ..... Graphic adventure
Ad326... Wibble World Giddy ..... Really good platform game
Ad421... Glassback II ..... Very good platform game
Ad500... The Devils Abode ..... 3D Horror Adventure

ARCADE + PLATFORM

A535... Deluxe Gallagher V2.51 (not 1.3) ..... Excellent spacewars
A010... Breakout ..... Classic bat & ball game
A011... Blizzard ..... Horizontal shoot 'em up. High quality
A252... Leaping Larry ..... Jump up the escalators
A512... Transplant ..... Asteroids game
A165... Super Skoda ..... Car racing game
A520... The X Mass Project ..... Simplistic shoot 'em up
A529... Egg Scramble ..... One of the best platform games. Limited levels
A209... Games Galore Ten (N) ..... 14 excellent games
A214... Parachute Joust ..... Fight for parachute on descent. V. good
A221... Revenge of Mutant Camels ..... Good. Similar to Centipede
A524... Assassins 245 ..... Packman + 3D
A526... Assassins 247 ..... China Challenge 2, Moose Drive and Antimatter
A527... Assassins 248 (not 1.3) ..... Air Fight, F-Ball and Mattix
A531... Assassins 249 ..... Trooper, Conundrum and Revolver
A534... Assassins 250 ..... All-rounder, bobble and quadrille
A243... Tetren ..... Excellent Tetris clone
A247... Quiz Master ..... Quiz which includes Editor
A255... Amos Games ..... 5 games including Glassback
A327... Tetris Pro ..... Tetris game with exceptional variants
A333... Icerunner (N) ..... Recom. Brilliant platform game. 10 out of 10
A338... Project Buzz Bar ..... Excellent Asteroid type game
A340... Depth Charge ..... Submarine game
A341... Earth Invader ..... The best Space Invader game
A433... Harry Haddock ..... Really good platform adventure
A434... Amiga Boy ..... Console games on Amiga!
A443... Nimble! ..... New. Addictive graphical platformer
A502... Cyberman ..... 3D Pacman game. Excellent
A503... Chaneques (2 disks) ..... Like Lemmings. Good
A504... Rebellion ..... Asteroids shoot 'em up

STRATEGY + WAR GAMES

Sim013... Bullrun (N) ..... American civil war game
Sim513... Bridge ..... The card game
Sim102... Simulation 1 (1 meg) ..... Recommended. 5 games including Metro
Sim124... Napoleonic Warfare ..... High quality simulation
Sim528... Battleships ..... Classic game, computerised
Sim143... Card Shop ..... Well presented card games
Sim217... Act of War ..... Excellent strategy games
Sim218... Roulette ..... Casino classic
Sim220... Sub Attack (N) ..... Also landmine + bomber
Sim224... Strategic Games ..... 3 excellent games
Sim410... Island ..... Excellent board game. Build hotels & money
Sim414... Diplomacy (N) ..... Classic, similar to Risk
Sim415... War (N) ..... Top quality 8bit strategy
Sim428... The Shepherd ..... Populous clone
Sim444... Ultimated Quiz ..... Pub quiz clone
Sim505... Scrabble ..... Board game, computerised

SPORT

Sp170... Amos Cricket (N) ..... 'Owzat!
Sp208... Grand Prix Simulator (N) ..... Excellent
Sp256... Slamball ..... Management game of US football-type sport
Sp263... Soccer Cards ..... Simplistic league-based game
Sp299... Top of the League ..... Addictive football management game
Sp307... 18th Hole (2 disks) ..... Excellent golfing game
Sp325... Mister Men Olympics (2 disks) ..... Excellent game for disks as reviewed in Amiga Computing
Sp337... Super League Manager 2 ..... Updated soccer management game
Sp372... Road To Hell ..... Well produced racing game
Sp376... Unsensible Soccer ..... Good football game
Sp429... A Day at the Races ..... Simple horse racing game
Sp530... Sport Challenge ..... Hype Olympics, lots of events
Sp532... Friday Night Pool ..... Pool playing simulation
Sp533... Poker Mania ..... Good Poker simulation

A1200/A4000 ONLY

U422... Balls AGA ..... Excellent lottery helper
U235... Sleepless Nights ..... Compilation of A1200 utilities
U324... Lottery Winner AGA ..... Helps you to win!
U334... AGA Killers ..... Updated virus killer
U399... Graphic WorkBench (2 disks) ..... Hard drive to install
U508... Videotracker 2 ..... AGA demo creator
U285... Fairlight ..... 29 meg of graphics on one disk
U289... State Of Art ..... Famous, quality demo
U290... Raving Mad Me ..... High quality music video
U291... Lethal Exit ..... Stunning demo
D300... Technotrack II ..... Move rave music
D305... Tina Small ..... Slideshow of model
D310... AGA Mansell ..... Nigel Mansell slides
D315... Minomist Rave ..... Great dance demo
D509... Phoebe Cates ..... High resolution slideshow
E214... A Beginners Guide ..... Learn all about WorkBench 3.0
E300... Speak & Spell ..... Good for learning youngsters
G321... AGA Klondike (3 disks) ..... Excellent patience card game
G322... Giger Tetris ..... Tetris clone
G339... AGA Megaball ..... Brilliant breakout game
G372... Mad Fighter ..... 2 player Street Fighter game
G414... Motorola Invaders (2 disks) ..... Brilliant Space Invaders
G420... Pssst AGA ..... Arcade AGA game
G440... Missile Over Zenon (2 disks) ..... 3D missile command
G441... To the Death ..... Street Fighter clone
G442... Excellent Card Games III ..... Restricted AGA version
G445... AGA Donkey Kong ..... Re-hash of original. Good
G506... Battle Duel ..... Multiplayer artillery game
G507... Samurai Showdown ..... Street Fighter clone
G510... Raketz V2.25 ..... Multiplayer thrust shoot 'em up

Blank disks
10 for £3.99

Mouse Mats
Deluxe Mouse Mats £2.50 each

CD ROM Software
We now stock CD software.
Please write/phone for prices

Catalogue disks
75p each
Details of over 4000 disks in our library updated regularly

POSTAGE

UK orders : 75p
Europe : £1.50
World : £3.00

PRICES

PD...95p per disk
90p each for 15 to 24
85p each for 25 or more
75p each for 50 or more

HOW TO ORDER

Enclose list of disk numbers along with your Cheque/Postal Order made payable to:

SOFTWARE EXPRESSIONS

18 Maple Road, Horfield, Bristol BS7 8RH

Credit Card orders only

VISA

Tel: 01179 425987 (9.30am-5pm Mon to Fri)

FREE DISKS!

CHOOSE ONE FREE DISK FOR EVERY 10 PD DISKS ORDERED!

Please enclose coupon with your order.

CD-ROM Round-up

EUROSCENE

ALMATHERA ■ 0181 687 0040 ■ £14.95

The Amiga demo scene is still alive and kicking providing many Amiga owners not only with the chance to show off their programming and graphic skills, but the machine as well. *Euroscene 2* is a collection of the best examples of this use of the Amiga throughout the last year.

There are some real belters too, just about every major demo of the last year is here, as well as several good music and picture files. The files are archived so you will have to unpack them before you can use them, but this means there are hell of a lot of good files.

If you're into the demo scene, you'll be into this.

87%

LIGHT ROM 3

BLITTERSOFT ■ 01908 261466 ■ £39.95

Light ROM was a very popular CD, it sold out as soon as it arrived at most CD-ROM suppliers. *LightROM 3* is a collection of 3D files and utilities aimed largely at *LightWave* users, but it also contains files that can be used with other programs. Volume 3 is actually a collection of three CDs.

The first two CDs are a continuation of the first two volumes with the first disc containing *LightWave* objects and scenes and the second one containing data for use with other programs. Although there are some files that have been included on the first two, there are a few new ones too. The second CD's 700 textures, fonts and *Real 3D* objects are welcome. The third CD is completely different and is called the *DEM ROM*, quite simply because it is filled with over 1,000 Digital Elevation Maps. It also has DEM files that have been converted to *LightWave* objects.

This is an incredibly strong collection, but it is unfortunately marred by the fact that one of the CDs is actually called *L* which conflicts quite horribly with the Amiga logical device of the same name.

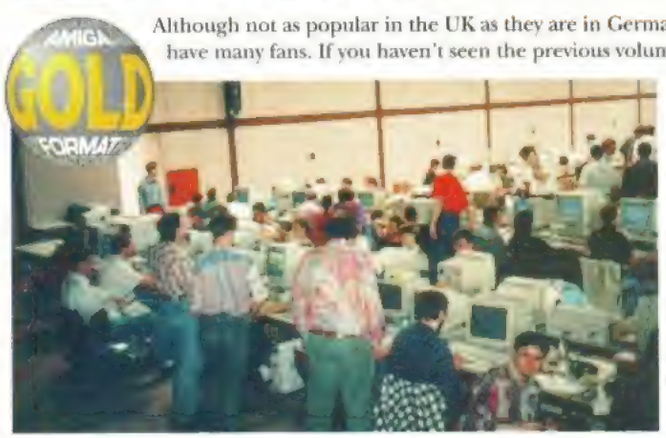
An invaluable tool for 3D artists.

90%

MEETING PEARLS III

PD SOFT ■ 01702 466933 ■ £8.99

Although not as popular in the UK as they are in Germany, the *Meeting Pearls* CDs still have many fans. If you haven't seen the previous volumes the best way of describing them is that they have a similar content to most PD collections, but with a well-written HTML interface. The contents, both files and programs, are un-archived and so ready to go. There are the usual range of utilities and picture files, and also a wealth of information in several text and hypertext files covering everything from FAQ about the Amiga to an in-depth explanation of the HTML language and many other Internet-related topics.



Another fine collection – buy it!

93%

NETWORK CD 2

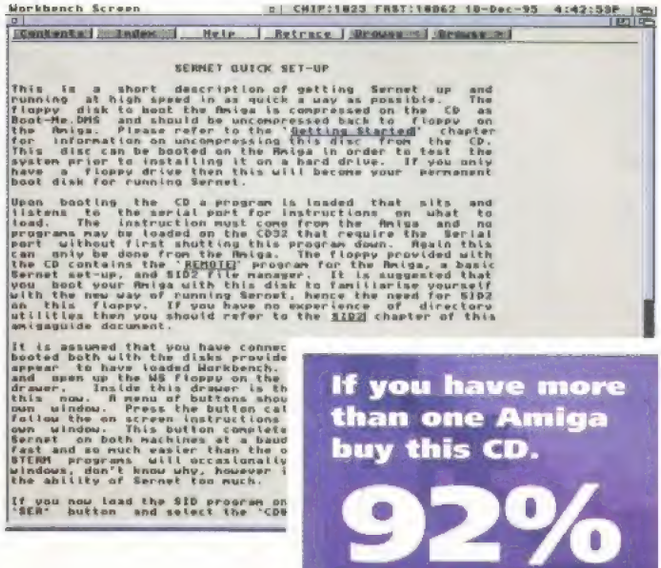
WEIRD SCIENCE ■ 0116 234 0682 ■ £14.99

One of the most popular CD-ROMs ever was the *Network CD* from Weird Science. This cunning little disc contained the finest collection of networking programs ever assembled. This is a very hard act to follow and the second version has been quite some time coming. Is it worth the wait?

A welcome addition to this second CD, especially for less experienced Amiga users, is a boot disk that (along with the fact the CD is bootable) makes setting up a simple network between a CD^{32} and an Amiga child's play. There are other disks stored as DMS files that can be used to boot your computer up, which are configured to use *Serlink*, *SerNet*, *SID* and *Twin Express*.

There are several other utilities, including PhotoCD ones and images, but perhaps the most significant, and quite frankly amazing, new feature is a keyboard and mouse sharing function. This enables you to move the mouse pointer to either side of the Amiga screen; the pointer then appears and functions normally on the CD^{32}'s screen. The keyboard also becomes usable with the CD^{32}. This unique feature means that the CD can be used to virtually transform your CD^{32} into a computer capable of inputting information via the keyboard – without buying an expansion unit.

It seems impossible, but the *Network CD* has been improved and is a must for owners of both Amigas and CD^{32}s.



If you have more than one Amiga buy this CD.

92%

Where's Your Sense Of Humour?

8.2.96

http://www.futurenet.co.uk/entertainment.html

NEW! The Comedy Magazine Comedy Review

SOFTWARE 2000

ALL OUR PD DISKS ARE

99P

We stock over 6500 QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE TITLES

PLEASE SEND YOUR ORDER TO EITHER OF THESE DISTRIBUTORS. YOUR ORDER WILL BE DESPATCHED ON THE SAME DAY VIA FIRST CLASS POST

SOFTWARE 2000
Dept (AF 08)
8 FALCON
WILNECOTE
TAMWORTH
B77 5DN
TEL: 01827 287377

SOFTWARE 2000
Dept (AF 08)
9 WILLS STREET
LOZELLS
BIRMINGHAM
B19 1PP
ENGLAND
TEL: 0374 678068

TEL OR FAX: 01827 287377

How to order

To order any disk just write the disk title and the disk code, eg. U01 Agene. Some titles have a number in (), this means the title comes on (x) number of disks. To order PACK just write down the pack TITLE.

ALL DISKS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS UNLESS STATED

AGA Disk means for A1200/A4000 only

Price .....99p per disk

Please add 70p to total for postage & packaging

Pack price as stated. All orders same day despatch

For the very latest catalogue disk please add 70p

MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO: SOFTWARE 2000

SEND TO (ADDRESSES TOP RIGHT)

PER DISK + CHOOSE 1 FREE DISK WITH ORDER OF 10 OR MORE DISKS

OVERSEAS POST & PACKAGE RATE

(Europe add 25p per disk for P&P)

(Worldwide add 50p per disk P&P)

SOFTWARE2000 Offer FREE MOUSE MAT worth £2·99

FREE MOUSE MAT worth £2·99 with every order of £12 or over. To claim your free mouse mat just cut out and return this token with your order + enclose an extra 38p stamp to cover the postage and packing. Offer only available with this token (limited 1 Mouse Mat per order excluding any other offer)

Alternatively you may choose 1 FREE disk

AMIGA ESSENTIALS

DISK CLEANING KIT	£2·99*
Complete with disk & cleaning fluid	
Quality MOUSE MAT	£2·99*
10 blank disks & 10 labels	£4·99
50 disk protector sleeves	£ ·99

* special offer: £1 off if you order 5 or more PD disks

MUSIC

- M002 MICHAEL JACKSON - song BAD
- M003 DID THE BART MAN
- M005 100 C64 TUNES (not A1200)
- M006 BAT-DANCE REMIXED
- M017 GUNS & ROSES - You're Crazy
- M018 THE XMAS SONG (disk) very funny
- M025 MONEY FOR NOTHING - DIRE STRAITS hit song
- M027 BLUES HOUSE (2 disks)
- M084 C64 GAMES MUSIC
- M115 MAHONEY & KAKTUS 2 - 40 tunes compilation
- M125 ADAMS FAMILY
- M147 BANGLES - Walk Like An Egyptian
- M150 TIFFANY - I Think We're Alone Now
- M171 MADONNA - Like a Virgin
- M173 JANET JACKSON - Rhythm Nation
- M177 PET SHOP BOYS
- M184 SAM FOX - Please Me
- M186 MADONNA - Like a Virgin
- M188 JOE Le TAXI
- M189 MICHAEL JACKSON Smooth Criminal
- M194 JESUS ON E'S (2 disks)
- M205 RAVE - more Rave
- M262 A TO Z OF C64 GAMES MUSIC (4) brilliant
- M314 DICK TRACY (Madonna) (2)
- M335 STAR TREK & STAR TREK NEXT GENERATION (2)

PRINTER MANAGER

- U327 PRINTER STUDIO excellent print results
- U536 PRINTER TOOL includes typewriter, spooler etc
- U782 PRINT LABELS print disk labels/banners
- U783 STAR PRINTER STUDIO for all star printers
- U784 SEIKOSHA STUDIO for all Seiko printers. More specific printer driver for the above printer
- U733 PANASONIC STUDIO - 9 & 24 pin printer driver & util
- U734 CANON PRINTER STUDIO not A500 (1.3)
- U735 PRINTER STAR 24/200 FONT DESIGNER - shareware
- U763 CITIZEN PRINTER MANAGER for all Citizen printer owners containing many useful printer utils & drivers
- U884 CANON PRINTER STUDIO for all models for use with Canon printers
- U757 150+ PRINTER DRIVERS largest collection

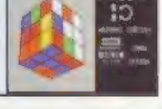
VIDEO TITLERS & VIDEO TOOLS

- U121 VIDEO NOTE database for your video collection
- U431 VIDEO APPLICATION (2 disks) many video titler prog
- U250 VIDEO TOOL (3) loads of video utils. Recommended
- U964 TELESUBTITLE - new video titler
- U965 VIDEO MAKE V4.88 The latest in video
- U362 DESKTOP VIDEO 1 & 2 (best video titler tool) catalouging system. Botzend functions
- U671 TELE TITLE 2 - Great new VIDEOTITLER
- U513 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) more VIDEO TITLER - BEST
- U910 TELESCROLL 2 (not WB1.3) Easy to use video titler loads of features
- U821 WEDDING VIDEO ANIM (2 disks) Requires D Paint 3.4 Very high quality
- U922 CAPTION MACHINE excellent video titler
- U923 VIDEO MANAGER (not A500 1.3) Video Catalouging system
- U925 VIDEO TITLER - very good video titler

Top Utilities

U007 ULTRAPAINT & SURF paint & 3D model program
U086 DARKSTAR no 2 (vol 2-5) loads of utils
U098 DISK MAG CREATOR creates disk magazines
U131 TETRA COPY play tetris while copying to disk. Great
U145 SCOPY PROFESSIONAL very powerful disk copier
U169 PAINT AND ANIMATE create your own animation
U184 MASTER SERA V1.5 complete Assembler language
U191 SID II copy/delete/move/run file using a mouse
U221 AMOS-PAINT 3 good paint package lots of features
U222 GRAPHIC UTILITIES professional computer tool
U229 SLIDE-SHOW CONSTRUCTION KIT easy to make
U240 ARCHIVER TOOLS pack more files onto your disk
U242 IMPLODER 4.0 disk pack more programs onto disk
U248 ULTRA-KAT (not WB1.3) C64 disk copier (Wow
U254 FRACTAL UTIL loads of fractal programs. Brill
U262 LAND BUILDER creates realistic landscapes
U284 COPY & BACKUP TOOLS back up your software
U300 MESSY SID II read/write PC/ MAC etc files
U301 WU 10 Disk Cataloger catalogue your disks
U321 GRAPHIC UTILITIES (3) loads of brill graphic utils
U334 GRAPHIC Util 2 (3) even more graphic tools
U335 SCENERY MAKER more landscape generation
U324 EMULATOR COLLECTION II (lots of emulators)
U335 FREE COPY back up commercial games
U337 MODEL 3D Brilliant 3D object designer
U338 MULTI VISION (2) disk/files utilities
U350 POOL TOOLS (2) play with horse with best chance
U351 RACE RATER Similar to above
U358 STAR CAT 2-create catalogue disk easily
U359 SEEKER find lost file on floppy & Harddrive
U360 PD UTILS (2) great utilities
U368 Disk REPAIR KIT salvage & repair damaged disk
U372 WORD SORT process ASCII file
U377 NOMM III mouse/joy emulator + packer util
U386 UNIDIRY fantastic disk copier
U396 FRACSCAPE V1.2 new fractal similar to VISTA
U400 SOUND TRACKER V2.6 music maker
U405 SPEED BENCH (not WB1.3) measure auto boot WB
U425 NIB 2 very popular copier
U436 THE RIPPER COLLECTION(not WB3) lots of rippers
U442 DPAINT 4 joint print (2) colour AMIGA sys
U444 FONT FARM font creator/editor/design new font
U457 WHOM 2 (3DISK) Detailed database on 51 films
U470 FINAL ASTER ((2 disk) Star Trek magazine
U478 FINAL FRONTIER 5 (4 disk) Star Trek magazine
U486 HARD DISK CLICK-Hard drive menu system
U491 PROTRACKER V3-Best music writer program
U492 WORK-BENCH ENHANCEMENT - WB replacement
U495 HARD DISK UTIL brill collection of Harddisk utils
U496 EASY PRINT (A500 only) lots of print utils
U499 WORK-BENCH 1.3 Extra disk set - compilation
U501 THE MUSIC CONSTRUCTION KIT (was Amiga type)
U504 HOT-STUFF- more util disk compilations
U505 VIRUS-KILLER & DISK RE-SALVAGE/REPAIR KIT
U507 DCOPY 3 VERY POWERFUL Disk copier
U508 ULT BOOTBLOCK 80 + bootblock generator/maker
U510 ULTIMATE BOOT- BLOCK Collection II + more
U516 DISK UTILITIES (2) great disk utils (2 brilliant
U521 SPECTRA PAINT III Very good paint package
U560 SCENERY CONSTRUCTION KIT Tools. Recommended
U561 ASSEMBLERS (MOST BLOCK over 50 bootblock protector
U565 CROSSWORD CREATOR (not WB3) crossword maker
U581 PERM CHECK & full POOLS PREDICTION program
U598 ICON CONSTRUCTION KIT icon making program
U599 ICON ready made icons
U590 AEDI NUMERIC PAD EMULATOR (A600 only)
U591 DEGRADER (not WB 1.3) A500 emulator
U592 KILL AGA- make older program run on A1200
U600 C64 EMULATOR 3 still A document
U601 DISK MAG CREATOR II + ASSEMBLY (not WB1.3)
U603 THE CHEAT COMPENDIUM for over 450 games
U620 HOW TO CODE IN C (2disk) + many examples
U622 ACTION REPLAY V1.5 (A500/600) - cartridge on disk
U623 ACTION REPLAY V3.17 (A1200 ONLY) - cartridge on disk
U645 PC EMULATOR V 3.31(WB3 only) 3V3A PC emulator
U650 COPY & CRACK TOOL 3 more powerful copy program
U680 NEW SUPER VIRUS KILLER (not WB3) kills 318+ virus
U689 FORECASTER V2 - horse racing prediction program
U690 ASSASIN COPIER (ntsc) include 'Assassin' copy etc
U694 SUPER DUPER 3 (NOT WB1.3) V fast disk copier
U696 ULTRA-KAT (not WB3) C64 disk copier (Wow
U699 MEGACHEAT V3 + more game cheats
U700 ANIMATION CONSTRUCTION KIT V1.2 + good
U703 DISK TOOLS 2 (Latest) disk/file manager
U703 POOL TOOLS 2 (Latest) predicts horse racing
U705 TRICKY-CAD best creates circuit diagrams + examples
U707 DARE DEVIL TAMER (AGA only) great mean games cheats
U708 LAST WILL & TESTAMENT - write your Will
U710 PERFECT PAINT 32 Easy to use paint package
U714 ENGINEER KIT - Text kit for Amiga
U719 MAGIC MAG 2 - REVAMP) best disk magazine creator
U721 FONT FARM V3 - loads of fonts + font viewer
U723 EXOTIC RIPPER rates as the best sound/graphic ripper
U724 PARNEY BOT (2) required for the connected
U725 PARNEY CABLE MANUAL INSTRUCTION - connect 2 USERS
U726 AREXX MANUAL(not WB1.3) complete manual
U729 AdMASSION BOOT UTIL- kit boot block creator etc
U730 SOFT AGA (A500) 8 min (1.3 meg)
U731 A - Z GAMES CHEAT for over 800 games
U732 MINI MORPHS create TERMINATOR 2 effect
U736 AWARD MAKER (not WB1.3) - Award maker
U737 ASSASSIN CRUNCH & COPY TOOL (WB 1.3 only)
U738 S KICK PROFESSIONAL v3.2 Various K-start
U739 THE MAGIC DOCK V3.1 powerful disk organiser
U740 CROSS DOS 5.0 - the ultimate PC EMULATOR
U741 HD_DISK TOOL BOX - more disk utils Recommended
U742 HOW TO CREATE AUTOBOOT DISK complete utils
U743 UTIL Disk Switcher 2 (not WB1.3) - BOOT DISK
U744 FRACTAL MANIA - BROMOENTH Bronze collection
U745 AF WORK BENCH (3) WB 1.3 (3M) V replacement
U747 ALL ASTER ((2 disk) Star Trek magazine
U749 DISK REPAIR 3 (Floppy & HD) includes soft-protect
U750 MUSIC CATALOGUE (not A500 (1.3) very easy to use
U751 SYSTEM CHECKER TOOL must for any Amiga owner
U753 HARD DISK UTILITIES (3) lots more Hard Drive Utils
U754 PARBENCH 2 Parallel Tools
U756 PRO CAD electrical - Latest circuit board designer
U759 WB MENU MAKER - Menu system - easy to use
U760 ICON PLUS (3DISK) Hundreds of stunning ICONS
U761 RELOCKIT 1.4 latest WB1.3 emulator
U762 FAKE FAST MEMORY make more older software run
U777 TYPE 'N' PRINT PROFESSIONAL - Latest recommended
U781 DOSTRACE V2 displays information on why programs refuse to run & monitors Amiga activity. REC
U783 POOL WINNER PLUS (3) for all gamblers
U789 HARD-DISK MEMORY V2 use HD as memory (ie MMU)
U795 WINDOW BENCH V2 (WB 2.3) 3 disk new workbench replacement includes 818 useful utilities
U791 COMPUTER DIAGNOSTIC TEST V3 Amiga fault finding
U800 PRINT A CARD (includes many ready made
U801 MULTI-PRINT V4 lots of printing utils
U805 DISK PAINT paint cassette disk labels
U807 FONT & PRINT Loads of utilities to view & print your font collection. RECOMMENDED
U830 POOL WIZARD - (football) prediction
U832 DIVIDEND WINNER - Prediction program for use with LITTLE WOMEN, NATION, BETTER BET
U834 TRACY-CASTER (1 disk) New Dick Tracy prediction program
U839 AUDIO MAGIC 4 - Prodtracker V3, Exotic ripper
U843 AUDIO MAGIC 5 - Octamed player etc
U848 C64 EMULATOR - Vice V1.13 - Latest emulator install
U849 SPECTRUM EMULATOR V3 - Spectrum emulator latest
U850 EAGLE PLAYER (2disk) the best music players
U851 OELI-TRACKER (2disk) play all mixed formats
U861 MAGAZINE 7 (FIRST ISSUE) WB Amiga magazine
U882 DISK COPY Pack- collection of 10 disk copiers
U883 OPTI-Utils 1 - over 30 disk copiers/Optimise etc
U885 UTILITIES MEGA PACK - Latest utils (2disk)
U886 COMPLETE WB UTIL (2DISK) very useful Util set
U887 DISK REPAIR KIT 3 - more disk utils
soft protect, damage, synthi, etc
U950 STEREO-SCOPE V2 a (not A5001 3) - RAMDOM COT STEREOGRAM
U951 FORTH PROGRAMMING (NOT WB 1.3)
U957 SCALA BACKGROUND (2disk) High quality image
U960 PROGRAM LOADER New Hard Disk menu
U961 MAGAZINE E 3 (2disk) science-fiction magazine
U963 AMOS & AMOS PRO COMMAND EXTENSION
U967 PRO-GAMES 2 - Over 20 more games
U976 DELUXE PAINT 4 EDITOR SYSTEM-3) Get the most out of Deluxe Paint 4 on the fly for every function
U981 AMOS CHEESE WEDGE - BUTTON COMMANDS EXTRA
U982 DIRECTORY OPUS V4 add Extra Command/BUTTONS
U983 MAGIC WB & MAGIC MENU - Both latest versions
U984 VIRUS WORKSHOP V3 - Latest virus killer
U987 GRAPHIC CONVERTER (2D) Converts pictures etc
U988 TURBOCAT Auto catalogue your disk library
U989 AUTOBOOT MAKER - Create your own
U990 IMAGINE STUDIO V2.0 - The latest HD image
U991 IMAGE PROCESSOR - Process over the 1 thousand image processors currently hundreds of pounds. (not K1.3)
U992 POWER-CADPRO (2DISK) Professional PC AMIGA cad
U970 HARDDRIVE SECURITY II Collection of HD security
U971 AMINDEX & Cheat Data (2DISK) FOR WB1.3
U973 CHEAT FOR 800 + GAMES, LEVEL CODE V3.3 (2)
U974 HD GAMES INSTALLER 2 - Install top games to HD eg Zool 2, Rise Of the Robots, Mortal Kombat 2 & more
U975 Trivia Quiz Pro (2disk) Trivia quiz
U976 MAGIC SELECTOR V1.4-Change Magic WB back drop
U977 MAGIC WB ICON ARCHIVE (3) 1000's of AGI icons
U968 SPEEDBENCH 2 - Speed test your HD
U979 ICON ACHIVE (3) 1000's of normal icons (any Amiga)
U984 VENTURE STUDIO - Professional business use with Imagine 3 etc req FPU (not 1.3)
U985 BOOKIE BEATER - Betting program for all gamblers
U986 BOOKIE BEATER - betting program to win
U997 HD GAME INSTALLER 3 -Install more games to HD
U998 EXOTIC RIPPER V3.0- Latest update
U999 HD MEMORY (new collection) require MM
U1000 MAGIC OPUS V5.5 (2 & 3 disk) more Opus buttons
U1001 CAR DATA ANALYST-check your car performance
U1002 TURBO CAT -WB 2/3 only) catalogue creator
U1003 LOTTERY WINNER V2-new version
U1005 BASIC-ELECTRONICS-Teach all about electronics
U1006 LOTTO LUNACY (2disk) Latest lotto programs
U1007 ALL NEW HARD-DISK & FLOPPY DISK TOOL 2 (2)
U1008 HAPEYWIRE PROJECT 2 (2) Build dozens of projects, even how to fit Amigas in a lower case
U1009 DATA TO TEXT Read/write/convert other machines
U1010 WB2.04 INSTALLER-Install ADD-ons(00 to HD

PUZZLE GAMES II



Massive collection of all the very best puzzle games ever released, including some of the classics like Rubics Cube, Picture-Puzzles etc, far too many to list

5 DISK PACK ONLY £4-99

ARCADE GAMES II

COLLECTION OF THE VERY BEST SHOOT-EM-UPS.

MUST FOR ANY GAMES PLAYER

5 DISK PACK ONLY £4-99

BOARD GAMES II

The very best board games ever released. This pack contains the very latest CHESS, CHECKERS, SCRABBLE, MONOPOLY & DOMINOES.

Recommended **5 DISK PACK ONLY £4-99**

PRINTER PACK

5 disk pack with all the latest printing programs specially designed for printing out high quality documents, text & pictures etc and it is even able to print out A5 booklets (very handy). Easy to use. A must for any Amiga owner with a printer.

Printer Pack (5 disks) only £4-99

GAMES

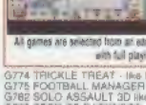
- G222 MEGA 21 GAMES amazing 21 games
- G236 DRAGON-CAVE brilliant 3D puzzle games
- G240 QUADRIX very addictive excellent
- G242 TAKE EM OUT like Operation Wolf
- G253 DESTINE MOON BASE Arcade conversion
- G272 TANK BATTLE 2 player tank battle game
- G278 ARCADIA the best ARKNOID clone
- G300 D-BOID cross TETRIS and INVADERS
- G303 DIMENSION X 2 player LIGHT CYCLE GAME
- G310 NEBULAR Excellent 3D shoot em up
- G316 GALACTIC - Excellent 8 levels arcade
- G317 HYPER-BALL Speed ball + level editor
- G320 GHOST-SHIP Very good 3D adventure
- G328 BATTLEMENT Hundreds of Note Game
- G326 MEGA GAME COLLECTIONS III 3 top games
- G331 GRAVITY navigate space beginning game
- G333 CYBER-NETIC Brilliant 8 way blaster
- G334 DONKEY KONG - (A1200 order code AGA296)
- G335 CRAZY SUE II- best platform to date
- G342 SUPER SKOSHA CHALLENGE (6 hack editors)
- G344 STAR-TREK similar to RAID 2 but harder
- G355 DIODDY very cute & extremely addictive
- G356 WONDER LAND amazing graphics recommended
- G362 DELUXE PACMAN + best pacman ever released
- G367 CARD GAMES collection
- G358 WIZARD-DOMAINS dungeon type games
- G370 KALATRIZ (not A1200) arcade Tetris clone
- G373 AIR ACE II Very playable shoot em up
- G384 OTHELLO best PD version
- G386 MOUSE IMPOSSIBLE very addictive puzzle
- G390 TETREN most polished Tetris ever released
- G392 STRIKEBALL brilliant Baseball clone
- G399 TRAILBLAZER brilliant (not A1200)
- G400 FIGHTING WARRIOR like Street Fighter
- G404 DOMINOES only one of its kind on PD
- G406 TOTAL WARS strategy like chess in space
- G411 BATTLE CAR 2 3D car racing
- G421 MASTER CARD GAME - Hours of fun for a quid
- G435 ROULETTE American roulette excellent
- G436 TRAILBLAZER 2 C64 conversion
- G441 E-TYPE 2- very good asteroid great graphic
- G443 OLYMPAD DISK (2D) Olympic sport events
- G445 DESCENDER GAME tank, search & descender
- G446 OBLIDOX excellent arcade/puzzle game
- G448 PARACHUTE JOUST quite playable
- G455 CASTLE OF DOOM V6 graphic adventure
- G460 WIBBLE WORLD GIDDY Large platform game
- G467 CASH FRUIT- good fruit machines
- G478 AMOS CRICKET cricket games
- G488 EXTREME VIOLENCE 2 player game out
- G489 ENIGMA MACHINE very challenging puzzle
- G490 MEGA BALL 2 very playable breakout clone
- G491 BOUNCE & BLAST brilliant platform 10/10
- G492 ZOMBIES & DEFENDER 2 fantastic games
- G494 MERCANERY SIMULATION 3D wars games
- G498 LIFE -simulation very interesting
- G500 TRANSPLANT dozens of levels fast arcade
- G501 KLAWZ THE KAT- great platform game
- G511 HIGHWAY HELL like SPY HUNTER on the C64
- G531 OPERATION FIRESTORMS-brilliant
- G534 CASTLE KUMQUAT similar to Alien Breed
- G535 BLACK DAWN brilliant graphic adventure
- G538 MORIA 5 & The latest Dungeons & Dragons
- G539 BRIDGE Good version of Bridge
- G540 DRK ATTACK Mystic adventure
- G541 MELBOURNE 2 player Arkanoid breakout
- G542 ROAD TO HELL brilliant car racing
- G544 SUPERTOM CAT New vertical shoot em up
- G545 KUNGFU CHARLIES mix with platform
- G546 RAID 4 latest vertical scroll shoot em up
- G548 QUIZMASTER very good quiz program
- G552 ELEVATION games based on lift ??
- G580 IMPERIAL WALKER -Based on STAR WARS game
- G587 STARBASE 13 (2 disks) Breath - like MONKEY ISLAND
- G657 AMOS LOADSA MONEY best fruit machines
- G659 MR MEN OLYMPIC (2 disks) many events to complete
- G660 4 L.C.D DREAM 4 small hand held games
- G664 NEWSHOUN GAMES 12 chess based on the TV series
- G665 TIME RUNNER (WB2/3) Brilliant graphic
- G667 GOLF (2 disks) One of the first & best GOLF
- G668 AMOS CRICKET 2 New Amos cricket simulator
- G669 MUGSY REVENGE gangster graphic adventure
- G672 SUSSAW (2 disks) very playable jigsaw games
- G673 BOBBY GARDEN + DIGGER (NEW) Brilliant
- G674 HIGH OCTANE Fast car racing (not WB1.3)
- G675 TIME RUNNER amazing graphic adventure
- G680 SPACE INVASION 2 - Fantastic Galaxian
- G681 AUTOMOBILES - PD version of SKID MARK brilliant
- G682 BANDIT MANIA - Brilliant fruit machine demo
- G686 PROJECT BUZZ BAR- Brilliant fruitmind
- G689 ALIEN FIGHT (not A500 1.3)
- G690 THE REAL POPEYE 64 (A500 1.3 only)
- G692 SYSTEM DEFEND - Brilliant Defender clone
- G698 AMIGA-BOY - Game Boy emulator + Tetris
- G730 DETHELL IN SPACE Recommended
- G735 OVERLANDER Brilliant arcade MOON ALERT
- G737 SERIOUS BACKGAMMON The best in PD (6)
- G771 STAR VOID (2 Disk) brilliant Thrust
- G772 UN-SENSIBLE SOCCER very similar to Sensible Soccer games. RECOMMENDED
- G773 FRUIT MANIA - Brilliant fruit machine
- G870 CHESS II & CHECKER One of the best around must for all CHESS or CHECKERS players
- G871 GRAVITY FORCE 2-1 or 2 player thrust clone
- G872 SCHNEIDTZ Commercial quality puzzle games
- G875 DELEXE GALA v2.3 (NEW) feature & bounce game 2 player RECOMMENDED, get it now
- G876 THE KRILLIAN INCENDENT like ELITE2/Epic
- G878 QUANTUM-Maze collect & escape type games
- G879 RAG TO RICHES - like MONOPOLY
- G884 WIPE OUT-mindless blasting games
- G885 GODZILLA Another classic from us

NEW 101 GAMES PACK 3

New 101 pack 3 contains over 100 games. Runs on all Amigas, only £11-99. OFFER: buy any 2 packs together & receive a free £4 token for use with next order. This offer cannot be used with any other current offer and is subject to conditions.

- G888 SUPER MEGA FRUIT- All new fruit machine
- G888 DRIVING MANIAC 3D (fill vector like Indi500) car racing- very fast. RECOMMENDED
- G889 PLANET FALL - Lunar Lander clone
- G891 BOMBER MAN (2) Over WIRE Very good multi level shoot/collect em up RECOMMENDED
- G892 PENGO 2- Maze type games. Recommended
- G893 SUPER OBLITERATION Blast asteroid very similar to PANG (lots of weapons RECOMMENDED
- G894 SUPER INVASION II - New SPACE INVADER
- G897 THE SHEPHERD Brilliant POPULUS clone. RECOMMENDED
- G898 ALIEN GENOCIDE (2)- Shoot aliens set in space
- G899 BOMBMAN One of the better Pacman around.
- G900 SUPER-BATTLE ZONE (3) Over WB1.3)
- G901 M*A*S*H a (ANTWAR 2) similar to LEMMINGS & WORM, with loads of Weapons (Brilliant)
- G904 LAST SOLDIER (2) multi level platform games.
- G905 BEARCH (2) Great Bubble Bobble BREED Clone
- G906 HANEMAN any one for a game?
- G907 ACE SPACE nice platform game
- G908 COLOURMANIA slide-Klaitriz type puzzle game
- G910 HARRY-HADDOCK Brilliant platformer games
- G912 MANGLE FENDER - Brilliant. Smash up other cars/tanks etc to win. Extremely addictive. Get it
- G913 ARCADE GAMES CLASSIC Vol 1 & 2 (2D)
- G914 WILD LEGEND Like Deathbringer
- G915 COW WARS- Very addictive 2 player game
- G916 ISLAND -Like Monopoly
- G918 COP THE LOT Pro Latest Lottery predictor
- G920 LOTTERY PROFESSIONAL
- G921 MONOPOLY (board game) The best version
- G922 JET WILLY 3 - excellent platform game
- G923 FLAMMING ENGINE - Superb car racing game
- G924 POWER MACHINES- Graphically brilliant
- G925 SUICIDE-MACHINE Operation Wolf style
- G926 ZAXXON 3D Superb C64 3D blaster game
- G927 BOMB 3 V3- Great platformer. Recommended
- G928 PUNTER - Animated horse racing game
- G929 ARCADE JIGSAW (2D) includes LION KING
- G930 WHEEL CHAIR GLADIATOR - Great fun to play
- G931 NIMBLE - Brilliant new arcade puzzle.
- G933 BLACK DAWN 3 - THE NEW BEGINNING (2) Superb 3D adventure RECOMMENDED
- G934 RO ROCKET (NEW) very good rocket game
- G936 BATTLE SHIP- the finest PD version
- G936 LAST LAP - Fast car racing game
- G937 SNID RACER (not A500) - Excellent car racing game

101 GAMES PACK 2



PRICE ONLY £10-99

This is the very latest 'no 10' games compilation pack (2 disks) containing some of the very best + PD games like Dash, Wonderland, Dragonstone etc. For our many to list.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

All games are selected from an easy to use menu & most games come with full playing instructions

GAMES HINTS & CHEATS II

Do you find it hard to get past a certain level in many games? 5 disk pack with 1000s of games cheats/help/level codes action replays, pokes etc, should help you finish many games - suitable for all Amigas only £4-99.

Updated & Released on 28 July '95

101 GAMES

PRICE ONLY £9-99

Brilliant collection of over 100 of the very best PD games, includes WRIDER 2, Tanks, Monopoly etc, far too many to list. VERY easy to use menu. Most games come with full instructions

MUST FOR ANY GAMES PLAYER

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

101 Game PK recieve 90 % in Amiga Shopper issue 54

All games are selected from an easy to use menu and most games come with full playing instructions

- G774 TRICKLE TREAT - like Doom on the PC
- G775 FOOTBALL MANAGER - New version
- G782 SOLO ASSAULT 3D like Wing Commander
- G783 SEED OF DARKNESS - Brilliant graphic adventure
- G785 THE GREAT GOLD RAID - very addictive
- G787 ANT WAR V1.9 (LATEST) not 1.3
- G788 ZENO-MORPH - Great graphics
- G789 TASK FORCE very good MIND SHADOW clone
- G790 SCREEN FIVE Amazing 3D puzzles
- G791 PROFESSIONAL SINGO CALLER
- G792 MARTIAL SPIRIT like Street Fighter II
- G796 6 EXCELLENT CARD GAMES collection
- G805 BLITZ 2 best version shooting games
- G810 EXIT 15 Brilliant puzzle
- G811 TEMPORAL MISPLACEMENT - Graphic adventure
- G812 A DAY AT THE RACES - V Good horse racing game
- G820 BOULDER DASH (2disk) with 160 levels
- G821 BOULDERDASH cave/level construction kit
- G822 BOULDER COLLECTION 2/3 160 level (2 disks)
- G839 BOULDER PACK with 640 levels on 6 disks
- G860 ALIEN NET WORK- new Space Invaders
- G862 BATTLE FORCE excellent text adventure
- G863 GNU CHESS the best chess with 10 levels
- G868 SWORD OF YOG Graphic adventure
- G867 POWER-TETRIS for 1 or 2 players
- G868 SUPER SMASHING TETRIS

EDUCATION

- E001 KID PAINT3 superb paint software for kids
- E002 COLOUR IT Brilliant computer colouring book
- E003 TREASURE SEARCH find the hidden treasure
- E004 LEARN & PLAY 1 (not A1200) maths & games
- E005 LEARN & PLAY II more education programs
- E006 SPANISH TRANSLATOR Spanish English
- E008 MR MEN (WB1.Horry) brilliant story adventure
- E009 ASTRONOMY tutorial on solar/star etc system
- E010 SIMON & SPACE MATHS maths & Simon games

E011 EDUCATION PACK 1

Packed with dozens of educational programs ranging from maths & science to educational games. Suitable for any Amiga

5 disk pack only £4-99

- E019 DINOSAURS teach you all about Dinosaurs
- E020 WORLD DATABASE including 2+MEG
- E021 STORY LAND II interactive youth games RECOMMENDED
- E022 LANGUAGE TUTOR teaches you 4 languages
- E023 TALKING COLOURING BOOK talking Opaint brilliant
- E024 EASY SPELL II improve your kids spelling
- E025 SCRABBLE (requires 2-3 people to play)
- E026 WORDPLAY help you solve the crossword
- E027 OSWALD Large colourful cartoon game
- E028 EVOLUTION breed your own hybrid
- E031 IQ TEST + IQ GAMES pack 1 excellent
- E032 FRENCH TUTOR very good typing tutor
- E035 CHESS HELPER helps teaches how to play
- E036 BASIC TUDOR learn about Amiga basic programm

EDUCATION & 21 GAMES PACK

Collection of the very best of educational programs and a 21-game pack. A very popular combination for kids (runs on all Amigas)

5 disk pack only £4-99

- E038 AMIGA TUTORIAL 7 part tutorial
- E039 SUPER TUTOR Great how to for your Amiga
- E040 GUIDE TO LOWER BACK PAIN tutorial about the spine & how to avoid back pain. RECOMMENDED
- E041 KID ALPHABET displays alphabet
- E042 FRENCH (2) Great French games. Excellent
- E043 MATH MASTER teaches/tests you on maths
- E044 STEAM ENGINE V3 graphic & tutorial
- E045 ELECTRIC MAGNETISM & animation graphic
- E046 GAS TURBINE ENGINE tutorial & anim graphic
- E047 STIRLING ENGINE tutorial & anim graphic
- E050 DREAM FOR ANGEL explains the meaning of dreams
- E051 INVISIBLE WORLD Microscope tutorial
- E052 FISH Tank turn your Amiga into a FISH TANK
- E054 DEMOLITION MISSION simple game for kids
- E055 WORD POWER solve crossword puzzles etc good
- E056 PRIM HOLE simple game for kids RECOMMENDED
- E057 APPLE CATCHER catch falling apples
- E058 CROSS MAZE & CRYPTOGRAM 2 common kids games
- E059 VERB QUIZ find the word & its related verb. Brilliant
- E061 KING JAMES BIBLE (4d) complete Bible
- E066 PARROT Mathspractice in an reward
- E068 GALLOW fancy a game of hangman?
- E070 MATH LEVELS (2) more maths skills V good
- E071 ERROR INFO gives information as to why your Amiga crashes
- E075 WORLD WAR 2 graphics tutorials on world war like battleships, submarine etc
- E076 SCIENCE an excellent collection of science tools + more
- E080 KIDPRIX great childrens painting program
- E081 ASTRONOMY PACK- Amazing collection of programs relating to astronomy. Locate star positions etc. Must for astronomers (WB1.3 or higher recommended)
- E073 PICTURE & LETTER learn to read - first steps
- E074 AMIGA BEGINNER GUIDE tutorial on Amigas
- E083 MATHS PLAYTIME Very good demo
- E088 KID PIX more excellent painting programme
- E091 O.T.P FOR KID easy to use excellent
- E092 SING A RHYMES sing-a-long
- E094 HIGHWAY CODE TUTOR questions on highway code
- E096 READ & LEARN (2D) THREE LITTLE PIGGY Story
- E097 BACK TO SKOOL vol 1 collection of the best
- E098 BACK TO SKOOL vol 2 - in educational programs
- E099 BACK TO SKOOL vol 3 & games RECOMMENDED
- E100 LITTLE TRAVELLER word wide information
- E101 WORLD GEOGRAPHY world with map & text
- E104 DISCOVERY OF THE ATOM tutorial on the Atom (HD)
- E104 DESK TOP GUIDE TO MUSIC (HD) guide & tutorial
- E107 TRUMPTY Fun-work ALPHABET entertaining way to learn the alphabet
- E108 HOW TO DEVELOP PHOTOGRAPHS 1 (2) Excellent
- E109 MR MEN OLYMPICS (2D) many events to compete in
- E110 OUT TV DATABASE (2D) Information on early TV series
- E112 HOW TO DEVELOP PHOTOGRAPHS 2 (2) develop your own
- E116 ELECTRONIC ACTIVITY (2D) Complete learning course
- E116 KEW THE EARTH BEGAN- Easy to follow graphics
- E114 WORKBENCH 3 tutorials on Work Bench 3
- E118 DINO WAR Dino programme
- E120 JUNIOR MATHS Great learning aid for teaching maths RECOMMENDED
- E121 PICTURE PUZZLE brilliant JIGSAW type games
- E123 WORD FACTORY Brilliant, teach kids how words are made
- E124 KID DISK 2 - Brilliant education pack
- E124 KID DISK 2
- E129 KID DISK 3 (DTP) Drawing program for kids
- E142 KID DISK 5 & 6 - 2 disks full of brilliant games
- E145 JURASSIC PARK lots of information on dinosaurs
- E146 CHILDREN SONGS 2 excellent educational songs
- E127 MINI SHU (ASOE only) Brilliant Chinese Astrology

KIDS DISKS 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5

Excellent collection of educational programs. Ideal for teaching kids various subjects while learning the fun & game element

5 disks only £4-99 or purchase any 2 disks for only 99p per disk.

Order Code K1, 2, 3, 4 & 5

- E128 ASTRO (2) PROV3 -The latest astrology program that calculates the position of planets, time of eclipse, zodiac positions etc. RECOMMENDED
- E131 FRENCH VERB TESTER - Would help you with your French
- E131 CULT TV DATA BASE & C (2disk) Information on early TV
- E132 WORLD HISTORY BOOK
- E133 LITTLE TRAVELLER (2) World wide information
- E134 X-FILES - Guide to the TV series
- E146 CHESS & TUTOR - teaches you how to play chess
- E150 INTERNET FULL guide to internet & superhighway
- E161 CAT & SMELL & TUTOR - Excellent cat guide
- E162 DELUXE PAINT GRAPHIC TUTOR V 3 & 4 RECOMMENDED
- E162 JAPANESE - teaches you to speak the Japanese language
- E163 PAINT 3 - pack 2 (WB1.3) latest COLOURING BOOK
- E165 KEY BOARD TRAINER - Typing tutor
- E166 WORD POWER - Brilliant crossword solver/teach
- E168 CROSSWORD CREATOR - design crosswords
- E169 CHESS II & TUTOR Very brilliant Chess II games
- E170 HISTORY OF AVIATION Vol 1 Excellent disk
- E171 CHILD FAVOURITE- Education program
- E172 ANIMAL LAND - Learn about animals
- E175 FRANTIC SCRIPT (2disk) Brilliant & funny
- E177 CYBERPUNK 2 for CyberFreak lovers only
- E178 STAR TREK & STARTREK NEXT GENERATION GUIDE (6) must for Star Trek fans. contains 100s of pictures from Star Trek series (2)
- E181 SUPER TYPE CRACKER extremely easy

VARIOUS PACKS

Any pack comes on 5 disks only £4·95 per pack

COLOUR FONTS Pack (Packs 1 or 2)

MONO FONTS Pack (Packs 1 or 2)
High quality fonts for use with Dpaint or Personal Paint4

VARIOUS CLIPART Pack (1, 2, 3 or 5)

COLOUR WORLD MAP (Packs 1, 2 or 3)
High quality world map

COMPUTA-GRAPHIC FONT (Packs 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)
High quality fonts for WORDSWORTH or any DTP

IMAGINE VARIOUS OBJECTS (Packs 1, 2 or 3)
REAL 3D VARIOUS OBJECTS (Packs 1, 2 or 3)
LIGHTWAVE VARIOUS OBJECTS (Packs 1, 2 or 3)
TRUE FONT FOR ABOVE (Packs 1, 2 or 3)
(Please state for which pack above)

We also stock many more packs. Please phone.

COMMODORE 64 V3

The very latest version. Now you can play real Commodore C64 games on your Amiga. All packs below are complete & ready to play directly on your Amiga. Printed Instructions provided.

C64 & 45 original games .....£4·99
C64 & 100 original games.....£8·99
C64 & 200 original games.....£16·99

PS. C64 V3 & 100 GAMES PACK SCORED 88% WHEN REVIEWED IN AMIGA SHOPPER ISSUE 54

ZX SPECTRUM 48K

Now you can play 100s & 100s of Spectrum 48K games on your Amiga. Any pack below is complete & ready to run on your Amiga. Full printed instructions provided.

SPECTRUM + 45 GAMES PK 1 ONLY £4·99
SPECTRUM + 100 GAMES PK 2 ONLY £7·99
SPECTRUM + 200 GAMES PK 3 ONLY £11·99

SPECIAL OFFER

Take all 3 of the above packs & 50 new Spectrum games (total 400) For Only £19·99

More Spectrum games available

<...screen shot from AMIGA

Special Offer

C64 & 45 games pack
Spectrum V2 & 50 games
Vic 20 & 30 games

All 3 packs for only £9·99

SEE LEFT FOR DESCRIPTION

1000 SPECTRUM GAMES pack

See left for detail. This pack comes on a large number of disks. rrrp £39.99

NOW ONLY £29.99

C64 V3 & 400 GAMES

Special offer C64 v3 and 45, 100, 200 games packs with an extra 55 C64 games making 400 C64 games & utilities. Comes on large number of disks with games list and loading leaflet! Only £24·99

See C64 or Spectrum box for more details.

AGA A1200 & A4000 ONLY

THIS LISTING IS FOR USE WITH AGA AMIGAS

AGA001 EXTENSION DEMO Stunning demo, fast landscape zoom and a relatively old, regarded as the best AGA demo
AGA002 FRACTAL GENERATOR Frame in 256 colours.
AGA003 WORKBENCH HACK Nice fly-through vid
AGA004 NEW (LATER) KILLER microphase & Kite-man 2/3 fame all in one. Must for an A1200 owner
AGA007 MINDWARP very nice demo for the A1200
AGA011 SLEEPLESS NIGHT 3
AGA012 PLANET GROOVE Super A1200 Demos
AGA013 MOTOR INVADER 2 (2 disks) Brilliant INVADER game
AGA015 WORP OF WOLF Great 3 D3D style demos
AGA016 CHROMAS - Fairly good demo
AGA017 WORLD OF MANGA (4 disks) magnificent Japanese screen style demos. Recommended
AGA021 MAGIC WORKBENCH Improve the look of your WB & add some functions to your WB. Really BRILLIANT
AGA022 WB 3 UTILITIES A mass of WB 3 only utilities
AGA031 H-CHEESE The best chess game program so far but requires 4 megabytes. Brilliant graphics
AGA034 WORKBENCH 3 SCREEN Great backdrop

DEGRADER
AGA099 A1200 FIX HIGH COLLECTION 1
AGA101 A1200 FIX HIGH 2 COLLECTION 2
AGA999 RECOMIT V1 (a label) non AMIGA SOFTWARE
AGA1000 A1200 Tile Loader vOL 1 Here you go! All does above are designed to make any style Tools Mast Amiga enginee games as full use of your A1200
& MUST FOR ALL AGA AMIGA OWNERS. RECOMMENDED

AGA007 A1200 UTIL - AGA TESTER, SYSINFO etc.
AGA008 ACTION REPLAY V4 Complete ACTION REPLAY
AGA009 MAOFIGHTER 2 Brilliant Street Fighter clone
AGA100 AGA BLITZ SCREEN BLANKER
AGA101 FAST DPT 2 display DPT as in Workbench
AGA102 AGA DIAGNOSTIC - NEW system tester
AGA103 BLACK BOARD AGA decent Image processor
AGA105 QUICK GRAB AGA - AGA screen grabs
AGA110 WORLD BENCH'S 1 (2) stunning 256 colour fantasy art. Leaves Atari users breathless
AGA114 SMELLS LIKE CHANEL No 5 Mind bollard demo. My face picture ever released on the A1200
AGA121 MAGIC FACTORY 1 - STAR TREK (5 disks)
AGA122 AGA UTIL v1 & 2 (2) AGA util compilation
AGA135 AGA UTIL V3 B4 (2) more of above
AGA137 MULTIBOOT - 4 different versions A500 EMU
AGA138 OFFICIAL WORKBENCH 3 HARD DRIVE INSTALLER
AGA139 WB3 HARD DISK PREP & INSTALLER Installing
AGA140 CROSS DOS PLUS v6.1 read/write PC files
AGA142 SUPER LEAGUE 3 - latest manager game
AGA144 SPEAK & SPELL - educational software for kids
AGA146 KELDS LAND - brilliant platform games
AGA150 ACTION REPLAY V3 - NEW UPDATE TO V4
AGA169 GIGER TRZ very playable ISE colour Tetris
AGA166 FATAL BLEW new STREETFIGHTER 2 clone
AGA194 INFECTATION (3 disks) The ultimate AGA game
AGA170 VIDEC TRACKER AGA ultimate demo maker
AGA178 MAGIC WB EXTRA Vol 1 & 2 (2 disks)
AGA180 FRIDAY AT 8 another brilliant AGA demo
AGA196 ASSASSIN MULTIVISION AGA pic viewing util
AGA185 ALIEN FRENZY 2 player blasting + power up
AGA194 BIG TIME SENSUAL (2 disks) SPACE BALL 2
AGA200 MASQUERADE (2 disks) brilliant puzzle games
AGA202 RAM JAM IM it can't be done (2 disks)
AGA204 COMPLEX ORIGIN (2 disks) requires 2 disk drive
AGA206 TREASURE OF TUTANKHAMUN - educational text
AGA208 LOVE (2 disks) simply brilliant DEMOS
AGA231 AGA UTIL 7 & 8 (2 disks). More USEFUL util
AGA234 KNOTTY Stunning AGA sliding picture puzzles
AGA240 LOTTERY WINNER Hopefully will improve your chance of winning a jackpot. GOOD LUCK
AGA241-259 AGA GAMES GALORE AGA 01-19 lots of games

AGA251 PACMAN AGA - The best pacman yet
AGA252 ROCKET PD - Super thrust clone brilliant graphics for 1 or 2 players
AGA253 WEAL DEMO Stunning special effects
AGA254 DIRT AGA Brilliant 256 colour effects
AGA256 DELIGHT EXPLORE Excellent demo
AGA258 HOFEREN AGA Demo lots of effects
AGA257 MINDMIST RAVE great rave music
AGA259 CRYSTINE Fantastic demo
AGA260 INTELLOUT Another very good demo
AGA262 BOMB JUSTICE 64 Demo of the month. Brilliant when shown RECOMMENDED
AGA262 TO THE DEATH Very good STREET-FIGHTER clone with excellent graphics
AGA263 GEORGE GALAXO (2 disks) Brilliant multi level shoot/platform game. RECOMMENDED
AGA265 MISSILE OVER ZENON (2 disks) Brilliant 3D missile commander with fantastic graphics
AGA266 TEAM-HOI DINO PLATFORM Excellent 3mb platform. Note: this disk was a commercial game
AGA274 MUSIC 2 SURVIVE (2 disks) 8 excellent music masterpieces. Well worth getting
AGA271 RAVE MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE II (2 disks)
AGA278 CHANNEL 2 ISSUE 1 (AGA) (2 disks)
AGA Base disk magazine RECOMMENDED
AGA disk magazine topic demo/insert
AGA281 WORKBENCH BACKDROP VOL II
AGA295 DE-LUXE MONOPOLY - Board game. Very addictive
AGA296 DONKEY KONG Arcade classic conversion
AGA297 BOMB RAC Extremely good gameplay
AGA298 ROCKET 2 an deep underground Brilliant graphics Even better with 2 players
AGA299 SCRABBLE - Now runs on all Amigas
AGA300 MAGIC WB V3 - Demo of version 2
AGA302 TUTANKHAM II(2) Education-Egyptian Mummy
AGA305 TIMEZONE (2) Very good graphic adventures
AGA307 DENTAWOLF Doom demo
AGA308 NAXIS - Really shows what AGA graphics can do
AGA310 FEARS (2d) - Doom clone demo
AGA313 uhuh Join Fantastic arcade puzzle
AGA313 RAM JAM THE TASTE DEMO wicked demo
AGA315 ULA MYSTIC Tetris AGA demo
AGA320 KLONDIKE 3 (4 disks) HD requires 6 2 MEG. We also have a list of 25 cards for above.
Hundreds of quality Magic WB icons & backdrops
AGA/MM DESK TOP MAGIC - 32 animated screen blanker
AGA369 WAR OF THE WORLDS - Full 3D games
AGA391 PERIT Amiga version of Spectrum games
AGA390 FEAR II - Brilliant 3D game plays just like DOOM on the PC. Guaranteed to impress.
AGA393 PC EMULATOR V3 - Latest PC emulator
AGA400 HYPER RACE (2) Super racing games
AGA419 EXCELLENT CARD GAMES 3 latest
AGA421 COLOUR WB Make your WB more colourful
AGA422 RIDGE RACER (Latest on the Amiga
AGA423 (WB3) STORE DEMOS (2 disks)
AGA424 DREAM WALKER (2) Demos
AGA425 MYSTIC DEMOS (2) 95 excellent demos
AGA428 ORION 2 (2 disks). Amazing

100 TOP DEMOS
The Largest collection of demos ever released. This pack contains over 100 Sic demos. Must for all Demos. Our top seller ... RECOMMENDED
Only £1.95 available for any AMIGAS

HARDWARE AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

AMIGA A600 RAM EXPANSION

A600 Official commodore ram expansion. Fits inside trap door

- Add an extra 512k of memory to your A600
- Enables your A600 to run larger programs
- Lets your Amiga A600 run several programs at the same time
- Highly recommended for any A600 owner

For a limited period we are able to offer this memory board & 512k of memory at less than half price

£10.90

+ £1 for Parcel Force postage
+ Free Mouse Mat

Smart Stor..20Mb...£39.99
Smart Stor..30Mb...£49.99

Smart Stor is an external hard drive which plugs into the PCMCIA slot in your A600 or A1200. Full Workbench installed (please state which Amiga you own so that we can install the correct WB for your Amiga ready to use). Order before Christmas and we will include 10Mb of the very latest PD from the Aminet. FREE. Full portability... installation or removal takes only seconds. Highly Recommended.

Supplied complete & ready to use (for A600 & A1200 only)

Multi-Start II (Rom Switch)

Switch between versions of Kickstart on your Amiga with ease. Hugely improve software compatibility with the A500 1.3 (just like having 2 Amiga models in 1). This is the very latest version II. Fitting is very simple, full step by step installation manual is included. No soldering required. Complete with Romswitch boards, all ribbons & cables, manual and the WB 1.3 Rom (brand new & boxed)

RRP £44.99
Now only **£15.99**
For A500Plus/A600 & A2000

SOFTWARE2000 DOUBLE CD CONTAINS OVER 1965 DISKS

This is the Big one! Nearly 2000 original disks from the SOFTWARE 2000 library included on a Double CD set. For the title list, just take a look at this double page advert for examples of titles & packs which can be found on these CDs. No lucky dip or unknown software. Full description of every disk/title. Easy to use menu system on both CDs which lets you explore the contents of both CDs without disc swapping ... Excellent. see below

EXAMPLE OF DISKS FOUND ON THE DOUBLE CD SET

294 – VARIOUS UTILITIES DISKS
252 – ANIMATION DISKS
181 – AGA DISKS
92 – TOP SAMPLE & FX DISKS
118 – EDUCATION DISK
133 – DEMOS
225 – MUSIC DISKS
18+++DEMOS (Adults Only)

402+ VARIOUS GAMES DISKS – with an estimate of around 1000+ Amiga games.
100s of IMAGINE OBJ, 600 AMIGA FONTS,
100 QUALITY B&W & COLOUR CLIP ART – FAR TOO MANY TO LIST.....

ALSO INCLUDED ON THE CDS ARE

OVER **1000** NEW Spectrum Games (Play direct from CD)
Neither have been released on any CD-Roms before
&
AROUND **700-1000** NEW C64 Games files (EMULATOR INCLUDED)

- ☑ Over 600Mb per CD
- ☑ Menu Compatible with all Amigas
- ☑ No duplicate data
- ☑ Easy to use menu

2CD SET VOLUME 1

~~RRP £34·99~~ NEW PRICE **ONLY £24·99** +70P FOR P&P

SEE PAGE 1 FOR MORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

LOTTERY WINNER

EXCELLENT COLLECTION OF LOTTERY WINNER PREDICTION PROGRAMS

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED
pack only £4·99

UFO THE CLOSE ENCOUNTER

100s & 100s of real life documentations of UFO sightings, kidnapping, animal mutilations & lots more. Very interesting read.
6 disk set only £5·99

UFO – ALIENS MULTIMEDIA

100s of documented cases of UFO sightings, abduction, cattle mutilations & lots more. Many with photos to back up the claim, some are so secret only a recent law has made them available.
9 DISK pack only £8·99

CARD GAMES PACK II

FOR ALL CARD GAME FANS
If you like Poker, Black Jack, Spades, Pontoon, Solitaire, Bingo, Roulette etc. then this pack is a must.
Only £4·99
This pack contains 5 disks

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

U0007 TEXT PLUS -Easy to use word processor
U0063 BANKMAN Home account program
U0088 LABEL DESIGNER Design your own labels
U144 DESKTOP PUBLISHING The best PD DTP available
U108 BUSINESS CARD MAKER mini A1200, very good
U150 600 BUSINESS LETTER Very handy. Get it now
U101 DATA BASE WORKSHOP (2) Lots of data base
U121 SPREAD SHEET Many ways to use a spread sheet
U189 QUICK BASE Very powerful Database Easy to use
U135 AMBASE Professional ? The best database yet
U227 TEXTRA Can print several documents at once
U039 FLEXI BASE Small easy to operate database
U054 PENNY WISE Very powerful database
U087 VISICALC Great database lots of functions
U343 LITTLE OFFICE - Database/word processor/spread
U048 HOME BUSINESS JOURNAL Easy to use database
U484 HOME ACCOUNT - Account program
U068 AMIGASH Regarded as the best account prog. Excellent
U389 LORAN NOTE BOOK Database & word Proc
U160 DATA BASE compilation - Designed to save
U347 FORM UNLIMITED Design any type of form
U396 MORTGAGE CALC Calculate mortgage, many rate etc
U468 ADDRESS PRINT V4.1 Quick & easy address
U651 TEXT ENGINES V4.1 & 30,000 word spellchecker
U469 DISKKOPY 4.2 Certain transfer commercial, but very good
U712 EDWORD PROFESSIONAL Truly the best word processor
U725 SHEDCALC Massive spread sheet max 10400 cell
U756 PAY ADVICE ANALYZER- Monthly prog
U781 ACCOUNT MASTER V3 Lots of functions & easy to use
U802 ADDRESS PRINTING Print addresses on labels
U869 PAY ADVICE V3 Revised program
U810 LABEL MAKER - Print labels etc. New
U900 THE MONEY PROGRAM - Accounts
U914 ONFORM One of the best invoice makers
U955 QUICK-FILE - Very fast & efficient database
U956 GEN-TRE - Keep track of your family tree
U917 ABANK II - New account software. RECOMMENDED
U958 ACCOUNT MANAGER V3 - New Account program

CLIP ART

Very high quality clipart suitable for any Paint or Desktop Publishing package

C01 Accents
C02 Aircraft
C04 Alphabet 1
C06 Animals (3)
C07 Babies & Children
C09 Bears (2 disks)
C10 Borders
C11 Building
C12 Business
C13 Cats & Dogs
C14 Comics
C17 Halloween
C18 Logos
C19 Maps
C20 Space
C24 Sports
C25 Textiles
C26 Transport & Travel
C27 Weddings
C28 Women & Men (2)
C36 Xmas
C91 Disney Clip Art
C38 Comic Clip Art

Various subjects of clip art of the highest quality. Results in super print out. RECOMMENDED for any DTP or Paint Package

CP01 CLIP-ART VOL 1 (5 disks)
CP02 CLIP-ART VOL 2 (5 disks)
CP03 CLIP-ART VOL 3 (5 disks)
CP04 CLIP-ART VOL 4 (5 disks)
CP05 CLIP-ART VOL 5 (5 disks)

NEW – MAGIC WB

IMPROVES YOUR WORKBENCH BY 100%

This new version of Magic WB is fully compatible with any Amiga Even the most basic Amiga can now run Magic WB.

U995 Magic WB 1-3 — **For any Amiga (WB 1-3, -3-0)**
AGA021 Magic WB AGA — **Special A1200 & 4000**

EXTRA PAK FOR USE WITH ABOVE

MAGIC WB EXTRA vol 1-12
(2 Disks Per Volume)

TO ORDER ANY MAGIC WB EXTRA JUST WRITE ASKING FOR THE VOLUME YOU REQUIRE

BACKDROP FOR USE WITH ABOVE

VARIOUS B-D 1 (4 D)
VARIOUS B-D 2 (2 D)
MANGA B-D 2 (2 D)
GLAMOUR FACE (2 D)
NEW AMIGA LOGO (1 D)
MAGIC SCENERY (2 D)

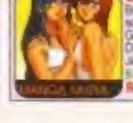
SPECIAL OFFER
Magic WB pack
Magic WB Vol 1-6 total (12)...only £7
Magic WB Vol 7-12 total (12)...only £8
Each Pack above when unpacked will fill 12 disks full of Magic WB – Just like above retail at £1·98 per volume
"Very easy to unpack"

LITTLE OFFICE 2

New Release includes
500 Business Letters
Word Processor
Calendar
Name & Address Database
All this for only £1·99
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

HARD DRIVE & DISK DRIVE SPACE DOUBLER

Epu V1.6 this doubles the size of your HD or Disk Drive storage capacity. RECOMMENDED
U971 EPU V1.6 only 99p
SUITABLE FOR WB 2/3



Manga Akira

Brilliant pack of 8 disks containing some of the best MANGA/ AKIRA Games, Animations, Slideshows, Demos. All based on the Japanese MANGA.
8 disks only £5·95
Runs on all AMIGAS

HARDWARE PROJECT III

Build dozens of projects including an accelerator for an A500 for less than £15. Install 3·5 Hd in your A600 & A1200. Put your A500/A600/A1200 in a towercase for less than £30. Use 1·44 PC disk drive on your Amiga, add a Prower Modem to your Amiga & many many more.This could save you £££ (not for beginners) ..... 3 disk pack only £5

No 57 & 58, Top Floor
Glasshouses Mill
Nr Pateley Bridge
Harrogate
North Yorkshire
HG3 5QH

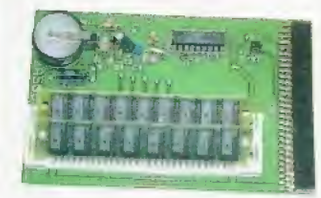
Marpet

Tel: +44 (0) 1423 712600 Fax: +44 (0) 1423 712601

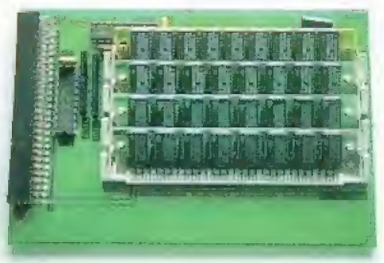
Leading manufacturers of RAM expansions to all major distributors and dealers, are offering a WINTER SALE!! of all their products, SLASHING up to 20% off recommended retail prices.

Why not purchase your requirements direct from the manufacturer?

We guarantee despatch within three days — Don't hang around. **ORDER NOW!!**

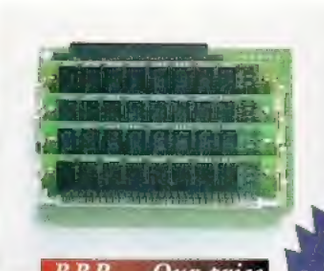


	RRP	Our price
A500 Expansion to 1Mb	£19.99	£16.99
Also available with clock	£24.99	£20.99



A500 Plus Expansion to 2Mb

RRP £29.99
Our price £21.99



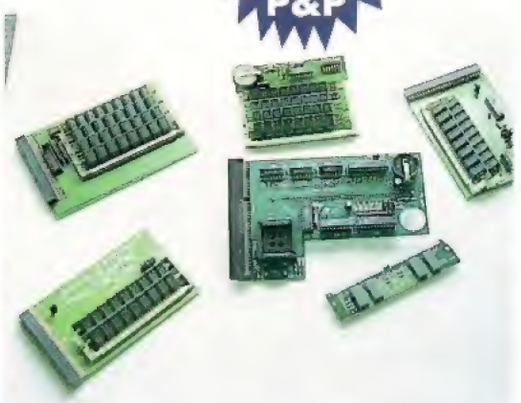
	RRP	Our price
A600 Expansion to 2Mb	£29.99	£24.99
Also available with clock	£39.99	£32.99

All prices include VAT and P&P

External Drive (All Amigas) ..... £59.99 ...£43.99

RRP Our price

A1200 Ram Accelerator



Uses 32bit, 72 way Simms
Built in real-time clock
Optional maths co-processor
Various configurations

	RRP	Our Price
0Mb	£59.99	£49.99
1Mb	£99.99	£85.99
2Mb	£129.99	£110.99
4Mb	£189.99	£160.99
8Mb	£309.99	£267.99
33MHz F.P.U. (and crystal)	£49.99	£38.99

Also S-port (connect CD32 to Amiga). With CD and networking software £21.99
A1200 internal real-time clock £10.99

Ring for best prices on 30 and 72 way SIMMS, hard drives, modems, mice etc and we will try to beat any genuine deal.

ACCESS/VISA welcome. 3 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS!!!

01423 712600/fax 712601

Workbench

Life is full of mysteries and the Amiga is certainly no exception. Graeme Sandiford knows all about the quiet strength and willfulness of his favourite machine. So, send your queries to Workbench, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

POWER STRUGGLE

I am the owner of an A1200 with a Zappo double-speed CD-ROM drive and an Amitele 3.5-inch external disk drive. I intend to buy a 80/120 Mb hard drive from GVP but I'm not sure whether my original Commodore power supply could cope. Will I need a more powerful power supply?

David Ash
Blackpool

Yes, probably. Expecting to power four drives (two floppies, one CD-ROM and one hard drive) is a little much. Either get an external power supply for the CD-ROM or buy a bigger PSU, such as a Goliath from Datel (01782 744707).

SX-1 EXPANSION

Firstly, I would like to say how much I have enjoyed reading *Amiga Format*, I have all your Coverdisks from issue 18 onwards. Keep up the good work.

I am fortunate enough to own three Amigas: an A500, an A600 and a CD^{32}. The machine however, that these questions relate to is my CD^{32}.

My setup is CD^{32} fitted with SX-1 expansion + 4Mb RAM and 85Mb hard drive, two disk drives, AT keyboard, Sharp laser printer, all powered by a wonderful Goliath power unit.

1. In issue 76 (October 1995) Nathan Haigh questioned re: SX-1 expansion. In reply you mentioned HiQ. However, I have recently been in contact with them and they told me that due to a lack of interest the expansion for the SX-1 would not be seeing the light of day because it was not financially viable. Fair enough, but I already purchased a 3.5-inch IDE 850Mb HD in anticipation.

Do you know of any suppliers who produce an outside box and cable to connect to the DB37 external IDE connector on the back of the SX-1?

2. SX-1 again. Currently I have a 4Mb SIMM and wish to upgrade, but why can I only upgrade to an 8Mb SIMM, and no higher?

3. Can you tell me how to put a picture/pattern on to my screen as a backdrop? I followed the instructions as per your August 1995 "No problem!" feature, but to no avail.

I select the backdrop as a Workbench and picture. I save, then re-boot – but nothing. The same happens in Test mode.

4. Another prefs problem. My keyboard has a $ and gate sign. In prefs I select British keyboard, and when I test it the gate becomes a pound sign as requested but the $ remains. Again I save this pref, but upon re-boot it's back to line 1.

5. I want to add titles and graphics to my home videos. I realise that I need a genlock, but which do you recommend for a beginner? My budget is about £150. Also, which software would be best used in conjunction with the genlock for multimedia, Scala (which one?), or another program?

6. Are there any commercial BBS programs out there for beginners? I have tried a few PD programs but have found the instructions lacking when it comes to amateurs. I wish to set up a regular Board with E-mail facilities. No Internet, thank you.

I thank you for reading this letter and would be most grateful if you could help me. Keep up the good work for at least another 10 years.

M Sellars

1. You should be able to mount a drive inside the SX-1 as well as externally. As for cables, most large dealers should be able to help you out. Tell them you need a box with PSU to house a 3.5-inch drive mechanism, and you need a special IDE cable made up. If you have no joy, contact Eyetech (01642 713185) who have lots of experience in fitting hard drives to Amigas.

Continued overleaf ➡

Ah, the inner mysteries of the SX-1 unit revealed – just how *does* it transform your CD^{32}?

IF YOU HAVE A QUERY...

Graeme Sandiford

At *Amiga Format* we aim to answer as many questions as possible. Unlike some magazines, we don't just concentrate on our areas of expertise – we take on all your problems (as long as an Amiga is involved). Here are a few tips on sending in questions:

- **Be concise.**
- **Detail the actual problem as best as you can.**
- **Describe the events that caused the problem.**
- **Give full details of your equipment.**
- **Make sure your question is relevant and wouldn't be more easily solved by contacting the dealer from whom you bought the goods.**

Bear these points in mind and fill in, photocopy, or copy the form below as best you can.

Send your letters to Workbench, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

Your Amiga:

○ A500 ○ A500 Plus ○ A600
○ A1000 ○ A1200 ○ A1500
○ A2000 ○ A3000 ○ A4000

Kickstart version:

○ 1.2 ○ 1.3 ○ 2.x ○ 3.x

Workbench revision:

○ 1.2 ○ 1.3 ○ 1.3.2
○ 2.04/2.05 ○ 2.1 ○ 3.0

Total memory fitted _____

Chip memory available _____

Extra drive #1 (3.5in/5.25in) as DF: manufacturer:

_____

Extra drive #2 (3.5in/5.25in) as DF: manufacturer:

_____

Hard disk: _____ **Mb as DH** _____

Manufacturer: _____

Extra RAM fitted – type, size (Mb) and manufacturer:

_____

Details of other hardware:

_____

_____

_____

SCUPPERED SCSI

The Aiwa ACD-300 CD-ROM drive (rated 86 per cent in *AF74*).

I am considering buying an Aiwa ACD-300 and Squirrel interface to use on my dad's A1200. I have an accelerated A500 with a Supra 500X SCSI interface and a 1/2Gb SCSI-2 drive whacked on the side. As the Supra has a D-socket on the back for SCSI pass-through, will I be able to link the CD-ROM drive to the back of my Supra? If so, what cable will I need and where I will be able to obtain one?

Also, would I be able to link my hard drive, minus the SCSI controller of course, to the back of the CD-ROM drive? I ask this because, when I am not away at University I like to use the A1200 which, unfortunately, only has an 80Mb IDE drive inside.

For both of the above questions, do the necessary leads also provide power? My PSU can take it because I have a Goliath PSU.

Gareth Carroll

Yes, you will be able to connect the CD-ROM drive to your Supra SCSI interface. You will need an Amiga CD-ROM filing system though: several are freely available from the Aminet on disk or via the Internet. You will need a standard SCSI lead which most computer dealers will be able to help you with.

You can chain up to six peripherals together with SCSI, but sometimes it can be difficult to sort the cabling out, and this could be one of those situations. Because you want to carry your SCSI hard drive around with you, you will have to buy a special case to enclose it anyway. These cases usually cost about £70 and include a power supply (SCSI does not supply power through its connections). Make sure you specify a case which has connections at the rear which will include a through port. You can then chain the hard drive and CD-ROM drive together and connect them to either the A500's Aiwa or A1200's Squirrel SCSI Interfaces.

← *2. There is only one SIMM slot, and my understanding is that it is limited to an 8Mb SIMM. It was probably thought that not many people could afford the £400 required to put 16Mb into a games console.*

3.&4. For some reason your Prefs settings are not being stored to disk. It could depend on which machine you are using, but whenever you select SAVE the prefs should be stored to ENVARC:. Check that ENVARC: is actually pointing to a disk drive rather than memory, and check also that your startup sequence includes the line:

c:copy >nil: envarc: ram:env all noreq

5. You only need a genlock if you want to superimpose graphics over live video. The GVP G-Lock genlock is very good, especially when used with Scala, but is outside your budget. The Rendale 8802 or Amitek Fusion might suit. The Fusion is £99 including Scala HT100 from Silica (0181 309 1111), which is a good deal. Scala is probably the best titling program, and which version you require depends on how complicated you want your titling to get. HT100 is good for simple stuff, but with MM300 you get more effects and the ability to connect to other hardware, such as genlocks.

See our sister magazine Amiga Shopper *(issue 57) for a more detailed look at multimedia.*

6. The commercial systems I have seen don't come with instructions which are much more helpful, although Xenolink is quite good. The best place to find out more is from your local BBS, especially if they have Fidonet access. Get on-line and start asking. I'm not sure how you are going to provide E-mail facilities without using the Internet though. Some form of TCP/IP telepathy, perhaps?

EASY AS ABC?

I have recently started programming in *C* after using *AMOS* for some years and have reached a significant barrier: I am unable to find any documentation on loading IFF/ILBM graphics files into *C* and displaying them via a Bitmap Window or through the rasterport. Could you tell me how to do this, or where there is a description of how to do it (I am on a limited budget and can't afford really expansive books, I mostly rely on PD for my information)?

I have already got the four-disc *C* manual by Anders Bjerin.

Christopher Alan Page

You have discovered why AMOS *is such a popular language: it handles all this sort of thing for you automatically. You will need to start from the ground up and write code to handle the loading and decoding of IFF files, creating bitmaps and loading the graphics data into the bitmap. As you can see, it is a complicated procedure and well beyond the scope of the Workbench pages. You will need access to the official information in order to achieve this, and if you are unwilling or unable to buy books you are putting yourself at a distinct disadvantage.*

The Amiga C Encyclopedia *by Anders Bjerin was one of the best sources of this kind of information – especially the version 3 set which took many disks. Some enterprising CD-ROM presser needs to get the rights to this and re-issue it together with the official Commodore developer disks.*

There is not a lot I can say except to keep asking around on the Internet. Check out the Aminet for example source code, useful libraries and on-line articles. Our sister magazine Amiga Shopper *occasionally publishes in-depth articles on C and I'm sure if you petitioned them they might publish the code you need.*

BUT WHERE?

I have just begun my exploration of the Internet and I find one of the biggest problems (apart from having to configure 101 different pieces of software), is knowing where to look. It seems that everything you always wanted to know about anything is in there somewhere, it's just a question of finding it.

I've now found a few 'search' type WWW sites that help out on the Web,

http://www.yahoo.com

is a good one, but what about IRC and in particular, newsgroups? I want to get into conversations and discussions on all sorts of topics, but how do I find them?

Simon Geddes

Web searching is quite easy thanks to Yahoo as you have discovered (try here for more search engines: www.web-search.com) but as you say, what about IRC and Usenet newsgroups?

Unfortunately, IRC is such a dynamic thing that it is hard to pin down. Many Web homepages have links to the most popular channels (such as #amiga for example) but all you can really do obtain a list of

One of AMOS' best features is the simple way that it handles pictures.

The Yahoo site (http://www.yahoo.com) is a great starting point for exploration of the Net.

HEARD IT ON THE GRAPEVINE

In *AF75*, in the Amiga.net section, there was a review of the IRC client software *Grapevine*. Well, due to the outstanding review, I have since downloaded the program from Aminet and have installed it on my A1200. The problem is, can we possibly have a users guide published, as I have managed to connect several times, but am unsure how to proceed?

I have tried the commands in the write-up, ie, /NAMES /HELP /JOIN etc, but I don't seem to be getting the results I expected. Any help would really be appreciated, as I really want to get involved in IRC.

mark@mcole.demon.co.uk

Grapevine certainly is a brilliant program, although as with most Internet tools it can be a little difficult to get started. I'm sure Darren would gladly donate space in a forthcoming Amiga.net to discuss the basics in some detail.

Briefly, assuming Grapevine has connected to a suitable server – for example undernet.uk.org – you need to enter something like /join #amiga to take part in the Amiga channel.

Voice your opinions with *Grapevine*.

channels as soon as you log into the server. Even buying a book won't help you much.

There are over 10,000 newsgroups – your news reading software will have downloaded the list when your first started. If you want to know which ones are hot you'll have to take the trouble to join them and find out, or buy a magazine such as The .net Directory *and take their word for it.*

FLOPPY SCSI?

Just a quickie please! I'm hoping to get a SCSI module for my Blizzard A1230 MkIII. My first addition to it will of course be a Zip drive. Is it possible to add a lowly 1.4Mb floppy to the SCSI chain? I'm aiming to maintain a life for my peripherals if my Amiga should be surpassed in ease of use by another SCSI compatible computer and the thought of spending £80 on a HD floppy when I could possibly get away with buying a £40 mechanism appeals.

I have a few queries related to frequent crashes with my current set up but I'll leave that until I've checked out my HD for problems.

Chris Hart

I'm sorry, I don't do quickies. The Zip looks super, doesn't it? But don't forget about the SyQuest EZ135 when shopping because it too is an external SCSI drive which uses removable media. The prices are very similar but the EZ135 is faster and stores more on a disk. The bad news is that no, it's not possible to add a SCSI floppy drive because no-one makes such a beast. Besides, once you get a Zip you won't need another floppy drive. And what's this talk about moving to another machine?

Crashes on A1200 systems with hard drives and extra memory can often be put down to an inadequate power supply although, as I learnt from experience, try removing the hard drive and memory before ordering the new power supply. The problem could be a faulty A1200 itself.

SLIPPED DISK

My problem is that the floppy drive on my A500 has stopped accepting disks. I would put a disk in at start-up, after disabling the hard drive the drive would spin and the WB2 anim would reappear asking for a disk. Under Workbench the DF0:??? would appear under the disk icon.

I thought it was the drive (being seven years old) and replaced it with an official replacement. This did not solve the problem so I went ahead and replaced both of the CIA I/O chips. The reason for this was the results were the same with my external drive from my A1200, which does work fine on my A1200!

The problem is still not fixed and I can only use the hard drive. Please help as my system is a bit useless without the floppy drive.

matthew18@mdx.ac.uk

Until your second paragraph I was confident the problem was a CIA chip. I fixed an A500 with identical problems simply by swapping the two CIA chips around – the damaged chip which controlled the floppy disk was then put in charge of the serial port. As the serial port wasn't in use, the result was a completely free repair.

However, you state that you replaced both CIAs so we know they are not to blame (although I would swap them again, just in case) which leaves me puzzled. If you had a friend who was out of the country for a while, I would swap the Paula chip to see if that made any difference. Otherwise I'm afraid it's off to the repair shop.

One last thought: you have an A1200 with a working floppy drive, so have you thought of networking them together? If you ran Parnet *on both machines the A500 could access the A1200's floppy drive pretty much as though it were its own.*

The only snag is that you'll need to get the Parnet *software on to the A500 and to do that you will need to use a null modem cable and some Comms software on each machine. If you don't have Comms software on the A500 then you are stuck again... unless you can find a friend with an A500 who will let you install some using your hard drive on his system.*

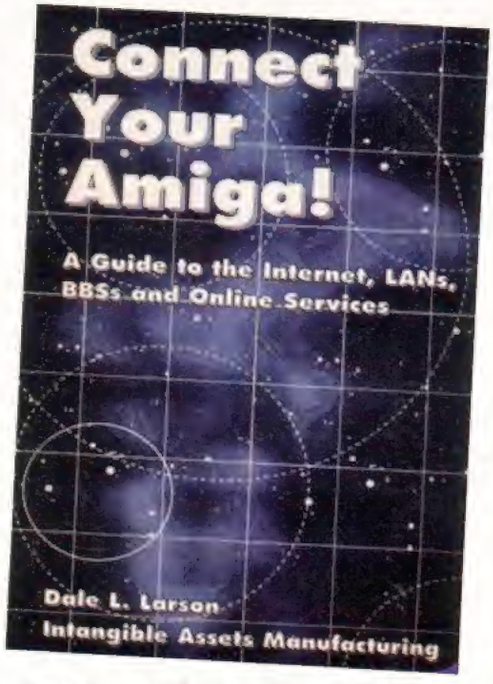
YOU'RE BOOKED

I own an A1200 with a 420Mb IDE HD and no other extra bits. A friend of mine recently sold his Amiga but kept hold of his programming software for me. One of the programs that he's given me is *SAS_C 6.0* with the 6.1 patch disk, but he's lost the books to go with it.

Is there any way for me to get hold of a copy of the manuals, or are there any alternative books that you can suggest?

Matt Wynroe

HiSoft (0500 223 660) support SAS C, *but I doubt they will be happy to supply the manuals alone – which you would understand if you ever saw them. It might be worth giving them a call though, because there is talk of a new C++ compiler appearing soon.*



If you're having difficulties getting on to the Net then this book may be able to help you out.

SOCKET TO ME

I am E-mailing you from Australia and am asking you to please print my letter! I am a desperate Amiga user who needs some working *AMosaic* software and *AmiTCP* and so on. I have downloaded them from the Aminet like you said in your magazine, but without success.

I am asking you to give me a detailed description of how to install the software successfully. I keep getting the message "Can't find version 0 of socket.library" even after I have put it in LIBS: inet: and the directory where *AMosaic* is located.

My current setup is an A1200HD 250 3Mb RAM (no accelerator/FPU), Banksia 28.8S V34 modem running Workbench 3.1. I am told by my friends that I am supposed to set the serial speed in prefs: to 19,200 and not 31,250, but when I leave it at 31,250 it is faster. However, my friends tell me that I will get less errors upon up/downloading files. How do you think I should set my prefs?

Thank you for producing a top Amiga magazine. I have been buying it for the last 50 issues and will continue to buy it.

Is there anywhere in Australia I can get single copies of your magazines sent to me because I get the July issue in October?

Wesley Tarbuck
Stanthorpe, Australia

Did you download AmiTCP *successfully? It would be impossible to give a detailed description of installing* AmiTCP *because it would take up the entire magazine. Make sure you have the very latest version of* AmiTCP *and start from scratch. I use the demo version of 4 and also version 3.*

As you may know, the socket library is created when you run the AmiTCP *system. It doesn't exist in the LIBS: drawer like other libraries.*

You will need to make sure you have something like this in your commands which start up AmiTCP*:*

—

setenv SOCKETCONFIG "UID=200 GID=200

Continued overleaf ➡

DANGER, DANGER!

Genlocks seldom damage your Amiga and are a must for anyone involved in video work.

I am hopefully soon going to have some money to upgrade my A1200 (at last!). Along with extra memory and an accelerator, one of the first things that I want to purchase is a genlock. However, I have heard bad things about genlocks. The last thing I want to do is blow up the machine. Are genlocks as bad as some people make out? Would it be a better idea to get hold of a 'slave' A1200 to broadcast the output created from the accelerated one?

Jon Amphlett

I don't know what sort of bad things you heard about genlocks, but I've been using them for years and about the worst thing I've done with them is to drop one on my foot.

As long as you buy a good quality genlock from a reputable dealer and always connect and disconnect it with the power to the Amiga switched off, not much can go wrong. The only warning I can think of is that it's not a good idea to do a lot of floppy disk access with a genlock in place, because the incoming video actually alters the speed of the Amiga in order to synchronise the signals.

⬅ USER=youruser DOMAIN=yourdomain UMASK=002"
IF Warn Mount TCP: from AmiTCP:devs/Inet-Mountlist EndIf ; Start the internet `super server' run AmiTCP:bin/inetd —

As to the speed you should set your serial preferences to: I think your friends are simply jealous. As you have a 28,800 modem setting the speed to 19,200 would be pointless – you would be wasting all that extra bandwidth and stopping your Amiga and modem from working to their full potential.

Set the rate to 31,250 or even 56,000 if possible. An A500 might not be able to cope with this rate, but if you have full hardware handshaking on (RTS/CTS) and a seven-wire lead your A1200 should cope happily.

Our subscriptions department would be happy to send you copies of AF every month, check page 129 for further details.

THE MISSING PIPE

I've recently started Net surfing and I have most things sussed OK, including WWW and mail, but my problem lies with getting news programs to work. I'm running an A1200, Blizzard 4Mb 50MHz and linking up with AmiTCP 3.0.

I have GRN as a news reader but when I log on to Demon with AmiTCP and set it for Link Up News as instructed to download my news, I get an error eventually telling me "Can't find Pipe". I sent E-mail to the guys who put the *TCP* package together, but they assumed it was a programme I'm missing from my Workbench! I have found "APipe" but not "Pipe". I even tried changing all references of APipe to Pipe, but no joy. So, what is it and where can I get one?

Grahame Smith

There is something nagging at the back of my mind about this, because I had exactly the same problem. A "pipe" in Amiga terms is a way of linking two processes. For example, you could run two Shells and "pipe" information from one Shell to the other. It's not something you use every day.

The news reader requires it however, so make sure you have installed it. The Pipe: is a device like another Amiga device, so you will need to mount it. If it's already present in your workbench:storage/dosdrivers directory, you will need to enter **mount pipe:** *If it's not there, copy it across from your original Amiga Workbench floppy disks.*

LYING SCSI!

I have an A570 CD-ROM drive attached to my Amiga 500 (WB3.1, 2Mb Chip). SysInfo and other diagnostic programs tell me that this is a SCSI drive.

Recently I have acquired a 650Mb SCSI hard drive, upon opening my A570, (warranty expired), I found that the control board and the CD-ROM both have 40-pin connectors which are not a SCSI standard, or so I am told, and my hard drive has a 50-pin connector. Where can I either:

1. Get a SCSI card to plug in the expansion port in the back, or
2. Get a SCSI ribbon cable to connect the CD-ROM and hard disk drives to the controller board.

Or do I have to get a dedicated SCSI controller like the GVP HD8+?

Andrew Hearn

SysInfo and the other programs are lying to you I'm afraid, because the A570 is not a SCSI device. It pretends to be to make the file system stuff easier for the Amiga to deal with.

The A570 is useful for A500 users to upgrade to CD-ROM, but doesn't have a standard SCSI interface.

For the same reason, A1200s and A600s will swear blind they have a SCSI hard drive interface fitted as standard when we all know it's IDE.

SCSI cards for the A570 were promised, but none appeared. I heard of one company who make an interface for the CDTV and say they might make one for the A570 if there is enough demand. Their name is AmiTrix Development and you can Email them on sales@amitrix.com or telephone them on 1+(403)9208459.

So, unless AmiTrix start making suitable cards, you will have to buy a dedicated SCSI interface. Sorry.

NON FUNCTIONING

I am currently doing a course in software engineering at University, and I am learning to program with a functional programming language, *ML*. I was wondering if there was a similar program for my A1200 as it would be a great help in my studies?

David Gent

I guess it's been too long since I was in higher education, but I have never heard of ML *on the Amiga or any other platform.*

If C *and* Pascal *aren't functional enough for you, I can only suggest* Maple *which includes a* Pascal*-like language. This is one question which should be thrown over to our loyal readers to see if they can help.*

A500 IS BACK

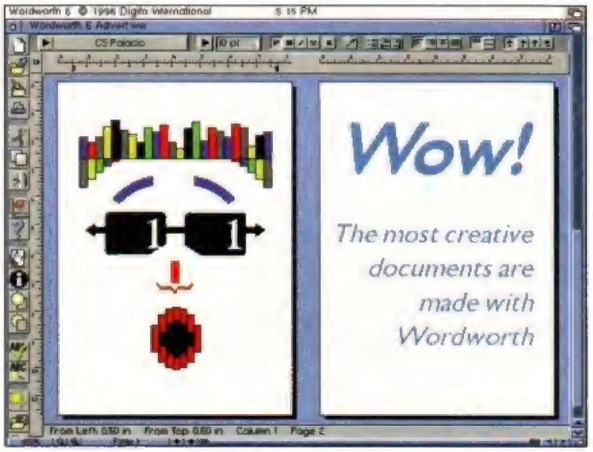
As a recent A500 owner I, and I am sure many others, would like to know the upgrade path available to us. I have a GVP Series II hard drive, .5Mb Chip RAM, 2.5Mb Fast RAM and would like to know where – apart from investing in a new Escom A1200 – (which somewhere along the line I intend to do), should I go?

Are there any accelerators I could use with my hard drive? Is there a cheap upgrade path to 3.1 OS?

Shaun Savage

As a recent A500 owner you have been conned into buying a computer which is now very old and therefore not supported any more. It is unfair to expect there to be some form of upgrade path, other than the second-hand market. If I bought a BetaMax video recorder I would be acting as an idiot if I went to my local film rental shop and complained that there were no tapes for me to use. There was a huge market in A500 accelerators many years ago, but that phase in the Amiga's life has now passed.

The A1200 is far in advance of the A500 with a built-in 32-bit processor and improved graphics. There is no way to upgrade your A500 to this class. What you could do is buy the OS3.1 upgrade. It's not particularly cheap but it's the only one there is. Of course, you would be better off getting an A1200 as soon as possible.



WE COMPARED NEW WORDWORTH 5 WITH THE BEST AMIGA WORD PROCESSOR IN THE WORLD... IT'S BETTER!

Digita® Wordworth,® the most popular Amiga word processor in the world, has been overtaken. By a word processor that is faster, more powerful, and even more friendly!

Capable of printing three times faster than any rival, it uses Quick Print™ technology, and can print documents in the background, so that you can carry on working.

It is the first Amiga word processor with intelligent on-line help and interactive assistants, or Wizards, to guide you through advanced or unfamiliar tasks (like mail-merging or the creation of footnotes, for example).

It is a word processor that integrates with other programs, and with the whole Digita family of software including Datastore,™ Money Matters,™ Organiser, Personal Paint™ and TurboCalc.™

The word processor? New Wordworth 5, with over 50 new features and refinements.

Ever since its launch in 1991, Wordworth received world-wide acclaim and was translated in 13 languages. Here in the UK, it received the prestigious Amiga Format Gold and Amiga Computing Blue Chip Awards.

Perhaps the biggest achievement came in 1995 when Wordworth was chosen by Amiga Technologies for the world-wide re-launch of the Amiga.

Year after year, more people buy Wordworth on recommendation than for any other reason. No wonder it's the best selling, top rated, most recommended, Amiga word processor in the world.

In 1995, readers of Amiga Shopper voted the original Wordworth *Best Word Processor*. With new Wordworth 5, it's better still.

For more information, call 01 395 270 273, facsimile 01 395 268 893, or email sales@digita.demon.co.uk.

Trade-in your existing word processor to new Wordworth 5 for just £39.99 (+£3 p/p)
Includes 50 new Compugraphic fonts—only while stocks last!

DIGITA® INTERNATIONAL Black Horse House Exmouth EX8 1JL ENGLAND
Telephone 01 395 270 273 Facsimile 01 395 268 893 Email info@digita.demon.co.uk

- A MEMBER OF THE DIGITA GROUP -
All the trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective companies. Prices and availability may vary without notice. Digita International (UK) Ltd is not responsible for printing or typographical errors.

Real 3D Tutorial

As we saw last last month, *Real3D* can create a set of rendered frames almost as easily as a single image. In fact, *Real3D* has one of the easiest to use animation systems of any rendering program on the market, and this is achieved without sacrificing any power features.

When you define a scene with some movement, *Real3D* repositions the objects from one frame to the next, and automatically re-renders the scene. You don't need to position each object yourself for each frame, nor do you need to adjust the size or appearance – *Real3D* will handle any "inbetweening" by itself.

The result will be a sequence of still IFF images, which you can easily convert into an ANIM file for replay. This is what we looked at in depth last month, so make sure you have grasped those techniques of simple movements before moving on to this month's slightly more complicated installment.

PROJECT 1

Morphing Shapes

1 Start with a new project and use the Projects / Animations / Size requestor to see the number of frames to ten. (Pop down the Projects menu, find the Animations item and then select Size). If your screen display looks different, remember that my screen is operating in Interlace mode.

2 Create a sphere, using the Creation / Primitive / Sphere menu options. We shall create a short animation in which the sphere changes colour and shape over the ten frames.

3 Change the colour of the sphere. To do this, select a red colour from the "Colors" menu. Then press "f" (which is the same as the Modify / Hierarchy / Color menu option) and click on the sphere to confirm.

4 Now click on the Expose gadget. This is the (X) symbol between the two arrows. The arrows will move you through the different frames. Exposing this object instructs *Real3D* to remember its properties.

5 Now move to the last frame (which is number 9 – the frames start at frame 0) by clicking on the right facing arrow. At the moment nothing changes in our animation: so let's alter something. Change the colour of the object as with step 3, but this time to yellow.

6 Alter the shape of the sphere too. Use the stretch or scale tool to change it's appearance as drastically as possible. Morphing won't allow you to change the way in which an object is constructed, but you can change it so much it is hardly recognisable.

part 5

Spinning globes, morphing shapes and flying arrows are all made possible with Real3D's advanced animation tools.

PROJECT 2

Orbiting

1 Delete everything (select Project / Animation / Delete) and create a new animation with fifty frames in it. Create a small cube and place it in the centre of the screen. Zoom out (press "-") so that there is a lot of space around it.

2 Now select Projects / Animation / Orbit. You can now draw a path for the object to follow. Add as many points as you like (with the left mouse button) starting from the centre of the object. When you have drawn the complete path, press the right mouse button.

3 Now select the number of frames the orbit is to take: the default setting will be 0 to 49 (which is all 50 frames), so select that. You can now watch the orbit by pressing Shift and P together.

4 Now let's give the cube a rotation as well as an orbit. Zoom in to centre on it, and then select Project / Animation / Rotation. Select the centre of the cube and let it rotate 360 degrees

5 Now play it back... Whoops! Rather than rotate only the cube, we have rotated the orbit as well – and the result is a very pretty (although possibly not useful) curve as the cube spins into and out of the centre of the screen. Nice effect, though...

6 To make our cube rotate and also orbit at the same time, you will need to start again. This time make the cube rotate first and then draw out the orbit. Now when you play it back it should behave more predictably...

7 Click on Expose again, so that this object too is remembered. Then return back to frame one (click on the left arrow a few times). Now use the menu option Project / Animations / Morphing. The default settings should be fine, but make sure it will operate over the range 0 to 9. If the morphing setting says 9 to 9, it is because you didn't move back to the start by clicking on the left arrows.

8 The Curvature value is worth experimenting with, although you will see it more when changing positions as well as appearance: 5 gives a smooth morph, 1 more robotic and 15 ridiculous. Watch your morph by pressing "P" (shift and P) or by going to the Wireframe screen (press "w"). You can now render the images and create an animation. Notice that the colour has morphed as well as the shape of the object. Now try using textures and altering the position of the object as well...

Continued overleaf ➡

PROJECT 3

More accurate orbits

1 Start again, with an animation of size 50 and cube object. Make sure you name the cube object to avoid later confusion, and then create a circle object which intersects the cube. Name that too...

2 Now, with the cube selected, select Projects / Animation / Orbit as before. However, this time press "*" on the numeric keypad. A requestor will appear asking which object to use as the point definition: select the circle and OK. You can now define the range of frames.

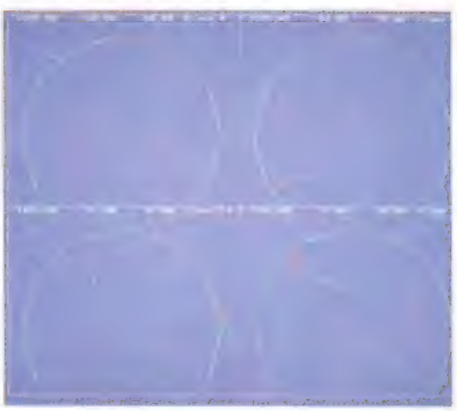
3 Now play the animation: you'll see that the cube traces out the shape of the circle. The advantage with this technique is that much smoother shapes can be created. The path can also be altered in all three dimensions by rotating the object used.

PROJECT 4

Paths and Direction

1 Create a 50 frame animation with an arrow object and a circle. Make the circle the path for the arrow to follow and replay the animation. Notice how the arrow always faces right.

2 To make the arrow face in the correct direction as it orbits, you could try and give it a rotation as in Project 2, although that would only work with a circular orbit: remember, any shape can be used as an outline. Instead go to frame 0, select the arrow and use the Projects / Animation / Direction menu item.



3 Now the arrow will point in the correct direction as the object moves around the orbit. This is useful for making spacecraft and other vehicles face in the right direction: you only need to worry about the path and let *Real3D* handle everything else.

C O N C L U S I O N

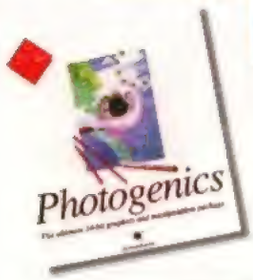
You can of course combine all these elements to make one animation. For example, you can trace out the path a ball may make as it falls to the ground and bounces away. Add a sphere, make it follow the path and you have an instant animation. However, for extra realism morph the shape of the ball at the same time. As it bounces on the ground, make it squash upwards slightly, as it springs away make it stretch outwards a little more.

With a little effort and an imaginative mind you can model all sorts of real-world effects. And of course, each of the still images can then be rendered to photorealistic levels and replayed as an animation.

Almathera

BUY THE BEST DIRECT FROM THE PUBLISHER.

PHOTOGENICS



UpGrade from Photogenics 1.2SE for only £ 37.00!*

This widely acclaimed paint and manipulation package for the amiga. Upgrade from the special Amiga bundle for only £37.00 and recieve the full version with text support, Avanced warping tool, over 25 more paint and effects modes, powerful image compostion system, over 30 more file formats, alpha channels, an in-depth manual and many extras, like Fonts, images, colour palettes and displacment maps. Upgrade now and see what makes this the ultimate paint and manipulation package for the Amiga!

*UK upgrade £37.00, Overseas upgrade £40.00
Full RRP £59.95

TEN ON TEN

TEN top titles in just one pack, for amazing good value. This pack contains; the action packed tank simulator TEAM YANKEE, WORLD VISTA ATLAS, ILLUSTRATED SHAKESPEARE, PANDORA's CD, Almatheras classic titles CDPD1, 2 and DEMO1, plus three completely new CDs - FONTS & CLIPART, PHOTOGENICS PHOTO LIBARY and the COMMS & NETWORKING CD to get you up and running on the NET!

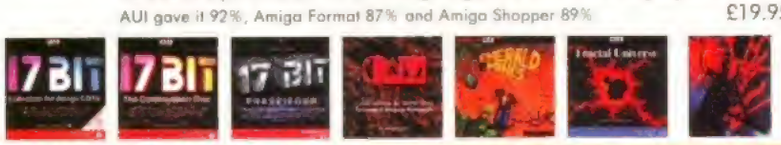
All these for only £ 39.95

SPECIAL OFFERS

CD from only £8.95.

Almathera is releasing a wide selection of essential classic titles at low prices to help those who are new to the Amiga market or simply missed the opportunity the first time!

- 17BIT — The definitive Double CD collection of Public Domain material. £14.95
- 17 BIT — Continuation. Games, Processors, Demos, Fonts, Animations and more. £8.95
- 17 BIT — Phase Four. The fourth in the series back buy popular demand. £8.95
- CAM — Double CD from Club Amiga de Montreal. The best PD, most ready to run. £14.95
- Emerald Mines Classic "Bolderdash" style game, over a 1000 levels, Dangerously addictive! £8.95
- Fractal Universe Explore the infinite beauty of the fractal universe and the Mandelbrot set! £8.95
- Video Creator Make your own exciting & mind-bending videos to accompany your music CD, Used by the BBC its a powerful tool for combining images and animations using digital wipes. AUI gave it 92%, Amiga Format 87% and Amiga Shopper 89% £19.95



NEW RELEASES

EUROSCENE 2.

The long awaited follow up to Euroscene1, packed with over 600Mb of the latest and greatest Music, Graphics and Demos from the European Amiga party scene!

RRP £14.95

If you missed out on buying the award winning Euroscene 1, don't worry, You can buy Euroscene1 and 2 for the introductory price of £19.95

Normal RRP: Euroscene1 £14.95, Normal set price £29.90

ALMATHERA GOLD

Only the best for the captains table! 3D Arena is entirely focused on 3D objects, animations, graphics and design. Ready to run objects in Imagine, Lightwave and Real 3D. An exclusive collection from the 24Bit club Scotland, every graphics and animation utility that you are ever likely to need and much more.

AMIGA FORMAT SAID (Issue May '95) 94%
"3D Arena stands head and shoulders over almost every other 3D CD-ROM"

HARDWARE

NAKAMICHI Quad speed 7 cd-rom jukebox

The ultimate SCSI CD-ROM drive, stores and plays 7 CDs.
RRP £349.00

SYQUEST EZ135 External SCSI Removable Cartridge HardDrive

- Speed and reliability of a hard drive
- 13.5Ms access (twice the speed of the ZIP @ 29Ms.)
- Run applications from cartridge
- Each cartridge holds 135Mb (35Mb more than the ZIP Drive.)
- No compression needed
- Unlimited storage
- No Amiga drivers required
- Easy to use
- Works with any standard SCSI controller* (Squirrel, A3000, A2094, GVP Etc.)

£199.00

- RING FOR DETAILS, PRICES AND *COMPATIBILITY INFOMATION.

• ORDER BY PHONE: 0181-687 0040 **• ORDER BY FAX:** 0181-687 0490 **• ORDER BY MAIL** : CUT OUT OR COPY THE ORDER FORM AND SEND TO:
ALMATHERA, Southerton House, Boundary Business Court, 92-94 Church Road, Mitcham, Surrey. CR4 3TD. England.

MAIL ORDER

Title: ..... Initial(s): ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

County ..... Postcode/zip: ..... Country: .....

Daytime telephone: ..... Evening telephone: .....

Item	£	: .....
Item	£	: .....
Item	£	: .....
Item	£	: .....
Item	£	: .....

CREDIT/DEBIT CARD No: **EXPIRY DATE:**

TOTAL £____:____

Cheque /Postal Order or Bankers Draft for: £ ..... : ..... Payable to **Almathera systems Ltd.** **FMT**

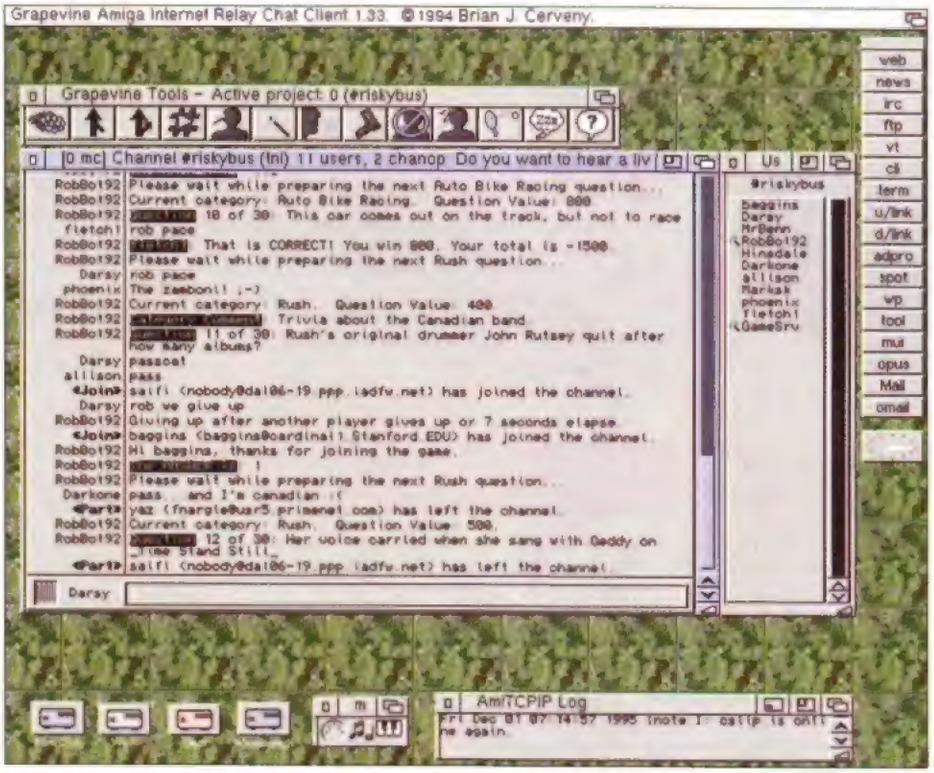
Card Authorisation Signature

Switch Issue Number **• P & P £2.25 for the 1st Item + £1 per extra item upto £7.50 Max. Hardware £7.50 per item (courier delivery)**

Amiga.net

Chat on The Undernet

Darren Irvine takes a look at an alternative to the IRC network – The Undernet



Spend hours of your time running up ridiculous phone bills playing Risky Business

If you're a regular Internet Relay Chat (IRC) user then you'll almost certainly have come across occasions when any conversations you're in the middle of suddenly seem to become extremely fragmented. Large time gaps can occur between threads of a conversation, as the entire IRC network becomes lagged due to the fact that the network traffic has by far exceeded the sort of throughput that IRC's original designers had in mind.

Another problem which can occur (and does so now with increasing frequency) is the phenomenon known as "netsplitting". A Netsplit occurs when a certain group of IRC servers become disconnected from the rest of the IRC network. If you are unlucky enough to be using one of the split servers, or be talking to someone on one, then it's end of conversation time.

To combat these problems and others (such as the sheer overcrowding that is endemic on certain IRC channels) several alternative IRC-style networks have been set up, operating completely independently from the original network.

One such alternative network is known as the Undernet, and new servers seem to be coming on-line on a weekly basis. Although you can't access the old IRC channels using an Undernet server, most of the popular channels have been duplicated (from the ubiquitous *#HOTTUB* to channels of interest to AF readers such as *#AMIGA*). Although from a user point of view there seems to be no difference when using the Undernet (to get on, simply point your existing IRC client at an Undernet server instead of the one you had been using), internally the way network traffic is handled on the Undernet is completely different from the old system. The Undernet was designed specifically to be more efficient and less prone to lagging and netsplits.

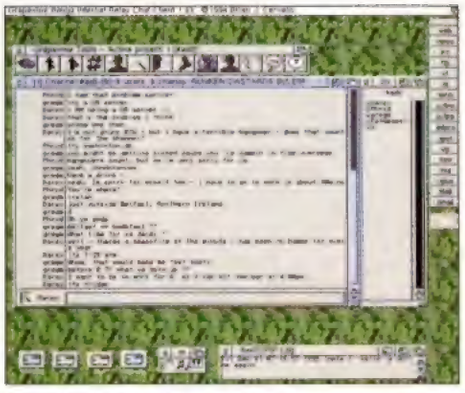
RUMOUR MILL

Once again, rumours are circulating concerning the "official" specs of the "new Power-PC based Amigas" that are "soon to be released". Regular Rumour Mill readers will have shrewdly deduced by my use of quotation marks that, as usual, it's all a complete crock. The new machines will have 68K emulation as standard. They won't have 68K emulation at all – it's too slow. The new machines will "obviously" run Windows NT. Windows NT will be the last operating system that they'll run. Old Amiga applications will run with no modification. No-one will bother trying to run old Amiga applications, since porting them will be too difficult.

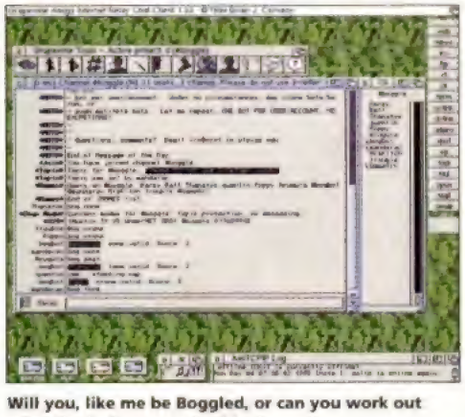
This stuff gets old pretty fast, and it never fails to amaze me that people seem to believe their own lies. I mean – is there someone out there deliberately making this stuff up just to annoy me? Stranger things have happened.

This month's "Operating System Feature Spawned in the twin Pits of Dis and Pandemonium by Lucifers Sulphurous Minions" prize goes to...Virtual Memory. The latest thinking on the subject by world-renowned losers and no-hopers is that you will be condemned to eternal damnation if you even think about using an operating system that utilises Virtual Memory techniques.

Aha! Caught you red handed with that Linux installation kit! Flush it down the toilet before the Operating System Political Correctness Police break in your front door.



Those drunks eh? What a politically correct sensitive bunch



Will you, like me be Boggled, or can you work out what the hell goes on in this channel

So, apart from the fact that using the Undernet can be smoother and less prone to problems, what other reasons are there for deserting your old favourite channels? Well, for me one of the most attractive features of the Undernet is it`s more unusual channels.

GAMES ON THE UNDERNET

The Undernet has quite a few "Bot" controlled multi-user games to help run up your phone bill. There's *Boggle*, which is a multi-player Find The Word style game, and a team game called *Chaos*, where two teams of players compete to find words in specified categories. To access these games join channels #BOGGLE and #CHAOS respectively. Each channel will have a "Bot" called "GAMESRV", and you can find out more information about how to play each of the games by entering into a DCC CHAT session with this bot – Just type /DCC CHAT GAMESRV into the text field of your IRC client after joining the appropriate channel.

My personal favourite is the channel #RISKYBUS which is home to the trivia quiz game. This is a multi-player quiz in which the bot, "Rob" sets questions and anyone on the channel can take a guess simply by typing their answer preceded by the word "ROB". There are six randomly chosen categories per game, with each category consisting of five questions.

The first question in each category is worth 400 points, rising by 100 each time to 800 for the last question of the category or "cat" as the #RISKYBUS players call them. If you answer a question correctly (and before anyone else), the points are yours – if you get the answer wrong then the points are deducted from your total. Occasionally, a player will be offered the chance to "Enter the Danger Zone" – and answer an individual question with the choice to wager any amount of their winnings, or attempt to steal the points of another player.

At the end of the 30-question game, any players who have a positive score can take part in the final section of the game, known as "Terrible Trouble". This is similar to the Danger Zone section, except that all players with a positive score can wager any amount of their winnings on being able to answer a final question.

In addition to the ability to answer questions by preceding the answer with "Rob", this magic word can also be used as the start of a variety of stock phrases that give information about or control the current game. Saying "ROB WE GIVE UP" for instance, tells the bot that you haven't got a clue and you'd like to go on to the next question – try to be considerate with this though, and give others a reasonable time to make their own guesses. If you want to see how well you are doing type "ROB SHOW SCORES", and if you have forgotten what categories are being covered in the current game type "ROB SHOW CATEGORIES". Over time (and if you actually manage to win any games), the bot will keep track of how many games you have won, and what your own highest score has been. To find this information out, type "ROB SHOW STATS <nickname>" inserting your own IRC nickname as appropriate.

JARGON

Bot **– An automated IRC script that has been set up to appear pseudo-intelligent. Bot's are regularly used for such things as running IRC based games, and performing routine channel maintenance operations, such as automatically giving certain users who are on the "ops list" the appropriate channel privileges.**

Netsplit **– Term used to describe the splitting off of a group of IRC servers from the rest of the network. When this happens, the users logged on via the split servers are isolated from the rest of the network**

Lag **– Term used to describe a noticable time delay between typing in your messages and receiving a reply, or having your messages detected by a bot running on a remote server.**

UNDERNET – HOME OF #ADB

Another conclusive reason for using the Undernet (for me anyway) is the presence of the channel #ADB – the IRC home-from-home of my all-time favourite Usenet newsgroup, alt.drunken.bastards

In case you're not already familiar with the group, it's where all the drunks on the Internet hang out, exchanging drinking stories and generally just behaving badly. #ADB is the Undernet equivalent of your local pub – just pop in when you've had a few bevvies and chat to the regulars. Occasionally an authentic abusive-drunk will try and cause a bit of trouble, but that's all part of the fun.

Another channel instigated by the worthy posters to a.d.b. is #CENTURYCLUB. This is the channel where the irregularly held Internet drinking competitions take place. For more details about when each is occurring, check the newsgroup.

UNDERNET SERVERS

As mentioned, the servers on the Undernet are completely separate from those on the old IRC network. In general, the format of server addresses is:

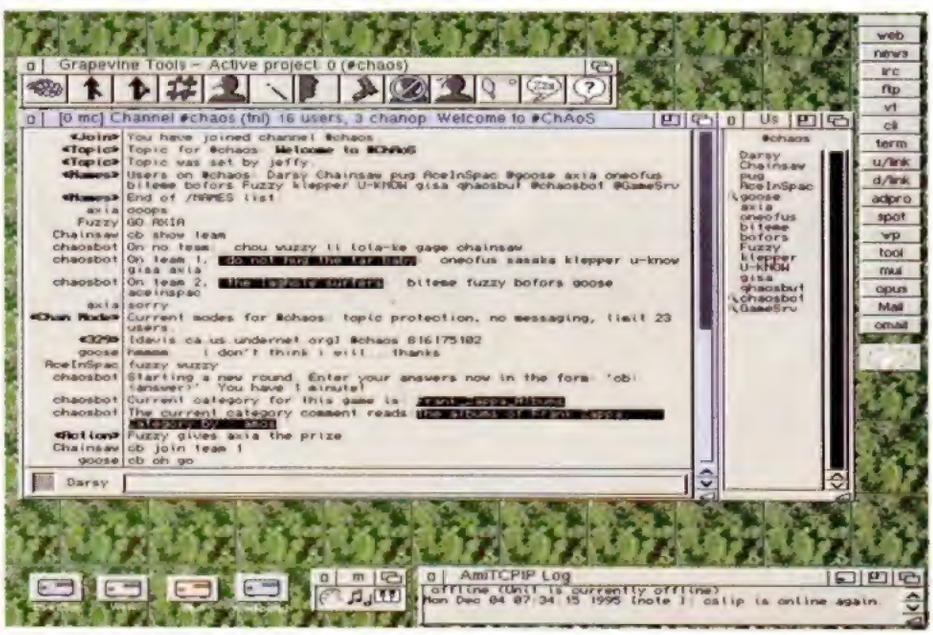
eu.undernet.org – for European users

us.undernet.org – for US users etc.

In practice, when you connect to one of these addresses, you are dynamically allocated to one of the servers that makes up the whole eu or us undernet. You will soon see which server works best for your connection, and you can then start to specifically attach to that server.

Additionally, when playing real time games on the Undernet which require a quick response time, you may well find that using the same server as the channels Bot (even if it's in America) will work best. So for example, to make the most of Risky Business you would use the University of California at Davis' Undernet server at the following address:

davis.ca.us.undernet.org



The name of the game is Chaos, and it'll take you about 30 seconds on the channel to figure out why

NOW EVEN MORE LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS

INCLUDING RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS, DISKS, ETC

Official Government & Educational orders welcome

Printer Ribbons

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25
Amstrad DMP4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11
Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 Fab	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Amstrad PCW9512 M/Strike	2.60	2.45	2.25	2.05
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Commodore MPS1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55
Epson LQ2000/400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67
Mannesmann Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
NEC Pinwriter P2200/P2+	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48
Oki ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	4.95	4.80	4.60	4.40
Seikosha SL90/92/95/96	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84
Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45
Star LC24 - 10/20/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
Star LC240C, LC24-30	7.75	7.60	7.40	7.20
Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3.14	2.99	2.79	2.59
COLOUR	**1 off**	**2+**	**5+**	**10+**
Citizen 224, 240, Swift 24/9	11.95	11.80	11.60	11.20
Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.88
Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03
Star LC24 - 10/20/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88
Star LC240C, LC24-30	9.20	9.05	8.85	8.45

This is just a small selection of our Ribbons – Ring for those not listed

Ring us and *WE WILL BEAT* all other Ribbon prices

Inkjet, Bubblejet Cartridges

	1 off	2+	5+
Apple Stylewriter	17.54	17.24	16.84
Canon BJ 10/10ex/20	17.54	17.24	16.84
Canon BJ 20, BJC 70 Blk (Pk3 Refill)	15.20	14.95	14.60
Canon BJ 200/230	19.90	19.50	19.00
Canon BJC 600 Black (Double Cap)	11.50	11.25	10.90
Canon BJC 600 Black (Single Cap)	6.00	5.80	5.50
Canon BJC 600 Cyan, Mag or Yellow	8.50	8.30	8.00
Canon BJC 4000 Black throw away	29.00	28.60	28.20
Canon BJC 4000 Head -Blk+Col Refill	42.00	41.20	40.60
Canon BJC 4000 Black Refill	8.50	8.30	8.00
Canon BJC 4000 Colour Refill	14.50	14.25	13.90
Commodore MPS1270	12.13	11.93	11.63
Epson Stylus 400/800	9.99	9.79	9.49
Epson Stylus Colour Black	14.00	13.75	13.40
Epson Stylus Colour Colour	30.00	29.50	29.00
Epson Stylus 820/Colour II/IIS Black	Ring for prices		
Epson Stylus 820/Colour II/IIS Colour	Ring for prices		
HP Deskjet 500/10/20/40/50/60 Black	22.00	21.65	21.25

	1 off	2+	5+
HP Deskjet 500/40/50/60 Tri-Colour	26.00	25.65	25.25
HP Deskjet Portable, 310	18.00	17.70	17.30
HP Deskjet 500/660C Black	26.50	26.15	25.75
HP Deskjet 600/660C Tri-Colour	28.50	28.15	27.75
HP Deskjet 850C Black	26.00	25.65	25.25
HP Deskjet 850C Tri-Colour	25.00	24.65	24.25
HP Thinkjet/Quietjet	12.13	11.93	11.63
Olivetti JP350/150 (Double Cap) Black	36.50	36.00	35.50
Star SJ48	17.54	17.24	16.84

Ring for Cartridges not listed

Inkjet/Bubblejet Refill Kits

Suitable for most Printers

Tri-Colour Inkjet/Bubblejet Refill Kits 16.00 each
(20ml of each colour – i.e. cyan, magenta, yellow)

Large Inkjet/Bubblejet Refill Kits
(40ml of any of the following colours)
Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown,
Light Green, Dark Green, and Gold.
1 Pack $11.00, 2+ Packs $10.60 each, 5+ Packs $9.95 each.

Ring for details if you are not sure if your cartridge can be refilled.

3½" Disks

	Bulk		Branded	
	DD	HD	DD	HD
10 Disks	$5	$6	$6	$9
25 Disks	$10	$11	–	–
50 Disks	$16	$18	$24	$36
100 Disks	$29	$33	$41	$66
250 Disks	$65	$76	$96	$153
500 Disks	$125	$148	$187	$288

All Disks Certified 100%
ERROR FREE and INCLUDE
FREE Labels

Disk Boxes/Drawers

Lockable 3" Boxes/Drawers	
100 Capacity Box	5.99
50 Capacity Box	4.99
200 Capacity Drawer	15.99
100 Capacity Drawer	12.99

Other Boxes & Wallets	
3" 10 Capacity Boxes	1.50
3" 6 Capacity Wallets	3.99
Lockable CD Drawers	
30 Capacity	16.99

Joysticks & Mice

Quickshot Apache 1	6.89	Quickshot Python 1M	8.89
Quickshot Aviator	25.99	Quickshot Starfighter 1	8.49
Quickshot Intruder 1	22.99	Quickshot Turbo II	8.49
Quickshot Maverick 1M	12.49	Mouse	11.99

Dust Covers

CPU & Monitor	6.49	Monitor 14" – 4.99	17" – 5.99
Mini Tower	5.99	Atari ST	3.99
80 Column Printer	3.99	Amiga 500	3.99
132 Column Printer	4.99	Amiga 600	3.99
PC Keyboard	3.99	Amiga 1200	3.99

Miscellaneous Items

100 Single Colour 3½" Disk Labels	1.99
1000 Single Colour 3½" Disk Labels	8.99
1000 Multi-Colour 3½" Disk Labels	9.99
1000 White Tractor Feed 3½" Disk Labels	10.99
3½" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99
Parallel Printer Cable (1.8m)	3.99
Mouse Mat 6 mm Thick – 2.99	8 mm Thick – 3.99
Mouse House	2.99
2 Piece Universal Printer Stand	5.99
14"/15" Optical Glass Screen Filter	16.99

Paper & Address Labels

2000 Sheets 11" x 9½" 60 gram, Micro Perforated, Listing Paper	1 box – 22.99 2+ boxes – 17.99
500 Single Sheets A4, 80 gram Laser Paper (suitable for inkjet printers)	1 pack – 9.99 2+ packs – 8.99
Tractor Feed Address Labels. 1 across width, 3" x 1½"	500 – 4.49 1000 – 7.49

Laser Toners

HP Laserjet II/III	40.00 each
HP Laserjet IIP/IIIP	45.00 each
HP Laserjet 4L, 4LM	50.00 each
HP Laserjet 4, 4M	71.00 each
IBM 4019, 4028, 4029, 4030	90.00 each
Kyocera F1000/1010/1200, P2000	24.00 each
Kyocera F800/820, FS850	24.00 each
Oki OL400/800	21.00 each
Panasonic KXP-4410, 4430	26.00 each
Panasonic KXP-4400/5400	17.00 each
Ricoh LP8000/1060	10.50 each
Sharp JX9500	25.00 each

Ring for Toners not listed

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17½%) & *FREE* UK Delivery

01543 250377

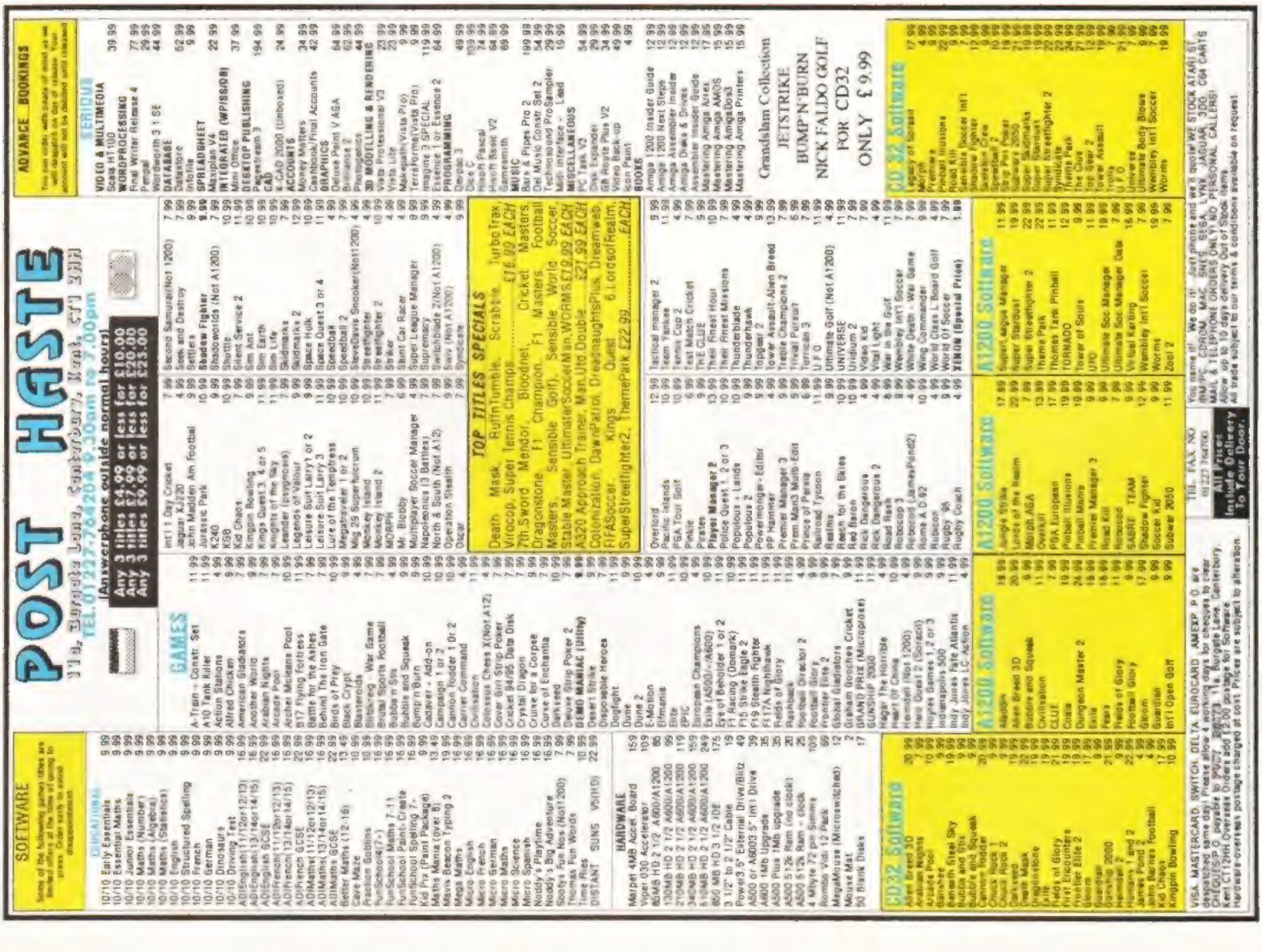
Access

Ring us or send cheques to:
Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 409, Owl House,
5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs, WS14 9SE

01543 250377

VISA

E&OE



Mailbag

Send your letters to: Letters To The Editor, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

DISCS, NOT DISKS

With Technology advancing so fast wouldn't it be better to go with the times and perhaps if them bosses at Future Publishing would allow you, stick one of them Compact Disc things on the front. And then stick software on them shiny bits of silver coloured plastic. It would be a good idea, you must agree. And you could even stick all them wonderful gallery pics on there. If you need someone to put the CD together and are prepared to lend me a gig hard drive I would arrange your CD for you. And even stick some of my exclusive music from up 'n' coming "The Final Frontier" issues – Just a thought!

Russell Lewis
Luton

A very good suggestion, I wonder why we never thought of it... Actually it is something we have considered, but unlike other magazines, we don't want to just regurgitate a PD collection CD with a few files of our own. We at Amiga Format believe in providing the best quality magazines we can, and our attitude to CDs would be no different. Rest assured, an Amiga Format CD will see the light of day soon.

IN THE DARK

Having just read through the excellent January 96 (ish 80) *Amiga Format* I thought I had to write and complain about something that really gets on my wick.

What is that Alan? – I here you say. Well look at the letter from Robert Abraham on p107 of the mag. It has been printed in black writing over a dark picture. How in Gods name are we meant to read it. Poor Robert, just a new Amiga user and he can't even read the reply to his query.

I now have a thumping headache trying to read even the bits that can be seen.

Please inform your printer not to do this again. If they must use a dark background picture ask them to put the text in WHITE.

Alan Robertson

Oh really? We'd never thought of that. Actually, the problem was caused by er, irregular sunspot activity?...aliens? ...covert agents working for an unspecified competitor? No actually, I'll have to own up. It was Linda's fault. Well, to be more specific, she luckily discovered an incompatibility problem between the DTP software and the linotronic output machine which generates the film. The graphic should have been low contrast and quite bright, but apparently there is some bug

Continued overleaf ➡

WORM WORRIES

It seems that Team 17 have not tested *Worms* CD³² on all CD ROM drives that are available for the Amiga A1200, tut-tut. However, I have the solution to peeps having trouble with Zappo or Overdrive CD ROMS.

First make a directory on your hard drive called WORMS. Then using DirOpus, or whatever, copy all the directories starting with TW#? and all the files in the main directory except the #?.AVI anim files into WORMS directory.

Now when you want to play *Worms*, make sure the CD is in the drive, and go into the WORMS directory on your hard drive and click on the WORMS icon to start the game from there, everything should work okay. (You may want to turn the WB palette to black, just depends)

The reason why *Worms* CD³² will not boot with either of these two drives, is because the current Overdrive software V11.2 and previous has trouble playing CD audio and accessing data from the CD at the same time. I also had this problem with *Shadow Fighter* CD³² until I copied the game files to my HD.

Robin White

Many thanks for the useful info

Worms was played with great gusto and more than a small amount of addiction in the AF office...

...until it had to be banned, not because I was no good at it, but because nobody seemed to be doing any work.

The Gallery sponsored by

DMA Design Ltd

BIRDSEYE

By George Falloon, Devon

Birds eye view Fortress Assembled and rendered using Imagine 2 & 3. Finishing touches added using Photogenics.

in the software, which is very hard to spot on the film. I'm sure Linda is very sorry, and she promises to reprint them next month.

BACK WITH A WHIMPER

Hope you all had a good Christmas and a Happy New Year to you. I have just received from Silica their new *PC Update* catalogue The Amiga was relegated to the back page, as you had to ask for a seperate Amiga catalogue. Silica are definitely not doing themselves any favours, in the light of recent money troubles, by describing the Amiga A1200 as having '16-Bit Architecture' !!

Vark@Globalnet.co.uk

Well, I suppose everyone has to call the market the way they see it. In Silica's defence it would be pretty silly of them to be brought back from the brink and then put all their effort into one platform.

BELGIUM, MAN.

Recently I was thinking of buying a brand new Amiga. So I went to my local shop and asked the shopkeeper if they were still selling Amiga's. Well they didn't. "Amiga is finished", he said. "Now we are selling PC's". And believe it or not that's for all other shops too (Well, the ones I know, that's for sure).

So the question is – Where in Belgium can I find a new Amiga (4000) ? There must be somebody who still sells Amiga's. Please...? Then my second question – Have Amiga Tech. or Escom stopped the production of the Amiga 4000/030 /040 in a desktop version? If they haven't then how much do they cost? And if they have, Why? That's all. See ya.

Anon

The head of Amiga Technologies in Belgium is Dirk de Waegenerie, and he can be contacted at Vermeeschlam 29, B-25040 HOVE. He should be able to give you details on some retailers where you can buy an Amiga.

The A4000 tower system will be available hopefully before the end of the month, and you should check the local price with Amiga Technologies.

LITERALLY GREAT

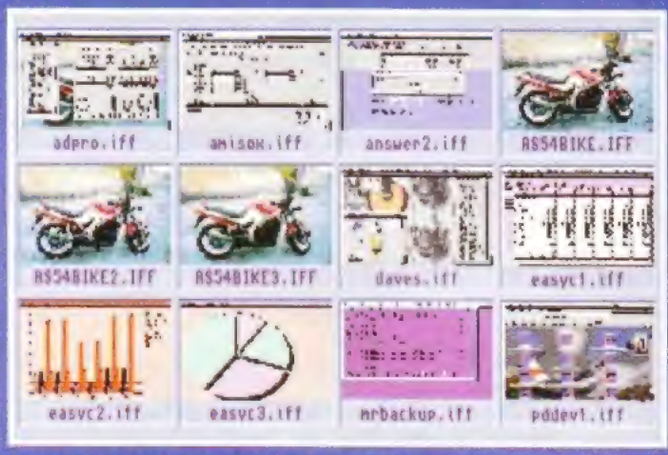
Hi Guys, Right I'm going for one of those *Amiga Format* sweatshirts. I know that you were looking for people who had seen Amiga's in movies, but how about books? In one of the rather famous Shadowrun books (the newest I think), the hero is talking to some guy on a videophone. Suddenly the man he is talking to, changes into a dragon. Our hero is pretty sure that it's for real, but says something like: "It could just as well have been made by some superhot kid with a Cray-Amiga". How about that? A Cray-Amiga.

TIME WARP

Way back on coverdisk 55a you gave away a full prog called *Diskmaster II*. I kinda like this small Disk manager and was wondering if you knew of any updates to the prog and possibly where I could get hold of the latest version? I've checked out my coverdisk and AFAIK and there's no real documentation to be found...

Ray

As far as I know,there never was an update to Diskmaster II, but there are other programs of that ilk, such as InfoNexus, Directory Opus and Disk Magic available.



InfoNexus is a good example of a simple and effective file manager.

NET GONE NUTS

What on earth is going on with the Futurenet web pages? This previously excellent site has totally lost the plot! For the last 2 days I have been attempting to access this site which has, until now, been an excellent resource. Suddenly we are required to fill out a registration form, which in itself is no problem. But the whole process is bugged to hell! So far I have had to attempt to register under four separate names because each time I register, at some point, my Amiga crashes. If I attempt to register again using the previous name, the whole thing crashes before I get to the home page! Now I have just given up. I e-mailed the webmaster and received a totally useless reply, simply saying that the registration process worked fine as far as he was concerned. Bad news buddy,IT DOESN'T WORK! Please try and sort this problem out. I used to spend ages browsing your pages but now I seem locked out.

Dean Penn via email

The registration process is necessary for Futurenet, because in order to pay for it's upkeep and expansion, they need to sell advertising space on it. In order to do this more efficiently, they need to know who is accessing it, what equipment they use, where in the world they are and so on. So, registration is a small price to pay for getting all that information.

As to it not working, it does work on the Amiga, as we have obviously connected ourselves. Are you using an old beta version or an early version of Amosaic? It certainly works on ours.

CROMEMAN *By Danny Kelly, Blackpool.*
Danny didn't tell us how he created this pic, but we liked it enough to include it anyway.

PIZZA *By Nicolas Chevin, Cumbria.*
Drawn, assembled, and finished using Deluxe Paint IV

GOJAN *By Peter Hager, Sweden*
More Deluxe Paint IV antics using smear and shade resulted in this cracking picture.

The hero is called Dirk Montgomery, and I think the author was some guy called Charette. I'm afraid the author is dead now, but it is pretty clear what he had in mind. A fast computer with some great graphics. Cray-Amiga, indeed.

Allan Lund Jensen
Denmark

Well, we don't get very many letters spotting Amiga references in books. Well done! I'm almost tempted to send you an AF sweatshirt.

LETTER FROM AMERICA

I'm writing not to ask any questions of your sage-like oracles, but to praise you for a fine magazine. Over here in the USA, Amiga magazines are sparse to say the least – and that's if you can even find them. It is such an uplift to get a magazine with over 100 pages devoted only to the Amiga. I know that without your magazine, more than a few of us would have given up on our beloved machines.

Our Amiga mags have kept us Yanks alive through the dark times of the recent past. If the Amiga is going to make a comeback, it will be accomplished by our good cousins in England who have enough sense to know a great machine when they see one and not fall victim to the marketing prowess of Microsoft (hisss).

Thanks for being the torch bearer for the Amiga and holding it high enough fo the world to see, and hopefully follow.

Fletcher Haug
USA

Many thanks for your kind comments and I hope that in the future a new generation of Amiga's become just as popular in your country, as the Amiga is in Europe today.

THOR LOSER

With pleasure I read your Christmas Edition and was pleased to find a feature about *Fidonet*. Great work Darren Irvine. I've been a *Fidonet* point for almost a year, and every day take time to read my messages on it.

Also I like the Amiganet features screening the possibilities on your Amiga. But I have one criticism – when highlighting a new *Mime mail* program you seem to forget that there is a better one without MUI, namely: *THOR*! You mentioned it a while ago as exciting. But now up to v2.20 I haven't read an article about it. Why don't you suggest this little program for the use of E-mail and news. It's very easy to set up.

Ralf Bosz via email

Well I'm sure as soon as Darren sobers up from his visits to a.d.b. (see this month's Amiganet) he'll take a look.

BEING SOCIABLE

I am hoping to start a new Amiga disk-mag dedicated to the Social Sciences. Whilst this may sound boring I am hoping it will be of use to students of Sociology & Psychology at all levels as well as being of interest to anyone who would like to know more about either of these subjects. Anyone wishing to contribute to this disk-mag with articles, questions, comments etc can e-mail me at: Brendan@brenw.demon.co.uk or write to:
Brendan Woodhouse, 26 Berkshire Road, Bishopston, Bristol BS7 8EX

That sounds like a worthwhile idea, and I'm sure the Amiga Format faithful will give you loads of ideas and encouragement.

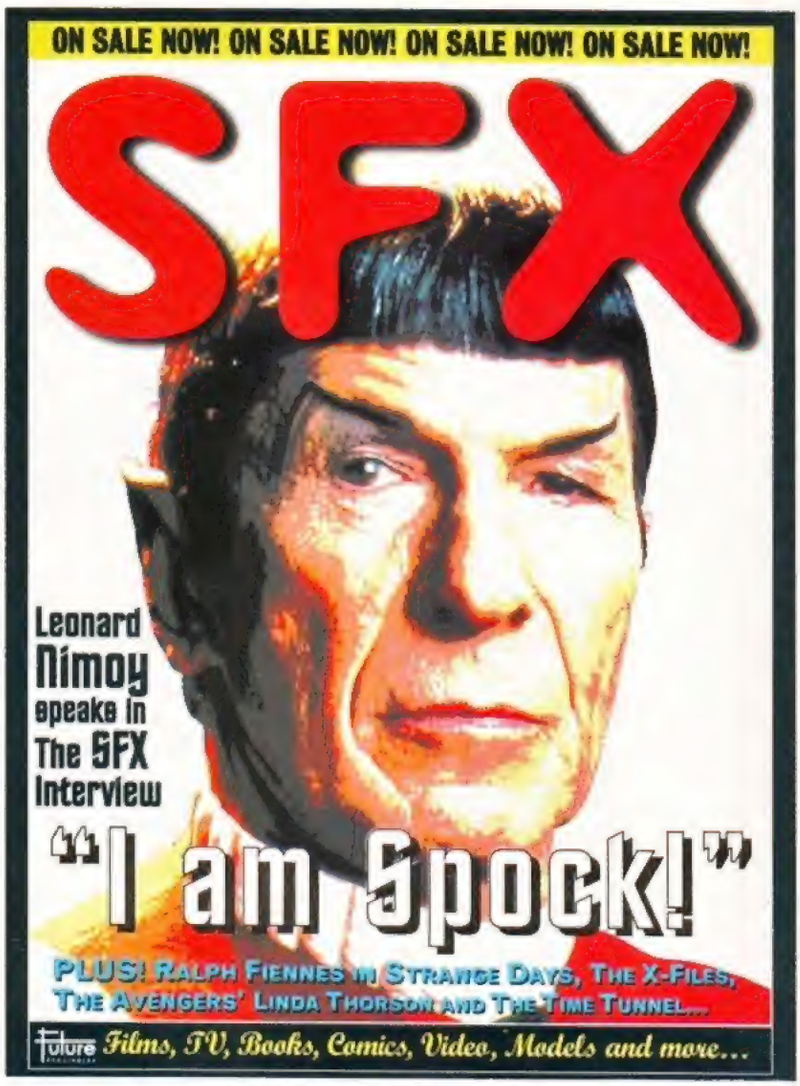
SMALL WORLD, SMALL MIND.

How could you be so small minded? I know everyone has views but to totally slag off someone's letter especially (sic) a Ufologist is stupid! It's not up to you to say or implie (sic) that UFO's don't exist! and you have no right what so ever (sic) to say that Ufologists are qwacks! Please upgrade to a better frame of mind!

Eddster via email.

I never said UFOs didn't exist, and I never told people what to believe, but I'm certainly not going to be told what to believe by you or anyone else either. Neither is it stupid to ridicule someones argument when it runs along the lines of "nobody has proved it to be false, so it must be true". Without wishing to slur or ridicule the people who do spend an awful lot of time researching these things objectively, there are an awful lot of fanatics who put everything unexplained down to aliens, in the same way that everything different was put down to sorcery in the middle ages.

You believe what you want to but don't get upset if someone else wants to believe something different.



AMIGA FORMAT

Helen Watkins

01225 442244

ADVERTISING RATES

£60 + VAT

per Company entry

AMIGA FORMAT MARKET PLACE

Beauford Court

30 Monmouth Street

Bath, Avon

BA1 2BW

Tel: 01225 442244

Fax: 01225 480325

We accept cheques for payment

ONLINE PD

FREE 2 disk catalogue listing 10000+ PD titles
Every 10 disks ordered choose 1 **FREE**

•ASSASSINS• GAME DISKS 1 - 250

•FRED FISH• 1 - 1000

Online PD, Dept AF02
1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane,
Formby, Liverpool
L37 3PX
Tel: 01704 834 335

75P

All SysTems Go

AMIGA Public Domain

Send SAE for a Free 2 Disk Catalogue!!

ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Blank Disks £15-00 per 50 inc. labels
DSHD Disks £22-50 per 50 (Pre-formatted)

PD LIBRARY NOW OPEN!

Please send £1 or 4 1st class stamps for catalogue

Free local delivery and installation (10 mile radius)
Many more items stocked.
Please phone or fax for latest prices.

Barry Voce 0115 926 4973
11 Campion Street, Arnold, Nottingham NG5 8GR

CLUB 1200

The No 1 stop for AGA-only Public Domain

ALL THE LATEST TITLES: DEMOS, SLIDESHOWS, UTILITIES, GAMES, etc. etc.

All disks £1.00 inclusive of post and package.
1 disk FREE for every 5 purchased.
Catalogue disk £1.00. Cheques and postal orders made payable to: CLUB 1200
30 CUBBIN HILL, LOWESTOFT, SUFFOLK NR33 0PX

NEW SHOP OPEN IN SHEFFIELD!

ACTIVITY Software
at Trilogy House
65 Chesterfield Road Sheffield S8 0RL

Amiga Software and Accessories

AMIGA POWER SUPPLY £27.50 + £2.00 p&p
Direct from manufacturer to British Standards
Suitable for A500, A600, A1200
PUBLIC DOMAIN From 50p per disk
Over 3,000 titles in stock!!!

Telephone/Fax 0114 2 585858

Convert your Amstrad

COLOUR MONITOR £10

Our custom made leads will convert your old Amstrad Monitor to work with your Amiga giving a crisp R.G.B. colour picture & optional audio amplified stereo sound.

	DIY	MADE
CM14/8 Picture Only	£6	£10
CM14/8 inc Stereo Speakers	£31	£40
CM14 inc sound	£9	£15
CM14 Picture Only	£6	£10

Dept AF, Hagars Electronics,
127 High St, Sheerness, Kent ME12 1UD
Tel/Fax 01795 662338 Money back approval P&P inc

CQ/PO DELIVERY 2 DAYS

TREEHOUSE PD

Thousands of titles at only 50p each!
Buy ten disks get one free!

We now stock Fred Fish 1-1000, T-BAG, Score and more!

For a catalogue disk please send £1 or a disk and an SAE to:
TreeHouse PD, 8 Oaktree Close,
Stoborough, Wareham, Dorset BH20 5BP
Please make cheques/POs payable to TreeHouse PD

5TH DIMENSION Pixelcraft presents

P.L.E.B.S.

Addictive new platformer set in space.
Fast action with over 40 levels.
Only £2.95 Post Free

Saddletramps PD, 1 Lower Mill Close,
Goldthorpe, Rotherham S63 9BY
Tel/Fax 01709 888127

AmiCom PD

TOP QUALITY AMIGA PD & SHAREWARE

DISKS from ONLY 50p EACH
SPECIAL OFFERS on all CD ROMS
Send 2 First Class stamps or 50p for CATALOGUE

Make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to:
AMICOM PD
Dept AF, 21 Church View Close,
Havercroft, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF4 2PH
Tel: 01226 723807

---

amp micro supplies

Dept AF, 67 Lockheath Park Road, Lockheath, Southampton SO31 6LZ

Quality hardware and consumables for your Amiga, e.g.

- Dual Speed CD Drive (inc. Squirrel) • £175.99
- Viper 50MHz '030 Accelerator (Bare) • £185.99
- Power Super XL 3.5Mb Floppy Drive • £119.99
- Joysticks e.g. Quick-shot Apache • £6.49
- 1000 Tractor-feed Disk Labels • £8.45

Full price list available, please send SAE.
All prices include VAT and UK delivery.
Cheques and P.O.s made out to A. M. Penny.

ARTMAN

Non Profit PD

Please send blank disk + SAE
for catalogue with 2 free games to:
40 Northwell Gate, Otley,
West Yorkshire LS21 2DN
Over 6000 titles
Something for everyone

FREE DISK CATALOGUE

DON'T BE DECEIVED by our small advert. We are not a one man band operating out of a bedroom. We are a professional company with over 6000 disks in stock and a turnover of £100,000 per year.

So why not claim your FREE catalogue, listing all our titles and
WINTER SALE SPECIAL OFFERS by sending an SAE to
DEFENDER PD (AF)
41 Marton Street, Bingley, West Yorkshire BD16 4NQ
Tel/Fax 01274 565205 EMail: Sales@padpd.demon.co.uk

JUST CHECK OUT OUR PRICES!
100 Disk Labels £1.45 10 DS/DD Disks £3.50
Mouse Mat £1.99 Disk Drive Cleaner £2.50
A1200 Dust Cover £1.99 Assassins Game Disks (1-250) only 99p each
Post & Packing for orders under £5 is just 60p and FREE for orders over £5

AMIGAHOLICS PD

THE 100% AMIGA PD LIBRARY

Disk catalogue contains latest Utilities, Education, Clip Art, Fonts, LSD Legal Tools, Fish Disks, Music and of course Games, Demos & Slideshows.
We now stock 'The Final Frontier' issue 6, 7 and also all Infinite Frontier disks, incl. 'Hotdeck' £5.50 (£3.00)
Send SAE or two first class stamps for catalogue disk.

Send Cheques/POs to:
Dept AF Amigaholics PD,
2 Ib Chester Road North,
Kidderminster, Worcs DY10 1JJ

PD DISKS FROM 67p
Special PD Starter Pack for new A1200 owners. 7 disks, includes Games, Demos, Utilities and Cat. Disk
ONLY £5-00

ACCESS DENIED

The Ultimate Computer Hacking Adventure
Mission One is now available in the UK
Brought to you exclusively by SOLO SOFTWARE
Your only chance to:
- Infiltrate a high security computer system!
- Decrypt top secret passwords!
- Destroy files with a deadly Logic Bomb!
And much more!

If you have got what it takes then send a cheque/postal order for £12.95 inc P & P (payable to Solo Software) to
35 Lee Street, Horley, Surrey RH6 8ER
A600 & A1200 only (Overseas orders add £2.00)

SVAN • £27 • Animator

Without the aid of an anim-file the SVAN gives you this speed with dedicated code for pictures of size 5x352x290:

On a standard	A2000	10fps
	A1200	12fps
	A4000	18fps

For info, more measurements and a demo working only for 32 and 128 colours send SAE to:

H Mårtlund
Jungfrudansen 58
171 56 Solna, SWEDEN

MÔN PD

The Island of DISKovery

FREE 2 DISK CATALOGUE

9 Lon y Wylan, Llanfairpwll,
Ynys Môn, North Wales LL61 5JU
Tel: (01248) 714591

THE DISK BOX

88 ALBERT ROAD, WIDNES,
CHESHIRE WA8 6JT
Tel: 0151 420 5100 Fax: 0151 420 5354

Get One Disk FREE With Each Five Purchased

Fonts	Animations	IFF Samples
Games	Educational	LSD Tools 1-149
Clipart	Slide Shows	Klondike Cards
Utilities	IFF Modules	Imagine Objects
Glamour	Graphic Demo	Assassins 1-250

ALL DISKS £1.00 EACH OR LESS

ALL ORDERS RECEIVED BEFORE 2.00pm ARE SENT THE SAME DAY BY FIRST CLASS MAIL

POST FREE

To Receive Our Latest Catalogue
Just Send A Stamped Self-Addressed Envelope To The Address Above

---

No Mercy Software

Sell PD at No Mercy prices
Just 45p per disk
(Bulk prices from 22p per disk)
Catalogue disk, send £1

No Mercy Software, 3 Hillside,
Great Thirkleby, Thirsk, North Yorks YO7 2AX

FOR ALL YOUR PD REQUIREMENTS TRY BRITAIN'S BRIGHTEST LIBRARY
FISH • ASSASSINS • DEMOS • UTILS • ANIMS • CLIPART • FONTS • MODULES

ALL DISKS 99p EACH
8AM TILL 8PM EVERY DAY

PD WORLD

BLANK DISKS 50@ £16-00 + P&P

TELEPHONE 01322 552835

Catalogue disk 50p or free with first order • All disks virus free • P&P 65p
PD World, 20 Princesses Parade, Waterside, Crayford, Kent, DA1 4JD

HORNESOFT P.D

EST 1992

Dept (AF), 23 Stanwell Close, Wincobank, Sheffield S9 1PZ
Tel/Fax (0114) 256 7825 9.30am - 7.00pm Mon to Sat (credit cards accepted)

OVER 10000+ DISKS AVAILABLE

For a copy of our catalogue disk either send two 1st class stamps phone for a free copy or send a SAE - it's up to you

OUR PRICES (PER DISK)
1 to 5 disks - 87p 6 to 9 disks - 69p 10+ disks just 50p

JUST IN: FINAL FRONTIER issue 9 (3 disks) £3.75 inc postage (Licenceware) The ultimate Star Trek related magazine, if you like Star Trek then don't miss this! (This is not PD but is Licenceware thus higher in price!)

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE (0114) 256 7825

DISCOUNT PRICES CASH & CARRY

WAREHOUSE PRICES/BUY DIRECT...SAVE ££££'s

MONITOR: Reconditioned Multi-Synch. Will display all A1200/A4000 modes. With speakers and lead **£189**
MONITOR: Reconditioned compatible with 1084 range of monitors for all Amiga's. With speakers and lead **£99**

HARD DRIVE: 1Gb A1200/600 3.5" IDE. With fitting kit **£229**
HARD DRIVE: Smaller hard drives and 2.5" usually available ..... **POA**

MEMORY: 4mb 72pin Simm (A4000/PC's etc) **£119**
MEMORY: 1mb 30pin Simm (some A500 products/PC's etc) **£34**

MEMORY
A500 1/2Mb £14
A500+ 1Mb £29
A600 1Mb £34

WORKSTATION: A500/600 Cream metal/High quality, with shelf **£24**
POWER PACK: A1200/600/500 High current, high power **£34**

SOFTWARE CLEARANCE Deluxe Paint 3...**£1.99** Finest Hour...**£3.99** Many others... Please call

All prices include VAT. Cheques/Postal Orders accepted. Personal callers welcome. Please for opening times. Allow approx 7-14 days delivery. E&OE. While stocks last.

01582 481047

Please add £3.50 Postage and Packing
Make cheques payable to: "JSM TRADING Ltd"
26 Old Bedford Road, Luton, Beds. LU2 7NZ

DISCOUNT PRICES CASH & CARRY

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION

CDTV ALL AVAILABLE TITLES IN STOCK AMIGA CD32

225+ CD TITLES / 150+ CD32 TITLES / 80+ CDTV TITLES

NEW RELEASES

ERIC SCHWARTZ CD £24.99	17 BIT FIFTH £19.99
AGA EXPERIENCE £19.99	ARTWORX CD £9.99
MEETING PEARLS 3 £9.99	AMINET 9 £14.99
C64 SENSATIONS £19.99	OCTAMED 6 CD £29.99
AMINET SET 2 £29.99	EUROSCENE 2 £14.99
WORMS £29.99	ALIEN BREED 3D £29.99
SUPER STREET FIGHTER 2 £27.99	EXILE £29.99
SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER £25.99	ZOOM VOL 2 £19.99

LATEST SPECIAL OFFERS!

GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA £29.99	GLOOM £19.99
SUPER SKIDMARKS £14.99	ROADKILL £14.99
GUARDIAN £14.99	NICK FALDO'S GOLF £9.99
DRAGONSTONE £9.99	TRIVIAL PURSUIT £14.99

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF THE TITLES & SPECIAL OFFERS WE HAVE. PLEASE WRITE OR RING FOR THE LATEST LIST

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION
DEPT AF02, CAPRI HOUSE, 9 DEAN STREET, MARLOW, BUCKS SL7 3AA (VISITORS WELCOME)
TEL/FAX 01628 891022
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME VISA

STAR LIGHT Software

KLONDIKE

Klondike 3 (4)
Babylon 5 Cardset
Star Trek TNG Cardset
Generations Cardset
Star Wars Cardset
Empire Strikes Back Cardset
Return of the Jedi Cardset
The Mask Cardset
Nightmare Before Xmas Cardset
Sailor Moon Cardset
Boris Vallejo Cardset
Manga Maniacs Cardset
Wallace & Gromit Cardset
Street Fighter II Cardset

MAGIC WORKBENCH

Magic Workbench
The Icon Archive
Star Trek MWB Backdrops (2)

NEW (98%+)

Navigator II (2)
Virus Workshop
Iconographics
Assassins Blankers
Tin dis AGA Utils 24

MISCELLANEOUS

Santa & Rudolf Do Xmas (Imag)
Jet Set Willy 3
Mortal Kombat 3
MF Super Lotteery
The Shadowlord (Populous clone)
Block Down 3;
A New Beginning (2)
Hyper Space (racing) (2)
Install Workbench 3
Skidmarks 2 AGA Cars (2)
Rocketz V2.2S
Deluxe Galaga V2.1J
Spectrum Games (4)
Spectrum 48K Emulator
Star Trek Workbench (2)
Workbench 3 Backdrops
Startup + Backdrop Pics
Aztec Picture Book (4)
CS Blanker V2.6 (HD)
IFFS Guide to the Internet
Internet Utils
Internet Utils II
Project UFO (6)
Virus Workshop V3.1
Boulder Beater
Malediction V3.0 (2)

PRICES
£1 per disk
1 free disk with every 10 ordered
P&P 50p per order
Catalogue disk free on first order
(1= 4 of disks

Send Cheques/POs to:
StarLight Software (AF),
225 Fountain Street,
Leeds,
LS2? 6AE
Tel: 0113 252 7654

INKJET REFILLS

Top quality Inks!
Now even lower prices!

- Single and Multiple Refills
- Value Packs
- Competitive Bulk Ink Prices
- Recycling Service

Lexmark ExecJet IIc 4076 now fully supported

We support a wide range of popular inkjet printers, fax machines and wide format plotters, eg. **HP** 310, 320, 500, 510, 520, 550C, 560C, 600, 650C, 660C, 850C, 1200C, 1600C, Deskwriter etc. **Canon** BJ-10, BJ-20, BJ-200, BJ-230, BJ-600, BJC-4000, Starwriter etc. **Epson** 300, 800, 1000, Stylus Colour, Stylus 2 etc. **Novojet** and **Encad** plotters, **Apple** Stylewriter, **Lexmark** 4072 & 4076, **Olivetti**, **Brother** and many more.

Call us on 0800 614 153 for a FREE brochure

JETICA Ltd

PP-03

FREEPOST (CB906), Elmhurst, Brooklands Avenue, Cambridge CB2 2BR
Fax: 01223 328756 E-mail: 100441,3224(Compuserve)
Payment by credit card, debit card, cheque or postal order.

NATIONAL CURRICULUM*

Pass exams with.....

LCL Self-Tuition

INCLUDES LANGUAGE COURSES THAT SPEAK!

Totally comprehensive (each is a compilation of 24 programs with a book and manual, or equivalent except CD course which has 30!) **...of excellent quality** (eg. *"LCL are the best for providing help in this area"* AMIGA COMPUTING)
.....with far too many topics to list, but some examples are:

NEW

CD MICRO FRENCH (Beginners - GCSE)
CD32 or Amiga with CD drive • 30 programs including film-like ones • Extensive speech • Actors talk to you in French & you reply • Top CD Music etc

MICRO MATHS (11 years - GCSE) — Top Seller
24 programs equiv • Algebra • Geometry • Trigonometry • Statistics • Arithmetic etc

MICRO FRENCH (Beginners - GCSE) — New Computer Talks
24 programs • Real speech • Graphics adventure game • Talking cartoon etc

CHRISTMAS DELIVERY Guaranteed

MICRO GERMAN (Beginners - GCSE & Business) — New Computer Talks
24 programs • Real speech • Graphics adventure game • Business letter generator etc

MICRO ENGLISH (8 years - GCSE) — New Computer Talks
24 programs • Speak & Spell • Punctuation • Grammar • Literature etc

MICRO SPANISH (Beginners - GCSE & Business) — New Computer Talks
24 programs • Real speech • Graphics adventure game • Business letter generator (1Mb) etc

"GHI software Choice"

MICRO SCIENCE Physics, Chemistry, Biology (8 years - GCSE)
24 programs • Tuition • Practical experiments • Learning by pictures • Adventure game (1Mb) etc

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3-12 years)
24 programs • Tables • Add • Subtract • Divide • Multiply (Long & Short) • Fractions etc

CD Micro French Screen Shot

MEGA MATHS (A level course)
24 programs • Calculus • Algebra • Geometry • Full-screen graphs etc

£5 OFF TOTAL FOR 2 COURSES, £10 OFF FOR 3, £17 OFF FOR 4 (*All appropriate LCL Courses are National Curriculum compatible & run on all Amigas.)
All courses are on floppy disk and cost £24.99, except CD MICRO FRENCH which costs £29.99. Cheques payable to LCL. Free catalogue. Trade enquiries welcome.
LCL (DEPT AMF), THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB

VISA Phone 01491 579345 sent within 24hrs

SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

HOTLINE 01703 457111

3.5" DS/DD DISKS

	EX-SOFTWARE	PREMIUM
50	£10.99	£12.49
100	£19.99	£22.49
200	£39.50	£44.49
250	£48.99	£54.99
500	£93.99	£107.49
1000	£176.25	£199.75

3.5" DISK BOXES

100 CAPACITY	£3.99
100 CAPACITY DRAWER	£7.99
200 CAPACITY DRAWER	£9.99

All disks come with our replacement or money back guarantee. Disk labels are included with 50, 100, 200 and 250 quantities but are extra on quantities of 500 & 1000
500 Labels £3.53 1000 Labels £6.46
All products are subject to availability.
All prices include VAT. Delivery charges: 4 days £3.95 - 48 hours £4.50 - 24 hours £5.00 E&OE

ACCESSORIES — POST-FREE

A500/A600/A1200 Dust Cover	£3.50
14" Monitor Dust Cover	£3.99
Most 80 Column Printer Dust Cover	£3.99
Mouse Mat	£1.99
3.5" Disk Cleaner	£1.99
Amiga Mouse	£9.99
1000 Disk Labels (not post-free)	£6.64

RIBBONS — POST-FREE

FULL MARK BRAND	2 OFF PRICE EACH	4 OFF PRICE EACH
Citizen 120D/Swift 24	£2.75	£2.55
Citizen Swift Colour	£9.95*	
Panasonic KXP 1080/1123	£3.25	£3.05
Panasonic KXP 2123	£4.95	£4.75
Panasonic KXP 2123 Colour	£9.95*	
Star LC10/LC20	£2.60	£2.40
Star LC10 Colour	£5.50	£5.25
Star LC24-10	£2.95	£2.75
Star LC24-10 Colour	£9.95*	
Star LC200	£3.00	£2.80
Star LC200 Colour	£9.95*	
HP Deskjet/Canon BJ10 Twin Inkjet Refills	Mono £7.99*	Colour £11.99*

Minimum order quantity = 2, except those marked with an asterisk*

VISA **SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD** Access
Fax: 01703 457222 Unit 12, The Sidings, Hound Rd, Netley Abbey, Southampton SO31 5QA

AMIGA FORMAT special OFFERS

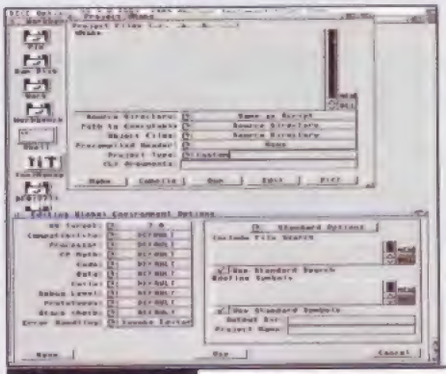
Check out our *AF* readers' offers, all at low, low prices. After choosing your special offer, turn to page 127 to fill in the order form.

All prices include postage and packaging

Call our Order hotline on **01225 822511**

DICE 3.01

Save over £30 when you buy this complete C programming language from Amiga format. The Recommended Retail Price is £129.99. This full package comes on five disks, with a 450-page manual. New features include: a revision control system; link libraries for 1.3, 2 and 3; extra link libraries; higher maths functions, such as FPU; support for bitfields, pragmas, etc. If you are into programming, buy it now!



NEW!

Description	DICE 3.01		
Order code	AMS501	AF Price	£94.95

The Serial Killers

Nothing can beat the thrill of playing the best Amiga games head-to-head with another human player using a serial link cable. And *Amiga Format* can bring you that experience with this specially selected pack of three of the best-ever serial link games – all for under £30.

The *Serial Killers* kit includes WW1 flight sim Knights Of The Sky, driving games Stunt Car Racer and Lotus 2 plus a three-metre serial link cable – everything you need to get hooked up and running.

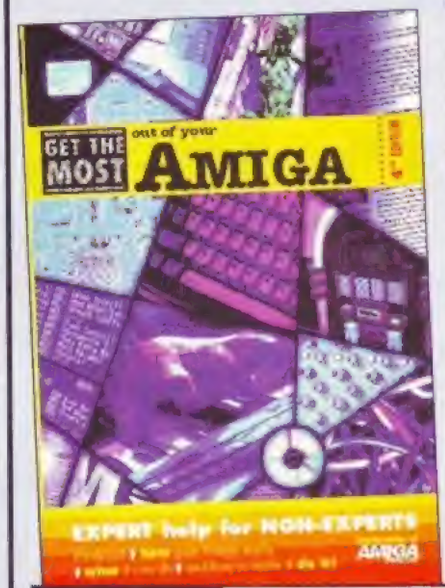
Description	The Serial Killers		
Order code	AMFSK	AF Price	£29.99

Directory Opus 5

Save £10 off the recommended retail price of one of the most useful and time-saving utilities for your Amiga. *Directory Opus 5* (*AF72*, 95%) more or less replaces your Workbench and makes many of those file management tasks much easier. An essential utility for the well-organised Amiga.

Description	Directory Opus 5		
Order code	AFOPU	AF Price	£49.95

Get the most out of your Amiga 4th edition



New, for beginners and experts alike, this book will make sure that you literally "get the most" out of your Amiga, whatever you want to do with it. Section A gives you the low-down on how your Amiga works and section B helps you to explore in-depth the myriad of possible uses for your Amiga. The book contains a full glossary to ensure that you are familiar with all the technical terms and it comes with a free disk with carefully selected PD and shareware programs to make your Amiga faster and easier to use.

NEW!

Description	Get the most out of your Amiga		
Order code	FLB522X	AF Price	£9.99

Turbotech Clock Cartridge

Your Amiga will always know what day it is with this handy device which sets the correct time and date. The *Turbotech Clock Cartridge* simply fits into the disk drive port (or on the back of your second drive). Comes complete with software. Save £2 off the recommended retail price.

Description	Turbotech Clock Cartridge		
Order code	AMFCLO	AF Price	£17.99

Personal Paint 6.3 and Personal Fonts Maker 2

Take advantage of our very special *AF* mail order offer and get the truly excellent *Personal Paint*, plus the bitmap font editor, *Personal Fonts Maker*.

Personal Paint is a paint, image processing and animation program, and is an ideal graphics package for programmers and the more serious Amiga user.

Personal Fonts Maker offers support for standard mono and colour fonts, as well as outline fonts and AGA screen-modes. The program uses the same graphics engine as *Personal Paint* and enables you to create bitmapped fonts of your own, which you can colour and use for posters, business stationery, album covers and so on. *PFM* is easy to use, has lots of features and gives results that are really impressive. Now you can get both these great programs for a bargain price of £49.95.

Description	PPaint 6.3 & PFonts Maker 2		
Order code	AFPP	AF Price	£49.95

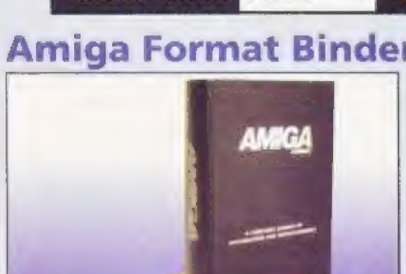
Music-X 2

This sequencer package, (85%, *AF60*), is one of the most ground-breaking releases since the original *Music-X* made such a huge impact back in 1989. *Music-X 2* is a full MIDI sequencing package for controlling synthesizers, drum machines and any other MIDI equipment, or you can use it with internal Amiga samples. The leading sequencer for the Amiga.

SAVE £100

Description	Music-X 2	EVEN LOWER PRICE	
Order code	AMFMX2	AF Price	£49.99

Amiga Format Binder



If your magazines live in large piles on the floor and you can never find the one you want, then keep your *Amiga Format* collection neat and tidy with these practical, yet stylish black-and-silver *AF* binders. Why not buy two and save on the deal?

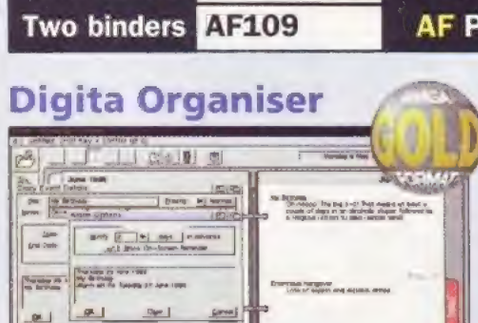
Description	Binders		
One binder	AF108	AF Price	£5.99
Two binders	AF109	AF Price	£9.99

Mouse 'n' Mat

At last! A quality replacement mouse at a bargain price, complete with mouse mat. The 260dpi resolution mouse is 100 per cent Amiga- (and Atari ST-) compatible and both buttons are fully micro-switched for maximum reliability and performance. The tastefully-coloured neoprene mouse mat, essential for keeping your mouse free of dust and dirt, is 5mm thick and has a non-slip backing surface.

Description	Mouse 'n' Mat		
Order code	AFMM	AF Price	£12.99

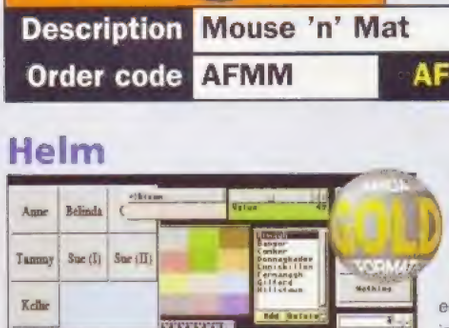
Digita Organiser



Another *Amiga Format* Gold, after using *Digita Organiser* you'll wonder how you ever kept your appointments in order. Easy to use, but packed with features, this is truly the King of electronic Filofaxes. Truly indispensable for all scatter-brains.

Description	Digita Organiser v.1		
Order code	AFDO	AF Price	£34.99

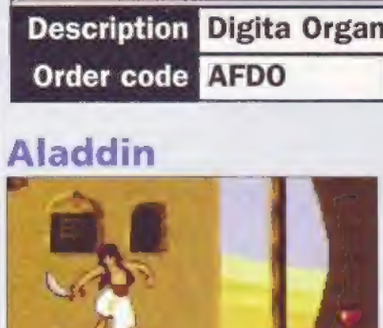
Helm



A true multimedia authoring system, *Helm* earned 91% in *AF53*. Create image editors, databases, information managers, or educational courseware. *Helm* is an authoring system *and* a graphics program, combining paint and image processing tools with a scripting language, a hypermedia database manager and user interface objects.

Description	Helm		
Order code	AMF503	AF Price	£99.95

Aladdin



This Disney-inspired platform adventure not only looks great, but it also plays brilliantly and earned a glowing *Format* Gold award in *AF66*. And now *Aladdin* can be yours for £10 off the RRP. *AF* games editor Stephen Bradley was so enchanted by *Aladdin*'s spell that he wrote: "It's just like being a real baggy-trousered sword-wielding little man in a cartoon in Khartoum. Or somewhere".

● **A1200 only**

Description	Aladdin		
Black code	AFAL	AF Price	£16.99

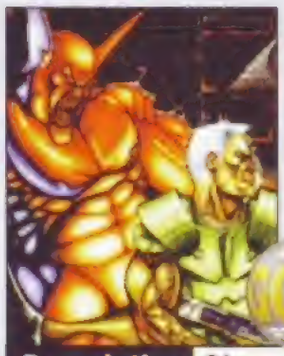
Communicator III

If you have a CD^{32} and an Amiga with *Communicator*, you can use your CD^{32} as a CD-ROM – and it brings many new features, including AGA Viewer (view CD pictures and animations in 16.7 million colours), Virtual CD (select which menu the CD boots with) and more. Comes with software and leads to connect to the serial port.

Communicator needs at least 1Mb Chip RAM and Kickstart 2 or 3.

Description	Communicator III		
Order code	AMF505	AF Price	£69.99

Gloom



Top of the A1200 chart for a long time and given a well-deserved *Format* Gold, *Gloom* is an excellent, atmospheric and darned frightening shoot-'em-up. There's levels, maps, mazes and secret rooms aplenty, and to spice things up you get to blast your way through ghoulies, devils, general nasties, weapons, blood and gore. This is the Doom-clone the Amiga has been waiting for. You don't want to miss this one. Get it today!

NEW!

Description	Gloom		
Order code	GH/GM	AF Price	£15.99

Fears

"*Fears* should be a compulsory purchase on every gamer's list," said our reviewer in *AF76*. In a head-to-head fight between *Gloom* and *Fears* they would either kill each other, or would have to settle for an honourable draw. Both these games push the standard A1200 to its limits. *Fears* manages real-time, full-screen texture mapping, optional dithering of the textures, re-sizing of the windows, use of the CD^{32} controller, and that all-important link option.

NEW!

Description	Fears		
Order code	GH/FRS	AF Price	£15.99

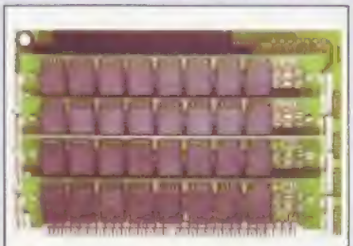
Mini Office

A collection of database, spreadsheet, graphics and word processor programs from Europress that you shouldn't be without. It can be especially useful if you are planning on setting up, or already have a small business.

NEW!

Description	Mini Office		
Order code	CB95	AF Price	£24.99

A500+ and A600 1Mb RAM Upgrades



A600 version shown

If you have less than 2Mb RAM, you are at a serious disadvantage, so why not take the opportunity to upgrade at this low price. These boards for the A500+ and A600 plug into the Amiga's trapdoor connector. Built to the highest standards, they are fully guaranteed for a year.

Description	A600/A500+ 1Mb RAM Upgrades		
A600 code	AF6H1M	AF Price	£29.99
A500+ code	AF5P1M	AF Price	£29.99

Magnum

This A1200 expansion card allows you to upgrade your machine to meet the pressing demands of modern software. The bare board will accept standard 72-pin SIMMs (up to 8Mb), which will double the general speed of your Amiga and can also accept a PLCC FPU unit, to speed up maths operations. The unit has been designed to accept 4Mb of memory and still allows PCMCIA devices to be attached to your machine. Battery-backed clock included.

PLUS: FREE COPY OF OPUS 4.12 WORTH £50

NEW!

Description	Magnum RAM 8		
AFS/MR	0MB RAM	AF Price	£55.99
AFS/MR	2MB RAM	AF Price	£115
AFS/MR	4MB RAM	AF Price	£169

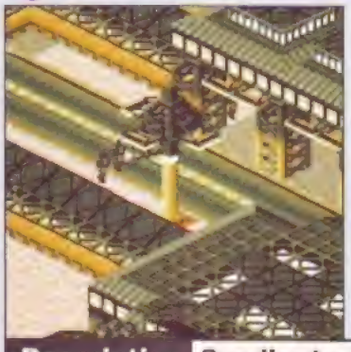
Super Skidmarks 2

An *Amiga Format* Gold with 92% in issue 71, *Super Skidmarks 2* was described as "the best driving game in its class ever seen on the Amiga". This is a racing game that's all about control, skill, timing, confidence, aggression, instinct and ability. Add it to your collection now!

NEW!

Description	Super Skidmarks 2		
Order code	AF/SS	AF Price	£15.99

Syndicate American Revolt Missions



If you thought the original *Syndicate* (91%, *AF49*) was tough, the *American Revolt Missions Disk* will test your skills to the absolute limit in a series of 21 fiendishly difficult missions.

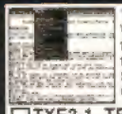
You can't buy this exclusive disk in the shops or from any other magazine, but you need a copy of the original four-disk game to use the *Missions* Disk.

Description	Syndicate Missions Disk		
Order code	AMFDSD	AF Price	£12.99

EPIC MARKETING AMIGA SOFTWARE

Basically this is a 3 disk compilation of tools which should really have been on Workbench. eg: Virus Killer, Fast text editor and displayer. Menu system, File manager. A few Workbench games and more. Only £7.00

☐SCF7-3. STUFF COMMODORE FORGOT



Text Engine is the easiest to use Wordprocessor package available on the Amiga. It even includes a competent Spell check feature. Suitable for all Amiga's. Only £3.00

☐TXE3-1. TEXT ENGINE

News maker is a simple to use colour Desktop publishing package. Import your own graphics, text etc. Compatible with all popular printer makes.

Only £4.00

☐NRL4-1. NEWS MAKER

Create your own fascinating 3D magic eye images with ease. This package includes The Random Dot Stereogram generator and a number of ready to use images. Only £3.00

☐RDS3-1. MAGIC EYE KIT

Professional graphics converters, can convert graphics between the Amiga, PC, Mac & Atari ST. Supports GIF, TIF, IFF, PCX, BMP etc. Kickstart 2 or above recommended. Only £5.00

☐GFC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTERS

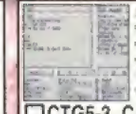
A six disk collection of Video titling tools, video wipes, fonts, Video titlers, Subtitle generator, Video backdrops etc.... Suitable for use stand-alone or incon-junction with Scala etc.... Only £12.00

☐VID12-6. VIDEO TITLING TOOLS

A collection of essential hard drive maintenance tools. Like: disksalve 2, HDbackup, HD Menu system, Virus Checker, and dozens more.

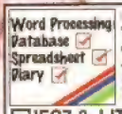
Only £5.00

☐HDT5-2. HARDDISK TOOLS



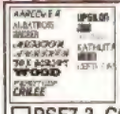
A powerfull set of cataloging tools. Catalogue your Record, CD, Video and disk collection with ease, and search on any aspect or field. Suitable for use with Kickstart 2 & 3 only. Only £5.00

☐CTG5-3. CATALOGUERS



Little Office consists of a powerfull Wordprocessing package, a spell checker, A diary system, a name and address database, and a powerfull spreadsheet. Kickstart 2 or above. Only £7.00

☐IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE

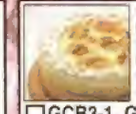


Around 50 scalable compugraphic fonts for use with Wordworth2&3, Pagestream, Workbench 2&3. High quality printout from 5point upto 100point. Only £7.00

☐PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS

If you've just got a new A1200 hard disk then to prep & install it correctly you'll need the correct software. This software comes supplied on 2 disks. If your gonna do it, do it properly. Only £7.00

☐AHD7-2. A1200 HARD DISK INSTALLER

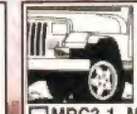


Dozens of easy to follow recipies. If your a budding Ian Beele or Floyd then this gourmett cookbook is just the thing for you. You'll be a professional in no time. *(Be sure you test your cooking on your In-laws first!)* Only £3.00

☐GCB3-1. GOURMET COOKBOOK

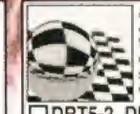
If you've just purchased your Amiga you may be a bit boggled how you use it properly, Well this five disk set take you through the CLI/Shell, Workbench step by step showing you every thing you need to know. Only £9.00

☐ABG9-5. AMIGA BEGINNERS GUIDE



Mono Pagesetter clipart contains hundreds of great mono clipart images for use in any version of Pagesetter. Subjects include: Animals, People, Transport, Hi-tech, Computers, Sports, etc.... Only £3.00

☐MPC3-1. MONO PAGESETTER ART



An essential collection of disk recovery & salvage tools for any Amiga. Weather a floppy or your Harddisk has concieved an error this package will see you allright. Easy to use. Only £5.00

☐DRT5-2. DISK RECOVERY TOOLS

It's time to put on your shorts and dig the garden.. NOT. Now the best way to get out of doing this is to use the excuss that you are far to busy designing the garden to actual do it! Only £3.00

☐GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER

A collection of over 100 popular and more unusual printer drivers. Supports the canon, Panasonic, Star, HP, range of printers aswell as hundreds more.... Very easy to use installation procedure. Only £3.00

☐DRV3-1. PRO. PRINTER DRIVERS

Miscellanous colour clipart images. Around 100 in all covering: cats, dogs, cars, trees, planes, boats etc... Suitable for use in any Paint or Desktop Publishing package. Only £9.00

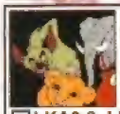
☐CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART

Word finder Plus is the most powerfull AMiga crossword solver available to date. Can solve anagrams, crosswords etc. contains a dictionary of over 50,000 English words, and you can easily add your own. Only £5.00

☐WFP5-2. WORD FINDER PLUS

There are over 1000 Amiga viruses currently "doing the rounds". So catching one isn't a hard thing to do. This collection of Virus killers is updated regularly, So you can be sure you'll be able to detect and kill all known viruses. £4.00

☐VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLERS



Over 130 top quality colour images from the Lion King cartoon film. Each image is stored as ready to use IFF so can be imported into ANY paint or Desktop publishing package. Only £6.00

☐LKA6-3. LION KING CLIPART

Magic Workbench is an inavative replacement Workbench. Gives you a completley new 8 colour updated Workbench. A hard disk is highly recommended. Various extras disks are available seperatly. Only £3.00

☐MWB3-1. MAGIC WORKBENCH

Essential for Beginners is a collection of files essential for the smooth uninterupted use of your Amiga. All the most asked for libraries and Viewers are included like More, Muchmore, PPmore, etc. Only £2.00

☐EFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS

If you've got a tempremental Amiga the The Engineers Kit is what you need. You can test your Drives, Your Hard disk, Memory, Keyboard, Sound chips, graphics chips, Mouse, joysticks etc.... Only £3.00

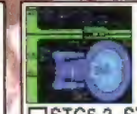
☐ENK3-1. ENGINEERS KIT

The disk doubler can liturally double the space available on your hardisk. If you've got an 80mb drive you'll end up with over 130mb. runs on any Amiga silently in the background. Only £5.00

☐EPU5-2. DISK DOUBLER

An updated 2 disk version... Contains dozens of DIY hardware kits, like how to fit your A1200 into a mini tower PC case, build your own sampler, memory expansion, CD32 Link lead etc, etc. Only £4.00

☐HWP4-2. HARDWARE PROJECTS



Three Stratrek games. Includes: Startrek the Arcade game. Stratrek TNG, and the Original Startrek. Decompresses to SIX disks.

Only £6.00

☐STG6-3. STARTREK GAMES

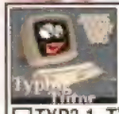
Play hundreds of classic Spectrum 48 games on your Amiga. This very easy to use Emulator will run on every Amiga, The faster your machine the faster/smoother the games run..... Games include: Skool daze, Manic miner, Little computer people, Monty mole, Startrek, The Sentinal, etc...

Pack1. (SPE5-3) **Speccy em & 50 games.** Only £5.00
Pack2. (SPG15-7) **100 classic games.** Only £15.00
Pack3. (SPG35-33) **400 classic games.** Only £35.00
Pack4. (SEH40-1) **Speccy em, 50 games and tape deck interface.** Only £40.00
(CD119) **Speccy Sensation2 CD** Only £17.99

☐SPECCY EMULATORS

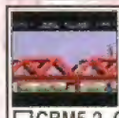
The Professional mono clipart collection consists of 10 disks featuring hundreds of VERY high quality mono images. Subjects are included like: Xmas, Animals, Transport, People, Eyecatchers etc. Only £13.00

☐GFX13-10. PRO. MONO CLIPART



Contains Three superb easy to use Typing tutors for the Amiga. Suitable for the complete beginner or anyone who at the moment types with one or two fingers... Only £3.00

☐TYP3-1. TYPING TUTORS



Play your old Commodore 64 games on your Amiga. Includes around a dozen of the most loved C64 games and the latest and fastest available C64 emulator. Remember the good old days! Only £5.00

☐CBM5-2. C64 EMULATOR & GAMES

The Ultimate Chess & Tutor 2, suitable for any 2mb+ Amiga. Contains tons of inbuilt speech, and great graphics. Suitable for the learner of semi-pro.

Only £7.00

☐JIT7-3. CHESS & TUTOR 2

With this language tutor you could learn to speak either SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN OR JAPANESE. Easy to use, and easy to understand???? Only £8.00

☐LTP8-4. LANGUAGE TUTORS

THE EPIC COLLECTION

Amiga CDROM Version2

Contains every one of these advertised titles plus thousands more of our most popular floppy based software titles on one giant CD-ROM. Now you can purchase the entire Epic collection in one go. This compilation contains hundreds of megabytes of Amiga software. Features a superb new multimedia Amiga front-end. Catagories include: Colour, Bitmap, Compugraphic fonts & Adobe fonts, Graphics converters, Music tutorials, Beginners guide, 3D stereogram generators, Hundreds of Sound FX and samples, Virus Killers, Hard disk installer & tools, Various Hardware projects, A number of classic demo's, Hundreds of games including Shoot 'em ups, Mind teasers, Puzzle, card, arcade, board games etc *Supplied with printed Index book.

Only £19.99

Startrek Magic Workbench backdrops An interesting 2 disk collection of Magic Workbench Startrek 8 colour backdrops. If you love Startrek you'll love these.

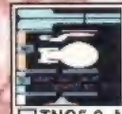
Only £5.00

☐STB5-2. STARTREK MAGIC WB

Hundreds of Very high quality professionally finished colour clip fonts for use in any Paint package. Excellent for Video work, demo making etc.

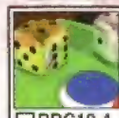
Only £5.00

☐CCF5-2. COLOUR CLIP FONTS



A new replacement 2 disk Workbench that features: Startrek Icons, Backdrops, and amusing sound samples whenever you do anything wrong. Suitable for Kickstart2&3 machines. Only £5.00

☐TNG5-2. NEXT GENERATION WB



Classic Board games includes Amiga variations of Scrabble, Monopoly, Cluedo, Backgammon, Chess, Othello, Tiles, Tic-Tac-Toe, Cribbage etc.

Only £10.00

☐BDG10-4. CLASSIC BOARD GAMES

Every Amiga Emulator includes emulators for : Gameboy, Commodore 64, Commodore VIC20, Various IBM emulators, Spectrum emulators, Sinclair QL, Atari ST etc. Only £5.00

☐AEP5-3. EVERY EMULATOR

Get your finances in order with this unique collection of home finance software. Keep track of your monthly outgoings: Petrol, Gas, Electricity, Mortgage, Rent etc.... Only £7.00

☐FIN7-3. HOME FINANCE

A collection of Lottery Winners. Help your self beat the Lottery with this superb disk. Every week let your computer generate the Winning? numbers. If you play the Lottery then get this disk.....Only £5.00

☐LWP5-1. LOTTERY WINNERS

Arcade classics V2 contains variations of classic games like: Space Invaders, Frogger, Missile command, Asteriods, Q-Berts, Omega race, Centrepede etc. Suitable for any Amiga. Only £5.00

☐ARC5-2. ARCADE CLASSICS 2

Around 100 high quality Amiga Bitmap fonts. Suitable for use with almost any Amiga package, including DPaint, Workbench, etc Font sizes start at 6pt upto 50pt. Only £7.00

☐FNT7-3. FANTASTIC FONTS

Order line:
01793 514188
Fax Orders 01793 514187

VISA SWITCH

UK Office, Open Monday-Saturday , Please make cheques payable to: EPIC.
P&P in UK = 50p total, Overseas P&P = £1 per title, Catalogue disk available @ £1.00

EPIC MARKETING (AUSTRALIA)

The Epic Collection version2 CDROM *(order code: CD100x)* is also available from our Sydney based office for just $40 + $2.00 P&P. Send your order to:
EPIC. 36 Forest Road, Heathcote, NSW. 2233. Australia.
Tel: (02) 520 9606
Fax: (02) 520 6077

VISA

For a CDROM Price list please send a SAE. Please make cheques payable to A. SPITERI

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____
_____
MACHINE _____
PAYMENT METHOD _____
CREDIT CARD DETAILS _____
EXP DATE _____ AMIGA FORMAT

PLEASE SUPPLY PRICES INC VAT

ITEMS	QTY	£££
TOTAL GOODS VALUE		£
POST & PACKING		£
AMOUNT ENCLOSED		£

E MAIL epic@epma.demon.co.uk

Trade and Dealer enquiries welcome, Telephone: 01793 422265 or Fax: 01793 514187

AMIGA book FORMAT OFFERS

Get the most out of your Amiga 4th edition

New, for beginners and experts alike, this book will make sure that you literally "Get the most" out of your Amiga, whatever you want to do with it.

UNDERSTANDING YOUR AMIGA

Section A gives you the low-down on how your Amiga works, including all the hardware and software. There's even a glossary covering all the terms that you're likely to come across.

WHAT YOUR AMIGA CAN DO

Section B helps you to explore in-depth the myriad of possible uses for your Amiga: DTP, Comms, programming, Amiga games, music, graphics and multimedia. Again, there's a full glossary at the end of the section to ensure that you are familiar with all the technical terms.

FREE DISK

Includes carefully selected Public Domain and shareware programs to make your Amiga faster and easier to use.

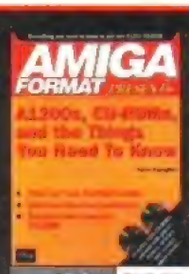
AMIGA FORMAT SUBSCRIBERS SAVE £3

As an *Amiga Format* subscriber you'll save £3 when you take advantage of this offer and buy this book for only £14.99.

Order code	FLB522X		
Reader Price	£17.99	Subscriber Price	£14.99

- How to find your way around the Internet, CIX, CompuServe and other major networks.
- Bulletin Board Systems: what are they, who runs them, what do they do?
- You've got an Amiga and a modem – now make them talk to each other.

Price	£19.95	Order Code	FLB5122

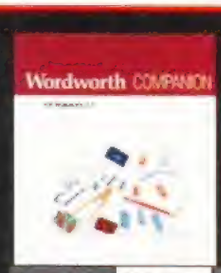


This new book tells you everything you'll need to know about CD-ROM, how it works, and industry plans to exploit its full potential.

PLUS TWO CD-ROMS!

Included in the book are two CD-ROMs packed with hundreds of megabytes of useful utilities.

Price	£19.95	Order Code	FLB5262



This guide was written with the full support of Digita International. It contains in-depth explanations of every aspect of the software and includes a bonus disk packed with fonts and clip art.

Price	£14.99	Order Code	FLB0799

Explore the full potential of *AMOS* with easy-to-understand descriptions, diagrams and dozens of example *AMOS* routines. Produce your own Amiga games with a smattering of *BASIC* knowledge, *AMOS* – and this book!

Price	£19.95	Order Code	FLB0025

The Amiga is the world's premier low-cost graphics workstation and is capable of highly professional results. All it takes is the know-how... and all the know-how is right here!

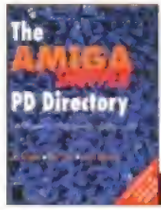
Price	£19.95	Order Code	FLB5084

This book contains everything that you need to know to get the most out of ARexx: "Your Amiga's built-in Turbocharger". It includes help for beginners and authoritative reference material for experienced users.

Price	£17.95	Order Code	FLB5092

Corish's Amiga Games Guide is the latest hints and tips book from the world-famous *Corish Games Guide* series. This new edition has more than 400 pages packed with lifesaving tips, cheats and solutions.

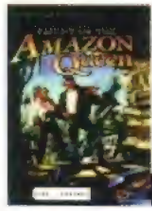
Price	£14.95	Order Code	FLB519X



A comprehensive PD directory. Within its pages you'll find over 700 applications, utilities and programs for your Amiga. Order your copy at this special price of £4.95 and SAVE £10 off the normal selling price whilst stocks last.

Save £10!

Price	£4.95	Order Code	FLB0114



With this combination of hints, tips and a complete walk-through solution, no-one who plays this excellent graphics adventure need ever feel lost again! Printed in full colour throughout.

Price	£7.99	Order Code	FLB4896

All prices include postage and packing. Turn to page 137 for order form

Call our Order hotline on 01225 822511

Please follow these guidelines when ordering goods from Amiga Format Readers' Offers:

1 **For special offers and books, please fill in the description, quantity required, price and order code in section one.**

2 **For back issues, please fill in the issue numbers (write AF + the issue number(s) for back issues of this very magazine, or SP + the number for any of the specials, or CD + the issue number for the sole remaining Amiga CD^{32} back issue) in section two.**

3 **To renew your *Amiga Format* subscription fill in section three (together with the Direct Debit form, if required).**

Finally, please tick the method of payment, fill in the total amount payable and ensure your name and address are legible. Then either cut out the form **(or use a photocopy if you do not wish to damage your issue)**, enclose the relevant payment and pop the whole lot in an envelope – you don't need a stamp – addressed to:

***Amiga Format*, Future Publishing Limited, FREEPOST (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR**

There is no charge for postage and packing on any item.

Or call our Order hotline on 01225 822511

DIRECT DEBIT INSTRUCTIONS Originator's ID: 930763

This form instructs your bank or building society to make payments direct from your account. Please complete both section 3 and this Direct Debit form, which we will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown in section 3, will be taken from your account at the start of your subscription.
(Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay Direct Debits from some types of accounts)

1. Please write the full address of your branch

To: The Manager

.....Bank/Building Soc.

.....

.....

.....

.....

2. Account no

3. Sort code

Account in name of:

.....

4. Instructions to bank/building society

- I instruct you to pay Direct Debits from my account at the request of Future Publishing Ltd.
- The amounts are variable and may be debited on various dates. I understand Future Publishing Ltd may change the amounts and dates only after giving me prior notice.
- I will inform you in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction.
- I understand that if any Direct Debit is paid which breaks the terms of this instruction, you will make a refund.

5. Signed .....

Date .....

To subscribe by Direct Debit, fill in section 3 and send it with your details completed on the order form. The Direct Debit option is the easy way to pay, but is only available to subscribers who have a UK-based sterling bank account. Direct Debit payments are deducted every six months in advance. You can cancel your subscription at any time.

AMIGA FORMAT OFFERS ORDER FORM

1 AF Special Offers And Books

Description	Quantity	Price	Order code
	Total		

2 AF Back Issues

Please send me the following back issues of Amiga Format (AF), Specials (SP) and AmigaCD^{32} (CD) at £5 each. **Insert issue no.**

AF _____

SP _____ **CD** _____

3 AF Subscription

SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

Subscribing to *Amiga Format* has always been a sound investment and now it's even better value. If you take up our special offer price, you save 42 pence on the cover-price of *AF*, get the mag delivered to your door and get the *Backstage* subscribers-only newsletter, plus the Subscribers' Superdisk. Offer closes Feb. 4th, 1996.

☐ **SIX-MONTHLY DIRECT DEBIT OPTION.**
UK ONLY **£24.45**

ONE YEAR (12 ISSUE) SUBSCRIPTION

☐ **UK** **£48.75**
☐ **Europe** **£71.27***
☐ **Rest of the World** **£86.27***

***AirMail**

Start my subscription with this issue (circle one)

March '96 April '96 May '96 June '96

☐ **I would also like to take advantage of the super subs offer and buy the "Get the most out of your Amiga IV" book for only £9.00.**

Method of payment:

☐ **Access** ☐ **Visa** ☐ **Cheque** ☐ **Postal order**

Total amount payable: £ _____

Card no. _____

Expiry Date _____

Please make cheques payable to: **Future Publishing Ltd.**

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

_____

Postcode _____

Phone _____

EEC customers registered for VAT, please quote your registration number:

_____

Customers outside the UK please add £4 for overseas deliveries

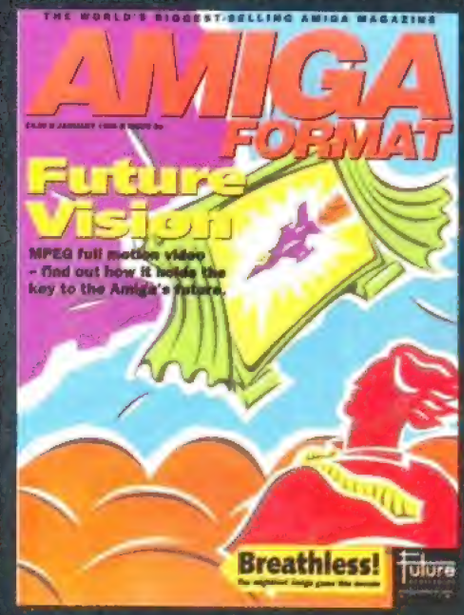
☐ Tick here if you don't want to receive special offers from other specially-selected companies.

Direct Debit payments are deducted every six months in advance, but you can cancel your subscription at any time by writing to us.

AF MAIO 02/96

Back Issues

For just £5 you can treat yourself to a back issue of *Amiga Format* complete with creative Coverdisk programs and great game demos – or discover one of our special editions.

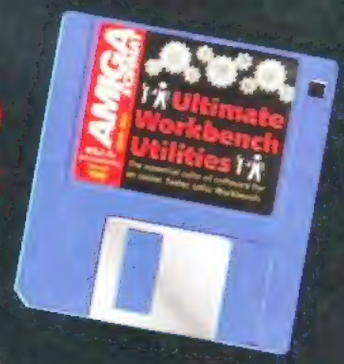


Breathless

A game that almost literally took our breath away – especially when we got the exclusive coverdisk demo.

Ultimate workbench Ulilities

The finest collection of tools, utilities and additions for Workbench ever assembled onto an *Amiga Format* coverdisk.



MORE GREAT ISSUES

AF79 — Christmas 1995

Coverdisks: *Digita Organiser2* demo – the only way to remain in control of life, plus the demo of the game that rocked the nation, Team 17's *Worms*.

AF78 — December 1995

Coverdisks: Six of the best modelling tools from the *Snap Maps* collection of essential 3D textures. Two to four player mayhem in *Blitz Bombers* demo.

AF77 — November 1995

Coverdisks: The complete package of *Real 3D Classic* giving you everything you need to create your own 3D world. Plus, a demo version of *Tiny Troopers*.

AF76 — October 1995

Coverdisks: Demos of the excellent file manager, *InfoNEXUS 2*, plus, packaged with *InfoNEXUS*, is Optonica's new multimedia database, *DataNEXUS*. *TimeKeepers* is the game.

AF75 — September 1995

Coverdisks: The *Maxon Magic* Workbench enhancement system, exclusive *Odyssey* training level.

AF74 — August 1995

Coverdisks: Convert pictures between formats with *Transition* and become a footie manager in *Player Manager 2*.

AF73 — July 1995

Coverdisks: Use the complete version of sampler *Technosound Turbo 2* to edit and create sound effects. Plus, play around with a five-hole demo of *Sensible Golf*.

AF72 — June 1995

Coverdisks: Add JPEG support to your software with *Pegger* and create a book with *Magic Storybook*. Plus *Virocop* demo and 10 years of the Amiga feature.

AF71 — May 1995

Coverdisks: Make music with the full version of *Bars&Pipes Professional* and thrill to our *Death Mask* and *Alien Breed 3D* alien-blasting demos.

Missed *AF*? Don't miss out completely – order it now while stocks last...

...AND FOR A SPECIAL TREAT

THE AMIGA FORMAT ANNUAL 1995
The ultimate buyers' guide to the current state-of-the-art in Amiga programs and add-ons – every essential piece of hardware and software is reviewed, rated and explained by *Amiga Format*'s team of experts.

AMIGA CD^{32} ISSUE 1
This magazine was written by various Amiga games experts and carries comprehensive reviews of the very best available on CD. The mag has a Coverdisc packed with game demos, plus in-depth features on FMV and the SX-1 and many other aspects of the CD^{32}. Essential!

Other *AF* Specials still available are:

No. 9 Beginners' Guide
Everything you need to know to get started with your Amiga.

No. 8 *Amiga Format* Annual 1994
Expert analysis of what 1994 had in store for Commodore and the Amiga.

No. 7 Games Special
The essential Amiga games guide. Packed with features and interviews.

No. 6 Good Hardware Guide
Expert advice on more than 200 hardware add-ons, from drives to digitisers.

Call our Order hotline on
01225 822511

Subscription

Bizarrely, because of our obvious reticence to **self** promotion, we often neglect to pay any attention to the **best** value offering in the entire magazine. For the astoundingly low price of **£48.75**, you can receive the **entire** Amiga experience delivered to your door. Amazingly, instead of costing you more, this is a **saving** of 43-and-a-bit pennies per issue. And that's not counting the saving on not having to travel to the shops. Neither does it take into account the **extra** disk full of Public Domain, shareware and readers' contributions which accompanies **every** single issue, or even the **special** newsletter **packed** with inside information and special offers for our **loyal** subscribers.

AF 12-ISSUE UK SUBSCRIPTION: £48.75. ORDER FORM: PAGE 135. OFFER CLOSES 04.02.96

Only £9.00 for new subscribers

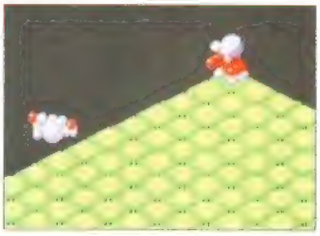
SPECIAL 1996 OFFER

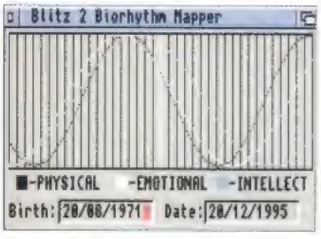
Take out a subscription now and and you can buy "Get the most out of your Amiga IV" for only £9.00

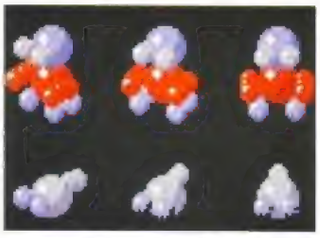
RRP £17.99

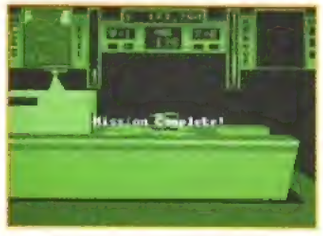
This new book for beginners and experts alike will guarantee that you get the most out of your Amiga, whatever you want to do with it.

AMIGA FORMAT COVERDISKS









Prepare to be stunned by our fully usable version of *Blitz Basic 2* as well as three brilliant Workbench utilities.

The secret of mastering the blue attack chopper lies in the control system. Use this coverdisk to learn use of the mouse.

Zeewolf 2

"An event waiting to happen." Grab a piece of the action now.

Binary Asylum in their altruistic wisdom have designed this demo mission to let you gain an insight into all that's on offer with the *Zeewolf* sequel:

New buildings, new vehicles, new terrain, new display, new concepts, new everything.

The mission objectives are straightforward: Rescue a load of captured scientists and carry them to the safety of your waiting ship then destroy the defenses of a reactor site. If need be, you can use the remote link helicopter to pick up all of the hostages at once.

There is also a landing craft carrying a Buffalo tank to be escorted towards the reactors defenses. Once landed, the Buffalo helps take out the enemy.

This demo disk should provide you with a taste of the new vehicles and some of the new features of the game. You can pit yourself against vehicles ranging from WASP attack helicopters to shark attack boats. You even get the chance to blow up an Ecliptico (the enemy) Frigate. But beware, it's guarded by a couple of VTOL aircraft that fire homing missiles.

So that's it. Enjoy the mission and the tasks involved to complete it. Any comments, send them to the normal address.

Zeewolf 2. A 3D game. But how do you explain the perspective.

SETTING YOUR OBJECTIVES

If, in the unlikely event, you find the mission too easy, set your own objectives to add a little spice to the proceedings.

Little internal goals like completing the mission using only cannons or missiles – that kind of thing.

Don't forget to fly around in the remote link vehicle, and don't be scared to get it shot up either. It's life doesn't matter much anyway.

Explore, enjoy, and tweak your flying skills in the process.

Steve McGill, reckons you won't be doing yourself any favours by sticking to the joystick system of *Zeewolf 2*. Use this coverdisk demo to overcome your fear of flying. Branch out and learn to use the mouse. See if you agree that it's one of the most intuitive around.

TAPPING THE FLIGHT ENVELOPE

There are two control options for budding Zeewolf pilots – joystick and mouse.

Joystick is the easiest control method for neophyte pilots, so we'll start with that first.

Push the joystick in any direction and you'll see that the nose of the *Zeewolf* drops and the *Zeewolf* then moves in that direction. Ease off the stick. The *Zeewolf* levels out but continues moving in the original direction. The fire button lets loose with the current weapon. Experiment, enjoy, save some people and then go out and kill everything that moves.

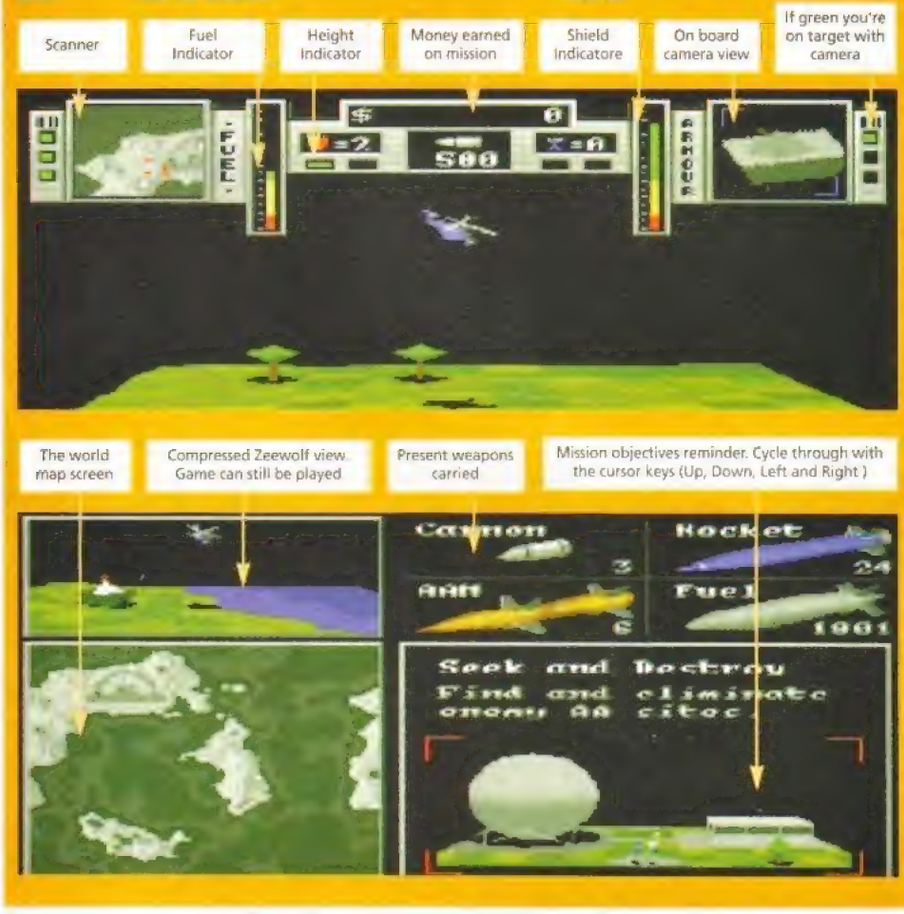
The more useful and intuitive control system is achieved through use of the mouse. The nose of the *Zeewolf* drops in whatever direction you move the mouse but doesn't correct itself, you have to do that yourself. The left button fires and the right button gives more throttle.

Take time to learn this method. It pays dividends and becomes more intuitive the more you use it. Having control over the throttle means that you can escape quickly from dangerous situations.

If you are using the mouse control when landing then switch control to joystick using the CTRL key just as the *Zeewolf* is about to touch down. This ensures a soft landing.

RAISING THE COLLECTIVE KEYBOARD CONTROLS

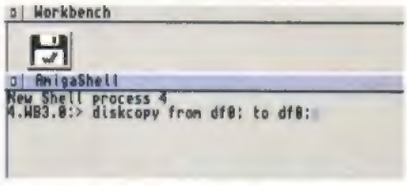
RETURN:	Toggles between tactical screen and main viewing area.	**F10:**	Aborts Mission
SPACEBAR:	Swaps between weapons displayed in top middle of screen.	**H:**	Picks up payload. Only works with the remote link chopper.
G:	Lowers and raises the landing gear of the Zeewolf.	**Cursor Keys**	Cycles through mission directives on tactics screen. When refuelling. Adds to weapon payload.
P:	Pauses the game and lets you have a breather.	**CTRL:**	Toggles between Joystick and Mouse.
ESC:	Aborts Mission		



BACKING UP YOUR COVERDISK

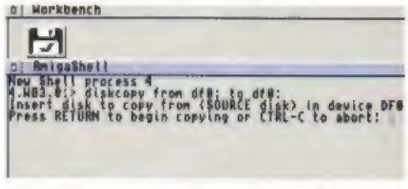
Copying your Coverdisk is really very simple. Just follow the stages below...

1 Boot up with your Workbench disk and find the Shell icon, in your system drawer. Double-click on this to go into the Shell.

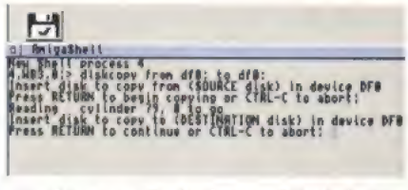


2 Type in the following line (with a zero, not the letter O), taking care to put the spaces in the correct places:

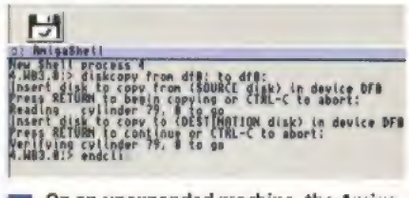
DISKCOPY FROM DF0: TO DF0:



3 When asked for the Source disk, insert your write-protected Coverdisk and press Return. All of the info on this disk will then be copied from the disk into memory.



4 Once your Amiga has read the info, it will ask for the Destination disk. Insert it and press Return. All information on this disk will be destroyed.



5 On an unexpanded machine, the Amiga may ask for the source disk again, because it copies in chunks. Finally, type *endcli* to close down the Shell.

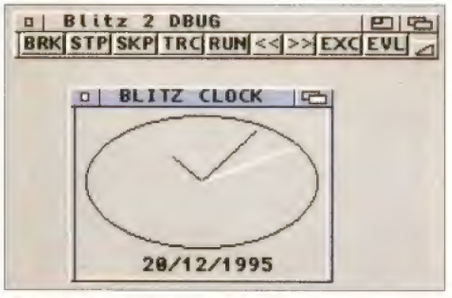
DISK NOT WORKING?

We take every care to test the Coverdisk software, but Future Publishing cannot accept any responsibility for any damage occurring during its use. If your disk is faulty, send it back, including an SAE, for a free replacement to:

***Amiga Format* (insert name of disk) Disk, DisCopy Labs Ltd, PO Box 21, Daventry, NN11 5RT**

Blitz

A fully usable version of *Blitz Basic 2* graces this month's disk, allowing you to write,compile and run your own programs. There's also three unmissable utilities. David Taylor unveils the contents.



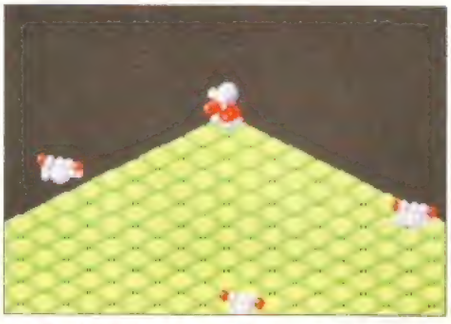
In addition to the *Blitz* program, there are masses of working example listings to compile, like this clock.

The *Blitz Basic* editor looks like any text editor, but has compile menu items to be found on the right.

Elsewhere in this issue, John Kennedy begins his introduction to the individual commands which will allow you to create your own programs. We'll be concentrating here on the contents of the disks, where you can find everything and what they're for.

This version of *Blitz* will work on any 1 Meg Amiga and will allow you to create ,compile and run any program you can write. All the functions are available to you except for one – that is the ability to compile a stand alone program. All of your programmes need to be run through the *Blitz Editor.*

The Coverdisk needs to decompress the programs onto either three floppy disks or a hard disk. It is all done automatically, all you have to do is boot the Coverdisk. Floppy users need to have three blank formatted disks ready (make sure they are completely blank, i.e. no Trashcans even). The first disk contains the *Blitz* program, the second the examples and the third the utilities.



Animated sprites are possible and covered by an example taken from an old AF tutorial!

Hard drive users should note that all the files are de-archived onto your drive. Should you wish to, you may delete the extraneous files from the directory. The list of necessary files can be found in the document called 'Important!' However, before doing anything, you need to make an assign. You can either do this in a Shell or, if you are intending on keeping *Blitz* on your drive, in your user-startup. To enter it in the Shell, open a CLI and type: **assign Blitz2: <drive>:<directory>/Blitz2Demo**.

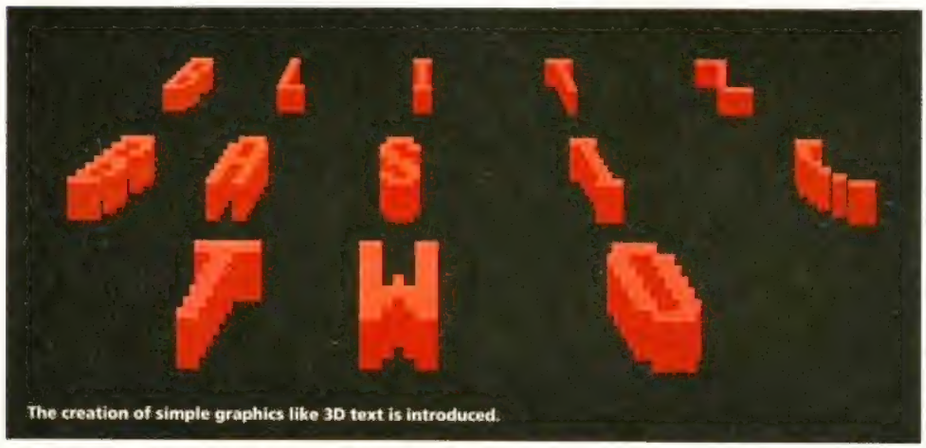
This will only make the assign temporarily and you need to make it every time you boot your machine. To make it permanent, use a text editor to edit your user-startup file to be found in your s: drawer and re-boot your machine after entering the same line and saving it. If you later wish to delete *Blitz2*, you must remove that line and re-boot before trying to delete the drawer. You should also note that in order to see all the files correctly, you may have to clean up the drawer, which means selecting Cleanup from the Workbench Window menu.

In the *Blitz* disk or drawer, you can find the *Blitz* editor and compiler. You can jump straight in and load this, but unless you know about Basic commands, you'll probably want to take a look at the help file first. Simply double-click on the help icon and the file will be loaded. From here you can get information on the commands. Although it states in the documents that on-line help is available, this seems to have a few problems at the moment and so it is necessary that you use the external help file (which contains the same information). Note that you should leave the *Blitz2* disk in the drive at all times when using help.

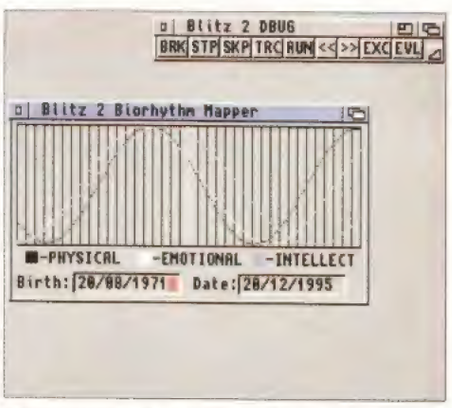
There is also a file called Ted on the disk. This is the text viewer used by the documents.

The Examples disk (or drawer for hard drive users) contains masses of examples of different types of programs that you can get running immediately. Either double click on the example you want, or simply load it into the *Blitz* editor. To run the program for the first time, select 'Compile and Run' from the Compile menu.

There are examples of many different types of programs possible with *Blitz*. In the Amigamode drawer, you can find examples of programs that are standard Workbench programs. There's everything from an example of the use of asl requesters to a Biorhythm program that you can enter your date of birth into. In here there's also a WB Clock program,



The creation of simple graphics like 3D text is introduced.



A Biorhythm mapping utility can be compiled.

Basic 2.15

a program that displays memory availability and also one that shows how to open a CLI from *Blitz*. As you can see, there are examples of everything here from the essential ingredients of programs to full blown ones.

In AndrewsDemos, you can find some examples of the creation of 3D landscapes using wireframes and also how to animate them so they undulate like waves.

The Blitzmode drawer contains programs that deal more with the graphical side of the program, from displaying and moving balls to a small game, loaded from the darts_poly.bb file. This program shows how to have polygon ships flying around the screen and how you can shoot them using the mouse. The programs in this drawer are useful for use in games programs, from scrolling texts to displaying sprites.

Marksdemos contains examples of more serious programs, such as an example of a simple spreadsheet. In Simonsdemos, you'll find an example of a Workbench dungeon game and the codes necessary to create isometric shapes and then how to animate

This is no sissy programming language and you can knock up proper programs like spreadsheets.

This Isometric Shape Generator creates the frames for the sprites animation used on the opposite page.

them. These are actually the code versions of the tutorials run in Amiga Format back in issue AF52. Floppy users should note that data is written to the disk when compiling this program. As the examples disk is packed full, you need to make a copy of it and remove some of the other diretcories to use this program.

Also read the docs, as you'll find that the program must be loaded in a specific order - isorender before isoblaster. Tedsdemos and Tools offers more examples of codes needed for things like displaying three different planes of vision.

As you can see the programs vary quite considerably. Ranging from simple areas that you will need to understand for incorporation into a fuller program, as well as full examples of programs themselves.

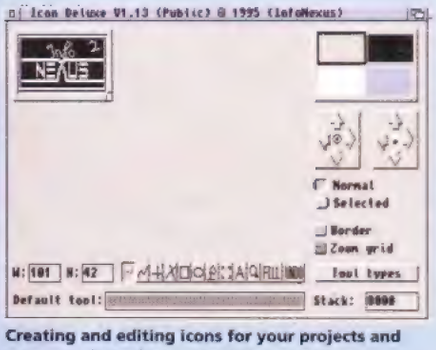
UTILITIES

As if our stunning demo of Blitz wasn't enough for you, we've also managed to cram another three excellent utilities on.

In addition to *Blitz Basic 2*, you can find three utilities for Workbench 2 and above. Workbench 1.3 users should note that they may re-boot their machine after de-compressing the first two disks from the Coverdisk as none of these programs are 1.3 compatible. You are allowed to de-compress these programs, in case you have a ROM switcher, but it is pointless de-archiving this third disk if you only have access to WB 1.3.

ICON DELUXE 1.13

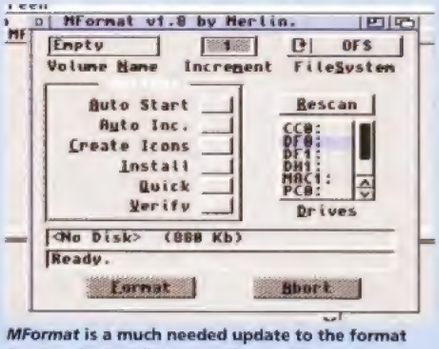
This is the public version of a very useful icon editor. It is incredibly easy to use, allows the importing of IFF images and also lets you add text easily in any font you have. You can change icon types so that you can use the icon as anything from a disk to a tool. It's also possible to add tooltypes and change the palette. Although this is a powerful program, this demo version has the save disabled (thanks to some idiot pirate who cracked an earlier version) - so do register if you like the way it works.



Creating and editing icons for your projects and programs is made simple with *Icon Deluxe*.

MFORMAT

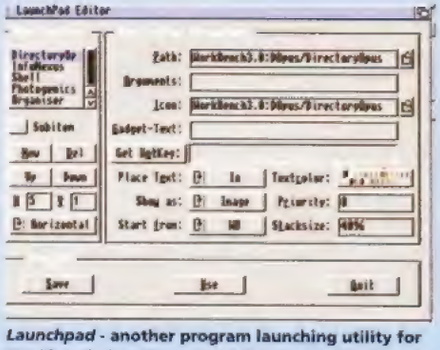
The standard interface for the format command is still a little dated. *MFormat* is a vast improvement. It allows you to automatically format any disk inserted in the drive, and allows you to set an increment to the titles of the disks, so that you can have them going disk1, disk2, etc. This allows you to easily format a batch of disks. Not only can you set the filesystem to be used, you can choose whether to include icons, whether to verify the format and whether to do a full or quick format. There's also the ability to automatically install the disks so that they are bootable. All these preferences can be saved and *MFormat* can easily be integrated into your Workbench as it can attach itself to your menus.



MFormat is a much needed update to the format front end, providing ease of use with power.

LAUNCHPAD

There are quite a few Workbench launching utilities around, but *LaunchPad* is now one of the most powerful. It's very easy to use and will tidy up your Workbench no end. Ideal for hard drive users, *Launchpad* allows you to have all you programs accessible immediately, even if they are buried in sub-directories. To use the program, you need to install it and then simply pick the programs that you want to be displayed and simply drop their icons onto the *LaunchPad* window. You can also then edit the configuration to use a different icon, or to display simply the name of the program. The launcher can handle more than just programs, it can also execute AmigaDOS commands and scripts. This is all covered in the documentation.



Launchpad - another program launching utility for Workbench, but it's so good that I use it. So there!

AMIGA FORMAT COVERDISKS

CAN'T GET YOUR DISK SOFTWARE WORKING?
CALL
(MON-FRI 2PM-6.30PM)
0191 584 0682

EXTRA!

Your Coverdisk should be working fine, but if it's not, these hints, tips and corrections should sort out the problem quickly and easily.

BARS&PIPES (AF71)

Many readers have had memory problems when trying to run *Bars&Pipes*, or access the *Bars&Pipes* tool AmigaPhone.

To increase the memory, disable Workbench utilities that are running in the background, disable external disk drives and use Workbench Preferences to change screen mode to the lowest resolution and least colours possible. *Bars&Pipes* should now load. Once running, use *B&P*'s Preferences menus to switch on all the memory savers.

When you try to load the song Brandenburg Demo, the Amiga asks you to insert Volume Internal Sounds Kit 1. It's an instruments disk not included on the Coverdisk.

Instead, make a copy of your *AF71A* Coverdisk, rename it Internal Sounds Kit 1 and put it in the drive. Brandenburg will find some of the sounds that it needs in the instruments drawer on this disk, but not all.

Instruments whose sounds can't be loaded, can be fixed by clicking on the AmigaPhone icon at the end of their pipe and choosing a sample from the *AF71A* instruments drawer.

A set of manuals is now available to compliment the *Bars & Pipes* Coverdisk. For further information please contact Emerald Creative Technology (0181 715 8866).

SENSIBLE GOLF (AF73)

If you are using a 1Mb machine and have an external disk drive, you will have found that the intro and title load fine, but the game itself fails.

Switch off and disconnect the external drive which is taking up memory that *Sensible Golf* needs. When playing, if it seems that you have control of the game and can do everything except actually strike the ball, your joystick is in the wrong port.

TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2 (AF73)

To use the fun-time effects, as well as some other *Technosound* functions, it is necessary to have an external sampling cartridge connected. If you do have a sampler, but find that it doesn't work properly with the software, try gradually reducing the program's sample rate setting.

TRANSITION (AF74)

If *Transition's* main screen flickers, it doesn't mean that your Coverdisk is faulty. The programmers have chosen to use a high resolution screen for *Transition's* interface. Owners of a suitable multiscan or VGA monitor can configure Preferences so that the flicker is eliminated.

INFONEXUS/DATANEXUS (AF76)

Apologies to readers who are still using Kickstart 1.2 since the programs will not work with your machine. Optonica are running a special offer on the full version of the software exclusively for *AF* readers. To find out more, contact them on 01455 558282.

REAL 3D (AF77)

If you find that the program will load fine from floppy but fails to load from your hard drive it is possible that the MaxTransferRate of your hard disk is set too high. To remedy this you will have to refer to the documentation that came with your particular hard drive.

Snap Maps offer

If you got issue 78's *AF* Coverdisk with our excellent selection of Snap Maps, you will no doubt be pleased to hear that you can now upgrade to the full version of the collections *Fields & Foliage* and *Building Materials & Fabrics* for either: (Tick appropriate box.)

❒ £76 each volume (without *AF* Coverdisk £99.95)
❒ £140 for both volumes (without *AF* Coverdisk £188)

Name .....

Address.....

.....

Post Code .....

Send your order to:

Activa International
Produce House
1a Wickham Court Road
West Wickham
Kent BR4 9LQ.

Tel: 0181 402 5770
Fax: 0181 402 5780.

In issue 78 Graeme Sandiford was so impressed by this collection of 3D modelling tools that he slapped a Format Gold on it. For £120 you get a whole range of high-quality objects that should have you rendering stunning scenes, from jungles to urban areas, in no time.

IF YOUR DISK IS FAULTY...

Please remember that the technical helpline above is purely for difficulties you have getting the programs to work properly.

If your disk is physically damaged, bent, broken with a loose or missing shutter, it should be returned to Discopy Labs for a replacement at the following address:

AF DISK NUMBER XX
DISCOPY LABS,
PO BOX 21,
DAVENTRY
NN11 5RT

This includes any system messages you may get saying: "**Read/write error**", "**Disk invalidated**" and "**Checksum Error**".

In this case, the disk has been damaged and needs to be replaced.

HE'S SCORED AGAINST NEWCASTLE,
EVERTON, MIDDLESBROUGH AND ARSENAL

NO WONDER CHRIS ARMSTRONG'S SMILING

READ ALL IN OUR EXCLUSIVE INTERVIEW

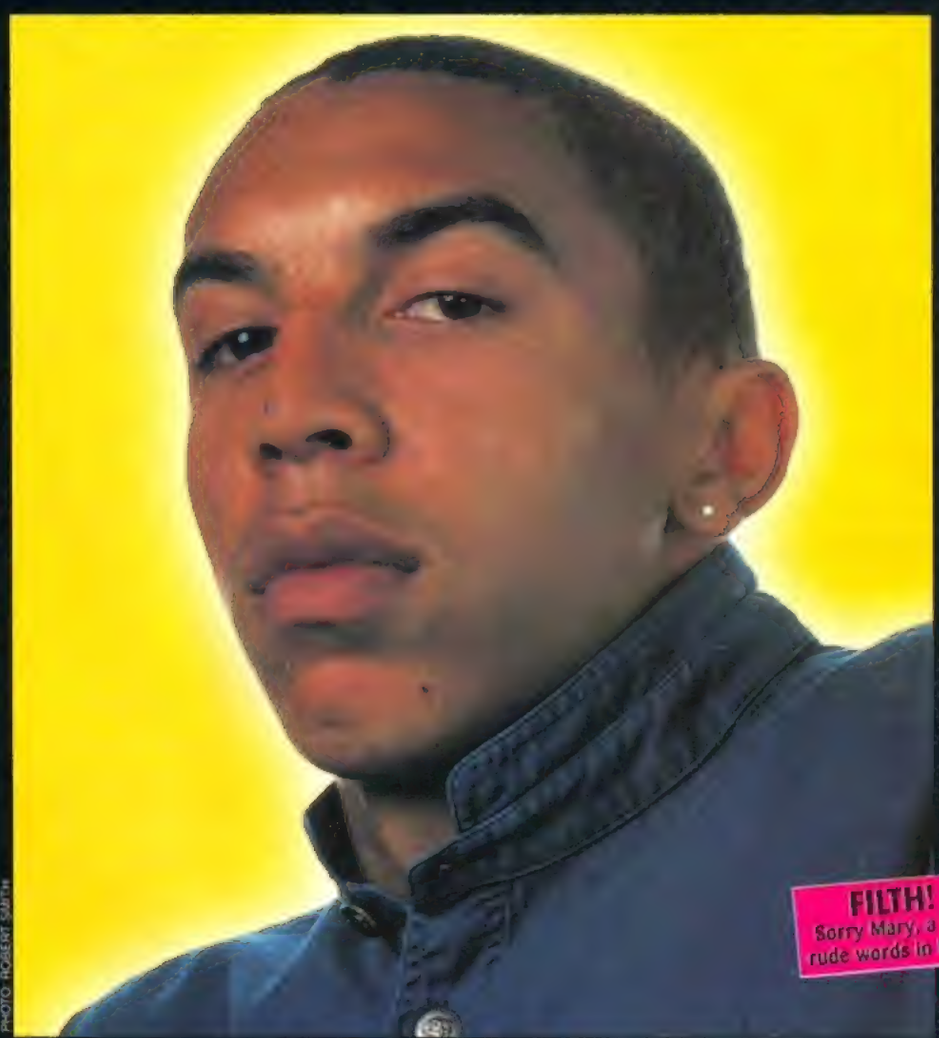


PHOTO: ROBERT SMITH

TOTAL FOOTBALL

ISSUE 5 ON SALE NOW!

http://www.futurenet.co.uk/outdoors/totalfootball.html

TDK BRANDED DISKS AT BULK PRICES

GREY-TRONICS LTD

LOWEST PRICES | BEST SERVICE | RAPID DELIVERY

SALES FREE CALL 0500 737 800

SALES HELPLINE 0181 686 9973 / 0181 781 1551

TDK BRANDED DISKS AT BULK PRICES

DISKS DISKS + LOCKABLE BOXES

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

	TDK DS/DD	DS/HD	
50 3.5" Disks	£15.99	£18.99	+ 100 cap lockable box Add £4.00
100 3.5" Disks	£27.99	£28.99	+ 100 cap lockable box Add £4.00
150 3.5" Disks	£38.99	£41.99	+ 2 x 100 lockable box Add £8.00
200 3.5" Disks	£48.99	£51.99	+ 2 x 100 lockable box Add £8.00
300 3.5" Disks	£73.99	£76.99	+ 3 x 100 lockable box Add £12.00
400 3.5" Disks	£98.99	£101.99	+ 4 x 100 lockable box Add £16.00
500 3.5" Disks	£123.99	£126.99	+ 5 x 100 lockable box Add £17.50
1000 3.5" Disks	£229.99	£234.99	+ 10 x 100 lockable box Add £30.00

FREE LABELS & FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE

NEW

AMIGA A1200 PACKS

A MAGIC PACK

Wordworth 4.5E / Digital Data Store 1.1 / Turbo Calc 3.6 / Digital Organiser / Personal Paint 6.4 / Photogenics 1.2SE / 2 Games: Pinball Mania & Wizz

£369.99

SAVE £30

B MAGIC PACK 170MB HARD DISK

Same as above + Scala 300

£469.99

SAVE £30

CHAOS GAME PACK

Nick Faldo / Pinball / Chaos Engine / Syndicate **£12.00**

Call for Accessories

AMIGA 4000 TOWER

A4000T 040 25MHz	£2099	£2231
A4000T 060 50MHz	£2359	£2525

SPECIFICATIONS: A4000 Tower, 6Mb Memory, 1.7Mb Floppy Drive, 1.2 Gig SCSI Drive, Scala 300 Pre-Installed.

AMIGA CD32

7 Games Pack: Cannon Fodder, Diggers, Liberation, Oscar, Microcosm, Project X, Ultimate Body Blows

£174.99

FREE DELIVERY

SX1 Modular Expansion	£191.99
Keyboard for CD32	£36.99
Disk Drive for CD32	£49.99
CD32 to Amiga 1200 inc software	£29.99
CD32 to Scart	£11.99
Competition Pro Pad	£15.99
Commodore Original Pad	£8.99
CD32 HIFi Lead	£11.99

Add £2 p&p for accessories

HARD DRIVES

EXTERNAL OVERDRIVE HARD DISK

Provides games and data portability to A600/A1200

External casing ....£68.00 560Mb £234.99

INTERNAL 2.5" + CABLE & SOFTWARE

80Mb 2.5"	£69.99	250Mb	£137.99
120Mb 2.5"	£99.99	340Mb	£179.99
170Mb 2.5"	£124.99	510Mb	£259.99

AMIGA CD ROM DRIVE

Overdrive Double Speed CD ..£174.99

Overdrive Quad Speed CD.....£234.99

CD32 + 7 Games Connection to A1200 £205.00

FUSION VIDEO GENLOCK

It is a high specification video genlock that is ideal for both the first time user (for adding titles, graphics & effects to home movies) & the semi-professional user (wedding videos, corporate presentations...) FREE Scala HJ100 (enables you to add special effects and overlay text onto your video). £98

RAM UPGRADES ACCELERATORS

A1200 2Mb Ram	£119.99
A1200 4Mb Ram	£174.99
33Mb & PLCC FPU	£35.00

APOLLO A1200 ACCELERATORS

Apollo 1220 28MHz 68020/68882	£99.99
Apollo 1220 + 4Mb	£227.99
Apollo 1232/50 68030	£198.99
Apollo 1232 + 4Mb	£327.99

AMIGA CABLES

Amiga to TV Scart	£10.99
Amiga to Sony TV	£10.99
Amiga to Amiga (Parnet/Null modem)	£10.99
Modulator Overhang Lead 23M/23F	£11.99
Joystick Splitters	£5.99
Automatic Mouse/Joystick Cable	£13.99
Joystick Extension Lead 10ft	£5.99
Printer Lead	£4.00

DUST COVERS

Amiga 1200/500/500+/600	£4.00
Commodore/Philips Monitors	£4.00
Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers	£4.00

ACCESSORIES

Amiga Disk Drives (Sony 2yrs warranty)	£49.99
Amitek 1.76 HD Disk Drive	£86.99
Amiga Mouse (top quality)	£11.50
Internal Drives A500/A500+/A600/A1200	£34/£44
TV Modulator (2 years warranty)	£34.00
Deluxe Mouse Mat	£1.99
1000 Labels	£8.99
3.5" Disk Head Cleaner	£1.99
Python 1M Joystick	£8.75

Add £2 for delivery

NEW

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 2135

24 PIN COLOUR

£164.99

All printers free lead & delivery

DOT MATRIX	24 PIN
PANASONIC 2135 24 pin Colour inc. sheet feeder	£164.99
Citizen ABC 24 pin colour	£144.99
Citizen Swift 200 24 pin colour	£169.99
NEC P2Q 24 pin mono	£124.99

INKJET - DESKTOP & PORTABLE	
Citizen Project IIC colour inkjet	£249.99
Hewlett Packard 600 mono inkjet	£245.00
Hewlett Packard 600 colour inkjet	£270.00
Hewlett Packard 660 colour inkjet	£325.00
Canon BJ30 mono inc. sheet feed	£184.99
Canon BJ70 mono inc. sheet feed	£289.99
Canon BJ200ex mono inkjet	£207.99
Canon BJ4000 colour inkjet	£289.99
Canon BJ610E colour	£412.99
Epson Stylus Colour IIS	£275.99

Add £12.50 for (Ribbon, Dot Matrix only) dust cover, printer stand, 500 A4 paper when purchased with printer

INKJET CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Cartridge	£22.99
HP Deskjet Black Refill	£7.99
HP Deskjet 500C/560C Colour Cartridges	£25.99
HP Deskjet 500C/ 560C Colour Refill	£16.99
Canon BJ 10/200 Black ink Cartridges	£16.99
Canon BJ 10/200 Black ink Refill	£9.99
Citizen Project HC Colour	£34.00
Citizen Project HC Mono	£20.50

TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

BLACK		BLACK	
Amstrad DMP2000/3000	£3.00	Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1180	£3.50
Amstrad DMP4000	£3.66	Panasonic 2135	£8.25
Amstrad PCW 8256/8512/LQ3500	£3.00	Panasonic KXP2123/2180	£4.00
Amstrad 9512	£3.50	Star LC10/20/100	£2.90
Citizen 120D/ LSP10/Swift24/9	£2.85	Star LC200	£3.50
Epson LQ 100	£4.10	Star LC2410/24200	£3.00
Epson LX80/86/90	£2.50	**COLOUR**	
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	£3.45	Citizen Swift 24	£12.99
Epson FX/MX/RX80/LX800	£3.45	Panasonic 2135/2123/2180	£13.99
NEC Pinwriter P2200	£3.50	Star LC10/20/100	£7.00
Seikosha SP 1200/1600/2000	£4.00	Star LC200	£12.30
		Star LC2410/24200	£12.50

Add £2.00 p&p

FAX/MODEM

Tornado 14.4K int	£99.99
X-Link 14.4K ext	£129.99
GP Fax Software Add	£40.00

FAX/MODEM

Tornado 28.8K int	£239.99
X-Link 28.8K ext	£269.99
GP Fax Software Add	£40.00

MONITORS

Amitek Monitor 1084S

£189.99

WITH TILT AND SWIVEL STAND

Amiga M1438S	£287.99
Microvitec 1438 (free speakers)	£279.99
Sharp or Hitachi TV/Monitor	£174.99

UK & INTERNATIONAL DELIVERY SERVICES - (BFPO ORDERS WELCOME + SURCHARGE)

LAND AIR SEA

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (unless otherwise stated). Delivery within 3 days (UK MAINLAND ONLY). ADD £10.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:

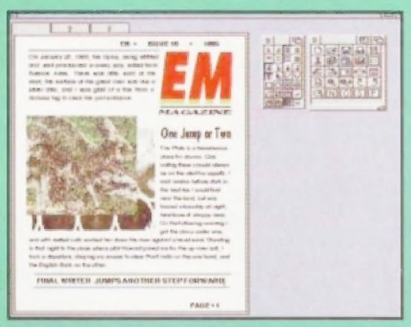
GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE, CROYDON, SURREY CRO 1UU

SALES HELPLINE: 0181 686 9973 Mail order prices only FAX: 0181 686 9974

All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please allow 6 working days for cheques to clear.

Next month

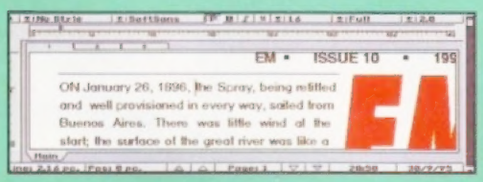
Written Off?

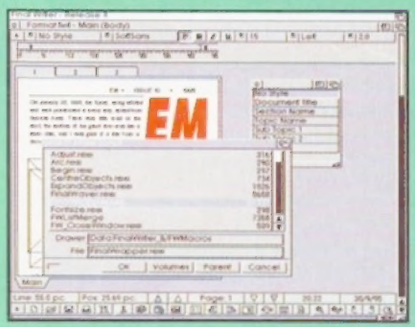


On the very next Issue of *Amiga Format* we have a rather unique disk offering – a special version of Softwood's *Final Writer 4*. This is no cut down demo version, this is a version that was originally prepared for the Amiga Magic bundle.

In the spirit of free enterprise, we are determined to show you this superb software and allow you to experience for yourself the fast, flexible advanced features of this product.

Final Writer 4 Lite is optimised for use on a 2Mb, floppy based Amiga, and yet still manages to include almost all of the features of the full *Final Writer 4* package which won it a score of 90% and a prestiguous *Amiga Format* Gold award back in issue 78. You'd be rather silly to miss it.





March issue
On sale Thursday, 15th february

Future contents may be subject to change, so don't say we didn't warn you.

RESERVE YOUR COPY OF

AMIGA FORMAT

MAG*SAVE

You can reserve any issue of *Amiga Format* at many newsagents, including branches of WH Smith and John Menzies.

XL 1.76MB

XL DRIVE
£79.95

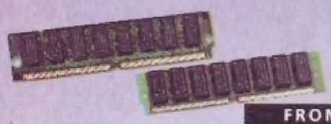
INT.DRIVES

FROM
£30.95

SYQUEST EZ

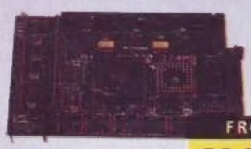
EZ 135MB
£239

GVP RAM



FROM
£159

68020EC

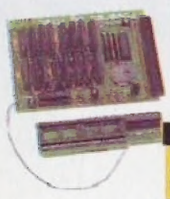


FROM
£99.95

MEGACHIP

MEGACHIP
£159

MEMORY



FROM
£24.95

SUPER XL DRIVE

The Super XL Drive allows you to store 3.5MB on a high density disk.

3.5 SUPER XL DRIVE **£129.95**

1.76 XL DRIVE

The XL Drive allows you to store a 1.76MB on a high density disk.

1.76 XL DRIVE EXTERNAL ... **£79.95**
1.76 XL DRIVE INTERNAL **£75**
1.76 XL DRIVE A4000 ..... **£75**
PC880B EXT.POWER DRIVE .. **£49.95**

INTERNAL DRIVES

PC881 A500 ..... **£30.95**
PC882 A2000 ..... **£35.95**
PC883 A600/1200 ..... **£35.95**

HARD DRIVES

1 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI **£259**
1 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI EXTERNAL **£335**

MICROPOLIS

2 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI ..... **£CALL**
4 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI ..... **£CALL**
9 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI ..... **£CALL**

HITACHI

340MB 2.5 IDE ..... **£CALL**
510MB 2.5 IDE ..... **£CALL**
810MB 2.5 IDE ..... **£CALL**
1 GIGABYTE 2.5 IDE ..... **£CALL**

OTHERS

120MB 2.5 IDE **£95**

M-TEC HD

External IDE hard disk for the A500 comes complete with an internal ROM switcher, and upgradable to 4MB RAM

M-TEC AT500 BARE **£99**
PLEASE CALL FOR HD SIZES
MEMORY REQUIRES 30-PIN SIMMS

OVERDRIVE HD

External PCMCIA 3.5" IDE hard disk

OVERDRIVE BARE **£99**
OVERDRIVE 420MB **£259**

ZIP DRIVE

ZIP DRIVE 100MB SCSI **£179.95**
100MB DISKETTE **£15.95**

ZIP DRIVE REQUIRES SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE

NEW PRODUCT

SYQUEST EZ135

The Syquest EZ135 drive is an ideal storage device. The EZ Drive stores 135MB on a single 3.5" cartridge and has a seek time of 13.5ms. Comes complete with one 135MB cartridge. (A SCSI interface is required)

SYQUEST EZ135MB **£239.95**
135MB CARTRIDGE ..... **£CALL**

VIDEO BACKUP 3

Backup to 520MB onto a 4hr VHS tape. Version 3 has new backup modes for Amiga's with a 68020 or higher CPU.

VIDEO BACKUP SCART **£65**
VIDEO BACKUP PHONO **£60**
UPGRADE TO VERSION 3 ..... **£20**

FLOPPY EXPANDER

Save 1.5MB on a standard floppy drive and 3MB when used in conjunction with the XL Drive 1.76.

FLOPPY EXPANDER **£10**

DISK EXPANDER

Disk Expander can add upto to 50% to your hard drive capacity and works with all drives including SCSI, IDE, Floppies and even the RAM disk. Disk Expander works on any Amiga with any Kickstart.

DISK EXPANDER **£19.95**

EXTERNAL CASES

SCSI case suitable for CD-ROM/HD/DAT and Optical drives.

5.25" SCSI or IDE CASE **£79.95**
3.5" SCSI or IDE CASE **£79.95**

SX-32

SX-32 is an internal add-on card for your CD32 and features: VGA port, RGB port, parallel port, serial port, external disk drive port (1.76MB), clock, controller for 2.5" hard disk, and a SIMM socket (up to 8MB). Turn your CD-32 into a A1200.

SX-32 MODULE **£199.95**

CHIPS & SPARES

256 x 32 SIMM 72-PIN (1MB) **£40**
512 X 32 SIMM 72-PIN (2MB) **£75**
1 X 32 SIMM (4MB) **£125.95**
2 X 32 SIMM (8MB) **£235.95**
4 X 32 SIMM (16MB) **£499.95**
1 X 8 SIMM 32-PIN (1MB) **£30**
4 X 8 SIMM 32-PIN (4MB) **£139**
1 X 4 STATIC COLUMN A3000 .... **£25**
1 X 4 DIP **£25**
256 X 4 DIP **£5**
1 X 1 DIP **£5**
CIA **£12**
GARY **£19**
PAULA **£19**
DENISE **£19**
SUPER DENISE **£25**
KEYBOARD IC **£12**
FAT AGNUS 1MB **£19**
FAT AGNUS 2 MB **£29**
PRINTER CABLE **£6**
RS232 CABLE **£6**
SCSI EXTERNAL **£15**
WORKBENCH 3.1 A500/2000 .... **£85**
WORKBENCH 3.1 A3000/4000 ... **£95**
ROM SHARE DEVICE **£19**
2.04 ROM CHIP **£25**

FOR ANY SPARES REQUIRED PLEASE CALL

GVP HC-8 SCSI

SCSI hard card which can fit 8MB of RAM on-board.

HC-8 SCSI CARD **£99**

GVP G-LOCK

Award winning Amiga Genlock.

G-LOCK AMIGA GENLOCK **£259**

IO-EXTENDER

Zorro II card that provides an additional serial port, parallel port and connection for optional RS422 and RS232 port. Call for details

ioEXTENDER **£59**

GVP RAM

Official GVP RAM SIMMs.

4MB GVP RAM **£159**
16MB GVP RAM **£549**

A2000 68060

A 68060 accelerator board for the A2000 running at 50MHz and allowing upto 128MB of user installable memory and a SCSI-II hard disk controller.

A2000 68040 (0MB RAM) ..... **£TBA**
A2000 68060 (0MB RAM) ..... **£TBA**
4MB STANDARD ADD **£125.95**
4MB GVP ADD **£159**

SPECIAL OFFER

MODEMS

ACEEX V32 BIS 14.4 NOT BT APPROVED .. **£99**
X-LINK TRUE V34 28.8 BT APPROVED **£229.95**
TRAPFAX MODEM SOFTWARE ... **£49**
ALL MODEMS INCLUDE SOFTWARE AND CABLES

HI-SOFT

SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE ... **£59.95**
AURA **£79.95**
MEGALOSOUND **£29.95**

squirrel scsi interface included where you see this logo

SURF SQUIRREL

Surf Squirrel offers an even higher SCSI performance, auto-booting, and ultra-fast serial port. Surf Squirrel is the ideal expansion peripheral for your Amiga 1200. Please call for more information.

SURF SQUIRREL ..... **£POA**

SQUIRREL MPEG

Squirrel MPEG allows you to play VideoCD and CDI CD-ROM's, Squirrel MPEG brings high quality digitally mastered images and 16-bit stereo sound to you and your Amiga.

SQUIRREL MPEG ..... **£POA**

RAM EXPANSION

A 2MB RAM board for the A500 which fits in the trap door slot.

A500 2MB RAM £90

MEMORY CARDS

512K RAM WITH CLOCK £24.95
512K RAM WITHOUT CLOCK .£19.95
A600 1MB RAM £39.95
A500+ 1MB RAM £29.95

MEGACHIP RAM

Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 2MB RAM and also now includes a 2MB Fat Agnus. No soldering is required.

MEGACHIP RAM £159.95

A500 68020EC

A 68020 EC processor accelerator card for the A500 and A500+, with an option to fit a 68881 or 68882 co-processor (PLCC or PGA). This card can fit upto 4MB FAST RAM and is fully auto-configuring.

NOT COMPATIBLE WITH GVP HARD DRIVE

A500 68020 EC 0MB RAM ...£99.95
A500 68020 EC 4MB RAM ..£239.95

PRINTERS/MONITORS

MICROVITEC 1438 14" £289
EPSON STYLUS INC.PAPER £489
EPSON STYLUS PRO XL A3+ ..£1499
EPSON STYLUS/PRO XL INCLUDE STUDIO II SOFTWARE
STUDIO II SOFTWARE £49.95

VGA ADAPTOR

VGA ADAPTOR £15

GLIDEPOINT

Intuitive cursor control at your finger tips ,'Tap' for an instant selection. Connects to the Serial port. (This is not a graphics tablet)

ALPS GLIDEPOINT £59.95

POWER TABLET

Pen and cursor controlled graphic tablet, including cables and software.

POWER TABLET 12 X 12 ...£195.95
INCL. PEN, CURSOR AND POWER TAB S/W

GURU-ROM V6

A SCSI driver for all Series II host adaptors and accelerator cards for all Amiga computers. This ROM has a very fast transfer rate of up to 3.5MB/s, maximising your CPU processing time. Guru supports all SCSI device types including hard drives, CD-ROM drives, scanners, Syquest drives etc.Guru ROM is compatible with Amiga OS 1.3 through to 3.1 and is SCSI -1/SCSI-2 compatible. Please call for further information.

GURU-ROM V6 .....£49.95

POWER SCANNER

The award winning Power Scanner includes the following features: Scan in 24-bit at upto 200DPI (all Amigas not just AGA)*, Scan in 256 greyscales at up to 400DPI (all Amigas), Thru'port for printer connection, Fully supports AGA chipset, Display HAM8/24-bit images on a non-AGA Amiga (via image conversion), full editing facilities included. Works with 2.04 ROM or above, min 1MB (recommend 2MB).

POWER SCAN 4 B/W £89.95
POWER SCAN 4 COLOUR ...£169.95
OCR (BOUGHT WITH SCANNER) £20
OCR SOFTWARE £49.95
POWER SCAN 4 S/W ONLY £20
PC INTERFACE + COL S/W ...£49.95
PC INTERFACE + B/W S/W ...£39.95

FLATBED SCANNERS

24-bit A4 flatbed scanners, complete with software, cables and manual.*

EPSON GT-5000 .....£489.95
24-BIT, INC. POWERSCAN SOFTWARE
EPSON GT-8500 .....£579.95
24-BIT, INC. POWERSCAN SOFTWARE
EPSON GT-9000 .....£729.95
24-BIT, INC. IMAGE FX REV. 1.5 SOFTWARE
ADPRO SOFTWARE £149.95
IMAGE FX 2.0 S/W £149.95

SCANNER SOFTWARE

FLATBED POWERSCANNER S/W ..£35

GRAPHIC/VIDEO

PICASSO II 2MB RAM £249.95
INCLUDING TV PAINT JNR.
PICASSO II 2MB RAM £399.95
INCLUDING TV PAINT 2
VIDEO DAC £25
18-BIT GRAPHICS ADAPTOR

SCANDOUBLER II

ScanDoubler II is a full 24-bit AGA flicker fixer which automatically de-interlaces all AGA screen modes and scan doubles non-interlaced PAL/NTSC modes to allow VGA monitors to display them. Supports VGA, S-VGA and Multiscan monitors. Pixel sharp picture, even at 1440 horizontal resolution and has a standard 15-pin VGA type connector. Comes with composite video/S-VHS outputs.

SCAN DOUBLER II £399

PRO GENLOCKS

TBC-ENHANCER

Reduction of quality loss when copying, colour and contrast correction, suppression of colour drop-outs, elimination of basically any copy protection. The video signal is edited in professional 4:2:2 studio standard and is sychronized entirely new.

TBC-ENHANCER £919.95

NEPTUNE GENLOCK

Excellent picture quality, auto fade control, Alpha channel and optional software control.

NEPTUNE-GENLOCK £599.95

SIRIUS II GENLOCK

Just like the Neptune-Genlock, the new Sirius II combines excellent quality with user friendliness. In addition, this genlock disposes of blue-box keying, bypass, RGB-colour correction, a stereo-audio control with microphone input as well as an integrated test pattern generator for adjustment.

SIRIUS II GENLOCK £919.95

SCANNER

FLATBED FROM £489

POWERSCAN

FROM £89.95

POWERTAB

POWERTAB £195

GLIDEPOINT

GLIDEPOINT £59.95

phone orders
We accept most major credit cards and are happy to help you with any queries.

postal orders
Ordering by cheque/PO please make payable to **Power Computing Ltd** and specify which delivery is required.

warranty
All Power products come with a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified.

technical support
Help is on hand with a full Technical Backup service which is provided for Power customers.

mail-order prices
All prices listed are for the month of publication only, call to confirm prices before ordering.

export orders
Most items are available at Tax Free Prices to non-EC residents. Call to confirm prices. BFPO orders welcome.

mail-order terms
All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available on request.

FOR ANY INFORMATION PLEASE CALL

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....
.....
.....POSTCODE .....
TELEPHONE NO. .....

SYSTEM OWNED .....
DESCRIPTION .....
.....
.....
.....
TOTAL AMOUNT (inc. delivery) £ .....

CREDIT CARD NO. .....
EXPIRY DATE .....SIGNATURE .....

DELIVERY 2-3 DAYS £2.50 ☐ NEXT DAY £5 ☐ SAT £10 ☐

MINIMUM DELIVERY £2.50 ALLOW UP TO 7 DAYS FOR CHEQUES TO CLEAR

TEL: 01234 273000 FAX: 01234 352207

POWER COMPUTING LTD 44A/B STANLEY ST. BEDFORD MK41 7RW

POWER.

AIRBUS 2 - A FLIGHT SIM WITHOUT BULLETS AND SIDEWINDERS

SYQUEST EZ135 DRIVE - THE ZIP DRIVE RIVAL ON TEST INSIDE

HILLSEA LIDO - A SURPRISINGLY ADDICTIVE THEME PARK ON THE BEACH

ALSO STARRING

SPERIS LEGACY
PLAYER MANAGER 2
EPSON GT5000
PRO OBJECTS
MAPLE V
AMIGANET
REAL 3D TUTORIAL
PRELUDE UPDATE
CD-ROMS

02
9 770957 486059